

# AUTHOR INDEX

- Aa, H. A. Van der 5579  
 Aalbers, A. M. J. 2111, 5345  
 Aapola, A. A. 779  
 Aaron-Da Cunha, M. I. 2629  
 Abawi, G. S. 1499, 3712, 4694  
 Abbott, E. V. 4321  
 Abd-Allah, M. A. 2818  
 Abd-El-Razik, A. 3081  
 Abd-El-Razik, A. A. 1082, 4284  
 Abd-El-Rehim, M. A. 864, 1438  
 Abdalla, M. H. 2559, 5268  
 Abdel-Hafez, A. M. 5062, 5063  
 Abdel Hak, T. 4477  
 Abdel-Hak, T. M. 4474, 4475, 4476  
 Abdel-Lateef, M. F. A. 3123, 3124  
 Abdel-Raheem, A. 3328  
 Abdel-Rehim, M. A. 3491  
 Abdou, B. A. 27  
 Abdou, Y. A. 5642  
 Abdou, Y. A.-M. 3070  
 Abe, A. 901  
 Abelentsev, V. I. 1581, 3424  
 Abiev, S. 2171  
 Abiko, K. 500, 1343, 1351, 2341  
 Abilev, S. K. 3255  
 Abington, J. B. 2965  
 Abney, T. S. 1067  
 Abo-El-Dahab, M. K. 890  
 Abou-Daoud, M. S. 3328  
 Abouzahra, I. A. 3888  
 Abracheva, P. 942  
 Abrasheva, P. 2372  
 A'Brook, J. 4534, 4538, 4965, 5194, 5195  
 Abu-El-Haj, F. J. 3681  
 Abu-Salem, F. M. 2818  
 Abu-Zinada, A.-A. 3569  
 Abu-Zinada, A. H. 384  
 Acha, I. G. 331  
 Acharya, T. K. 2047  
 Achilova, G. Sh. 3331  
 Achmet, S. 366  
 Aćimović, M. 1384  
 Acosta, J. M. 1046, 2294  
 Adachi, T. 3484  
 Adams, A. N. 4597  
 Adams, D. H. 581  
 Adams, L. E. 4113  
 Adams, M. J. 4080, 4081  
 Adams, P. B. 391, 3730, 4277  
 Aday, B. A. 3868  
 Addy, S. K. 623, 3112, 4982  
 Adebayo, A. A. 4874  
 Adeniji, M. O. 3338, 5237, 5361  
 Adityachaudhury, N. 312, 1590  
 Adkisson, P. L. 1999  
 Adlakha, K. L. 5373  
 Adlerz, W. C. 269, 602  
 Adolph, K. W. 4857, 4858  
 Adomako, D. 2152, 2752, 2753  
 Aelbers, E. 4733  
 Aerts, J. 2902, 3640, 4747, 5006  
 Afonin, S. P. 3833  
 Agarwal, D. K. 1068, 5645  
 Agarwal, G. P. 342, 733, 2490, 3740, 5304  
 Agarwal, S. C. 2686  
 Agarwal, V. K. 618, 837, 1731, 1959, 4700, 5603  
 Agarwala, R. K. 2340, 2878, 5205  
 Agataev, M. 1918, 3023  
 Agnihothrudu, V. 449  
 Agnihotri, J. P. 43, 2583  
 Agnihotri, V. P. 1424, 2520, 5295  
 Agrawal, P. S. 4073  
 Agrawal, S. B. 1535  
 Agrawal, S. C. 3153, 4366, 4780  
 Agrawat, J. M. 950, 1941  
 Agre, N. S. 10  
 Agrios, G. N. 1006, 2982  
 Aguinalalde, I. 1904  
 Agur, M. 2112, 5521  
 Aharonson, N. 2041, 4580, 4985  
 Ahlawat, Y. S. 5177  
 Ahmad, A. N. 3307  
 Ahmad, M. 566  
 Ahmad, S. T. 5406  
 Ahmadi-Nejad, A. 261, 1041  
 Ahmed, A. H. 4520  
 Ahmed, A. H. M. 3766  
 Ahmed, H. U. 3340, 4949, 5539  
 Ahmed, Q. A. 5446  
 Ahmed, R. 2393  
 Ahmed, S. M. 3854  
 Ahmed, Y. A. 145  
 Ahn, S. W. 3901  
 Aho, P. E. 2995  
 Ahuja, A. S. 3162  
 Ainsworth, G. C. 3101  
 Aist, J. R. 3542  
 Aivazashvili, B. A. 98  
 Aizina, A. F. 56  
 Ajang, M. R. 1487  
 Ajello, L. 1173  
 Akai, S. 1100, 1586, 3504  
 Akamine, E. K. 5012  
 Akhavan, A. 1134, 1174  
 Akhmedov, S. A. 1496  
 Akin, R. 5077  
 Akiyama, I. 1697  
 Al-Beldawi, A. S. 211, 870  
 Al-Hashimi, M. H. 211  
 Alabouvette, C. 5612  
 Alagianagalingam, M. N. 830, 4292  
 Alais, J. 1135  
 Alam, M. M. 3689  
 Alavi, A. 271, 2390  
 Alay, K. 578, 926  
 Alba, A. P. C. 4387  
 Alberghina, A. 4322  
 Albertini, L. 3723  
 Albrechtová, L. 3397, 4568  
 Albrechtsen, R. S. 411  
 Alcorn, J. L. 1162, 3286  
 Aldrich, T. 2347  
 Aldwinckle, H. S. 183, 913, 914, 915, 4556, 5018  
 Ale-Agha, N. 1121, 3405  
 Aleksandrova, I. 2845  
 Alekseeva, T. P. 2172, 4892, 5378  
 Aleksić, D. 5184  
 Aleksić, Ž. 5184  
 Alexander, I. J. 4345  
 Alexander, L. J. 1543, 5338  
 Alexander, M. 4232  
 Alexander, S. A. 5109  
 Alexandri, A., Jr. 2035  
 Alfaro, A. 519  
 Alfén, N. K. Van 1011, 1884, 2983, 4969  
 Alfieri, S. A., Jr. 4016, 4961  
 Ali, A. 3081  
 Ali, S. M. 1237  
 Alibekova, Ch. 2831  
 Alink, G. J. 1796  
 Allaire, L. 2281  
 Allam, A. M. 3706  
 Allam, E. K. 284

- Allen, D. J. 953, 4871  
 Allen, G. E. 4331  
 Allen, I. 4418  
 Allen, P. J. 3256  
 Allen, R. M. 3927  
 Allen, R. N. 706, 2664  
 Allen, S. J. 4069  
 Allen, T. C. 3971  
 Allen, T. D. 392  
 Allen, W. R. 503, 908, 4635  
 Alliot, B. 2865  
 Allison, A. V. 369  
 Almeida, A. M. P. 5374  
 Al'muratov, N. N. 1696, 2176  
 Alpi, A. 4952  
 Altunay, N. 578, 926, 4546  
 Altunay, S. 5077  
 Alumot, E. 5362  
 Alvarez Fuertes, G. 529  
 Amaral, R. E. M. 3990  
 Ambrosau, A. L. 4093  
 Ambrosi, M. 4315  
 Ambrosov, A. L. 5517  
 Amici, A. 832, 833, 942, 2222, 3298, 4303  
 Amiet, R. 3135, 3694, 3695, 3696  
 Amin, K. S. 3916  
 Amirkhanova, L. M. 3808  
 Amma, S. M. 3905  
 Ammar, E.-D. 5366, 5367  
 Amme, M. 2516  
 Ammerman, B. A. 1007  
 Ammon, V. 5646  
 Amr, K. M. 2887  
 Amsden, R. C. 3673  
 Anahosur, K. H. 517, 951, 3290, 3978, 4266  
 Analytis, S. 5350  
 Anand, V. K. 5637  
 Anderson, F. N. 1500  
 Anderson, J. P. E. 4817  
 Anderson, M. G. 3482  
 Anderson, R. D. 2402  
 Anderson, R. E. 4562  
 Anderson, W. H. 4458  
 Ando, T. 450, 451, 4188  
 Andrásfalvy, A. 2580  
 Andreev, L. N. 2765  
 Andreeva, E. N. 5335  
 Andreoli, C. 5451  
 Andres, F. 440  
 Andrews, A. K. 1982  
 Andrews, J. H. 3471  
 Andrianova, K. S. 1398  
 Anfinnikov, M. O. 1441  
 Angeli, L. 2580  
 Angelov, D. 632  
 Anikster, Y. 4375  
 Anilkumar, T. B. 5210, 5504  
 Anjaneyulu, A. 1730, 5185  
 Anokhin, V. M. 2128  
 Anokhin, V. M. 3432, 3443  
 Anpilogova, V. A. 2484  
 Antoine, H. 3743  
 Antonellini, E. 1205  
 Antonin, P. 3991  
 Antonini, C. 1298  
 Antonova, G. G. 5611  
 Aoki, S. 5334  
 Appiano, A. 824, 3285  
 Appleton, J. A. 4815  
 Apur, S. P. 3422  
 Araf, M. A. 4429  
 Aragaki, M. 4419  
 Aragno, M. 2919  
 Arai, K. 856, 4290  
 Araki, F. 5423  
 Aramouni, A. 3479, 3481  
 Araújo, E. 4058  
 Araujo, I. D. de 1501  
 Arbel-Sherman, R. 4868  
 Arcia, M., A. 2866  
 Arditti, J. 5283  
 Arentsen, S. 1917  
 Aulack, K. S. 1263, 1264  
 Arigoni, D. 47  
 Ariskina, N. P. 3244  
 Armentrout, V. N. 4351  
 Armstrong, G. M. 263, 608  
 Armstrong, J. K. 263, 608  
 Arnaud, F. 3441, 4075  
 Arndt, S. 1551  
 Arneson, P. A. 2325  
 Arnett, J. D., Jr. 1017  
 Arnold, R. H. 473, 4174  
 Arnold, R. M. 5633  
 Arny, D. 5288  
 Arny, D. C. 2746, 5084, 5157  
 Arruda, H. V. de 1283, 2466, 2546, 3938  
 Arsenijević, M. 2346, 3106, 3404, 4324  
 Artemenko, I. S. 2788  
 Artem'eva, N. N. 4416  
 Artykbaev, P. K. 1288, 3335  
 Arx, J. A. Von 4379, 4756, 4827  
 Arya, H. C. 814, 815  
 Asada, Y. 4227  
 Asai, U. M. 5087  
 Asare-Nyako, A. 1210  
 Aschkan, M. 1798  
 Ashford, A. E. 4346  
 Ashitani, T. 2855  
 Ashour, W. A. 4474, 4475, 4476  
 Ashour, W. E. 4477  
 Ashry, M. A. 27  
 Ashworth, L. J., Jr. 470, 1144, 1149, 5445  
 Asjes, C. J. 2273, 3368, 3949, 3969, 4532  
 Askarova, S. A. 866, 1286  
 Assadi, P. 1973  
 Assche, C. Van 1552, 3613, 3623, 3625, 4729, 4738  
 Assink, A. M. 624, 626  
 Atabekov, J. G. 4395  
 Atheya, S. C. 4452, 4457  
 Athow, K. L. 1067  
 Atif, A. H. 3254, 3829, 4888  
 Atkey, P. T. 1650, 4721  
 Atkins, F. C. 1078  
 Atkinson, R. G. 3482  
 Attwell, R. W. 10  
 Atubra, O. K. 4931  
 Audhya, T. K. 3147  
 Aufsess, H. Von 572, 3528  
 Auger, J. G. 601, 1381, 3429  
 Aujla, S. S. 2178  
 Aulakh, K. S. 1263, 1264  
 Auriau, P. 3233  
 Auriol, P. 1494, 3722  
 Ausher, R. 5082  
 Aust, H. J. 1235, 2200, 2714, 3627, 4904, 5403  
 Austin, D. J. 3599  
 Autrey, J. C. 5540  
 Averde, C. W. 3671, 4160  
 Avevzdzhanova, G. P. 865, 5443  
 Avezov, K. 3683  
 Avgelis, A. 262, 1045  
 Avramescu, A. 2533  
 Avundzhyan, E. S. 2448  
 Awoderu, V. A. 1261, 1729  
 Ayachi, S. S. 4426  
 Ayanaba, A. 4271  
 Ayanru, D. K. G. 5409  
 Ayyadin, F. 5077  
 Ayers, G. W. 3447  
 Ayers, J. E. 1713  
 Ayers, W. A. 1915  
 Aylor, D. E. 1243, 2798  
 Ayonoadu, U. W. U. 4253  
 Ayuso, P. 942, 945  
 Ayyavoo, R. 1060, 1061, 1954, 1961  
 Azaldin, M. Y. 2947, 2948  
 Azam, M. F. 1044  
 Azariah, M. D. 5525  
 Azatyan, S. A. 4893



- Azimdzhanov, I. M. 3945,  
4049  
Baba, H. 4779  
Baba, T. 1510, 3923  
Babayan, A. A. 1222  
Babayants, L. T. 1676,  
2760  
Babilas, W. 1993, 3229  
Babilodze, Ts. I. 4841  
Babushkina, I. N. 2827  
Bachelier, J.-C. 2842  
Bachri, M. 4134  
Bachyalis, K. P. 2837  
Backman, P. A. 1965,  
5321  
Bacon, C. W. 1775  
Bacon, J. S. D. 710  
Badanov, A. P. 2503  
Baganz, K. 5061  
Bagger, O. 1224  
Baggiolini, M. 3992, 4009  
Bahl, N. 5661  
Băhnăreanu, M. 948  
Baicu, T. 2035, 3675,  
3994, 4420, 4767  
Bailey, D. L. 4618  
Bailey, J. A. 611, 1868,  
2052, 2442  
Bailiss, K. W. 472, 4520,  
4859  
Bainbridge, A. 4, 4453  
Baïrakimov, S. I. 5381,  
5384  
Bajaj, K. L. 604  
Bajan, C. 2024  
Bakare, V. B. 3177  
Bakel, J. M. M. Van 7,  
2605  
Baker, E. P. 804, 4910  
Baker, F. L. 1176  
Baker, J. H. 188  
Baker, K. F. 730, 813,  
1100  
Baker, P. B. 2653  
Baker, R. 60, 728, 1484,  
2526, 3345, 3346, 3347,  
3348, 3349  
Bakharieva, V. 4715  
Bakhshi, J. C. 4501  
Bakhtadze, D. V. 2585  
Bakker, W. 1092, 3297,  
5499  
Bakr, M. A. 3316, 4494  
Bakshi, B. K. 588, 3692  
Balabanova, Zh. I. 56  
Balagopal, C. 1946  
Balakotiah, K. 805  
Balandina, I. D. 1288  
Balasubramanian, A. 1120  
Balasubramanian, K. A.  
831  
Balaž, F. 273  
Balaž, J. 3404  
Balázs, E. 2342, 2884,  
2956, 3974, 4010  
Balazuc, J. 1574, 2020,  
2638, 3116  
Bald, J. G. 1185  
Baldacci, E. 941  
Balkwill, D. L. 4835, 4836  
Ball, E. M. 4383  
Ballal, S. K. 739  
Ballantyne, B. 5619  
Ballio, A. 718, 1137  
Balmer, E. 4507  
Balmer, F. 5568  
Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. 782  
Baltac, M. 3994  
Baltovski, B. 1801  
Bambode, R. S. 3141  
Banage, W. B. 3816  
Bancroft, J. B. 987, 2721,  
4853  
Bandyopadhyay, A. K.  
3309  
Bang, F. B. 1177  
Banko, T. J. 501  
Bannon, E. 5531  
Bannur, B. B. 2050, 3688  
Banttari, E. E. 4458  
Banzatto, D. A. 3947  
Bar-Joseph, M. 455, 2518,  
3384  
Baranyay, J. A. 1030,  
2499  
Barash, I. 4707  
Barberini, B. 3483  
Barbetti, M. J. 4676  
Barbier, M. 3269  
Barbosa, G. A. A. 605  
Barbu, V. 5309  
Barclay, G. A. 3380  
Bard, G. 2494  
Baresi, F. 4313  
Barham, R. O. 1903  
Barkai-Golan, R. 995,  
1204, 3077, 3932  
Barkalova, A. O. 1643  
Barker, H. 5324  
Barkhordary, M. 756  
Barlow, J. C. 2140  
Barna, B. 3827, 4032  
Barna, J. 944  
Barnes, B. V. 3508  
Barnes, G. L. 1451  
Barnes, R. F. 3985  
Barnett, J. A. 70  
Barnett, N. M. 1607  
Barnett, R. D. 800, 4909  
Baronowski, T. 895  
Barr, D. J. S. 791  
Barradas, M. M. 2439,  
2440  
Barratt, D. H. P. 1242  
Barrett, D. K. 2974  
Barrière, Y. 3986  
Barros, M. de A. 1302  
Barson, G. 2974  
Bartels, R. 647  
Barthe, P. 50  
Bartlett, B. O. 307  
Bartnicki-Garcia, S. 4800,  
5292, 5315  
Bartoli, A. 3134  
Barton, R. J. 3781, 4721  
Bartoš, P. 404  
Bartoshevich, Yu. E. 97  
Bartram, D. A. 3493  
Bartz, J. A. 1983, 4641  
Barua, G. C. S. 4133  
Baruah, K. C. 4133  
Basak, M. 1292  
Basham, H. G. 4348  
Basham, J. T. 1028  
Bashi, E. 1207  
Basler, P. 2375  
Basset, E. J. W. 1680  
Bassett, D. M. 4944  
Bassi, M. 824, 3025, 3285,  
4224  
Bastiaansen, M. G. 4733  
Bastiman, B. 2758  
Bastin, M. 5400  
Bastos Cruz, B. P. 2546  
Basu, A. N. 442, 2224,  
5215  
Basu Chaudhary, K. C.  
3929  
Basu, P. K. 1506, 2471,  
2972  
Batalova, T. S. 3672  
Batchelor, D. L. 485  
Bateman, D. F. 1766,  
3049, 4348  
Bateman, G. L. 3600,  
3840  
Bath, J. E. 4246  
Batini, F. E. 1886, 1887  
Batra, L. R. 1018  
Battino Viterbo, A. 4306  
Battu, G. S. 4335  
Bauer, C. 5637  
Baumgart, R. W. 1689  
Baumgartnerová, H. 3357,  
4989  
Baxter, J. W. 72, 73, 5305  
Baxter, L. W., Jr. 1805,  
2844  
Baykal, N. 4324  
Bazán de Segura, C. 3456  
Bazelyuk, F. M. 4628  
Bazirake, C. B. 2820  
Bazzi, C. 947, 1379  
Beachell, H. M. 440  
Beachy, R. N. 3775  
Beardsley, R. 2633

- Beaumont, A. G. 1032  
 Beavers, J. B. 3115  
 Bebiya, E. A. 4139  
 Becerescu, D. 3848  
 Bech-Andersen, J. 2876  
 Beck, D. 1297  
 Beck, G. 5590  
 Beck, J. 2648  
 Becker, E. 3442  
 Becker, H. 946  
 Beckett, A. 2003  
 Beckman, C. H. 2907  
 Beczner, L. 370, 559, 2309, 4249  
 Bedi, P. S. 2269, 3334  
 Bedina, S. F. 1674  
 Beeden, P. 871  
 Beemster, A. B. R. 8, 2606  
 Beer, S. V. 914  
 Beeraj, D. R. 2863  
 Bega, R. V. 2979  
 Begtrup, J. 4517  
 Behera, N. 3200  
 Beiderbeck, R. 2007, 2630  
 Beier, H. 5654  
 Beitz, H. 2933  
 Bekhtereva, M. N. 56  
 Beland, J. W. 242  
 Beleva, L. 4163, 5090  
 Belgraver, W. 3955  
 Beljanski, M. 2629  
 Beljanski, M. S. 2629  
 Bell, A. A. 2822  
 Bell, F. 3599  
 Bell, J. N. B. 4142  
 Bell, J. V. 15  
 Belli, G. 832, 833, 941, 942, 2222, 4303, 4844  
 Belliard, L. 277  
 Belousova, V. V. 2465  
 Belova, I. A. 1930  
 Bel'skaya, S. I. 5522  
 Beltra, R. 2010  
 Beltrán-Tejera, E. 3737  
 Belyaev, I. M. 662  
 Belyaeva, V. B. 1150  
 Belyakova, E. M. 1686  
 Belyakova, L. A. 351  
 BeMiller, J. N. 2802  
 Ben-Arie, R. 5485  
 Ben-Aziz, A. 2041, 4580, 4985  
 Ben-Yephet, Y. 5264  
 Benada, J. 2197  
 Bencivelli, A. 2623, 4314  
 Bendich, A. J. 1562, 2011  
 Benecke, U. 2055  
 Benedek, T. 741, 1161, 5312  
 Benedikz, P. W. 2598  
 Benevides, L. E. 5620  
 Benitez, T. 5297  
 Beniwal, S. P. S. 2212  
 Benken, A. A. 4373  
 Bennani, A. S. 4128  
 Benner, H. I. 4385  
 Benoit, F. 3036, 5172, 5173  
 Benson, D. M. 1484, 2526  
 Benson, J. F. 2974  
 Benua, K. A. 661  
 Beradze, L. A. 1989  
 Beraha, L. 3108  
 Bercks, R. 207, 363, 647, 1636  
 Berend, I. 798  
 Berestets'kii, O. O. 1616, 2082, 2156  
 Berezovskaya, E. A. 942  
 Berg, H. J. N. Van den 3220  
 Bergdahl, D. 246  
 Berger, R. D. 825, 5134  
 Bergman, B. H. H. 896, 2273  
 Bergman, E. L. 3047  
 Bergquist, R. R. 139, 436, 1723  
 Bergquist, S. E. 4454  
 Berianidze, M. Sh. 2523  
 Berkenkamp, B. 2524, 4533  
 Berliński, K. 1852  
 Berlyand-Kozhevnikov, V. M. 4433  
 Bernardi, J. B. 2546  
 Berniac, M. 4298  
 Berns, A. J. M. 5345  
 Berova, S. 2779  
 Berry, F. H. 2981  
 Berthier, G. 1332  
 Bertoldi, M. de 4350, 4669  
 Bertrand, J. 3226  
 Bertranet, R. 1188  
 Bertus, A. L. 999, 1453, 1771  
 Béthune, J. C. 3236, 3238  
 Bettachini, A. 4955  
 Beute, M. K. 3068, 5162  
 Beutel, J. A. 5483  
 Beuzenberg, M. P. 2290, 4513  
 Bevege, D. I. 315  
 Beveridge, A. B. 3493  
 Beyme, D. 4559  
 Bezdek, M. 4757  
 Bezelgues, J. J. 1353  
 Bhaktavatsalam, G. 4470  
 Bhama, K. S. 702, 703  
 Bhapkar, D. G. 1737  
 Bhardwaj, V. P. 4607  
 Bhargava, K. S. 4320, 5230  
 Bhaskaran, R. 466, 1287, 1755, 1773, 3592, 4809, 4812  
 Bhat, V. R. 4158  
 Bhatnagar, M. K. 4638  
 Bhatt, D. C. 2289  
 Bhutta, A. A. 2103  
 Białkowska, H. 1935  
 Bic, G. 3129  
 Bidari, V. B. 3290  
 Bidaux, J.-M. 2626  
 Bielora, R. 5362  
 Bieniada, J. 3701  
 Bienz, D. R. 3024  
 Biggs, D. R. 1555, 2540  
 Bilai, V. I. 57, 709, 1611, 2073, 3705  
 Bilbrey, R. M. 1758  
 Bilgir, S. 1352  
 Bilgrami, K. S. 203  
 Bilgrami, R. S. 1823, 1824, 2694, 4059  
 Billeter, B. A. 2217, 3108  
 Billing, E. 1788, 2876, 3107  
 Bindra, O. S. 4335  
 Bink, F. A. 863  
 Bird, G. W. 2658  
 Bird, J. 615, 1944, 2720, 3073, 5068  
 Bird, L. S. 3730, 4321  
 Birecka, H. 4627, 4917  
 Birk, Y. 1600  
 Bisen, P. S. 2331  
 Bisiach, M. 3635, 4001, 4306  
 Bissonnette, H. L. 620  
 Bistline, F. W. 850  
 Blachère, H. 3664  
 Black, L. M. 760, 773, 2727, 2731, 4397  
 Black, W. M. 571  
 Blagojević, M. 195, 590  
 Blaine, W. M. 3981  
 Blair, I. D. 3493  
 Blake, R. C. 919  
 Blanchard, R. O. 1474  
 Blanco, M. H. 1713  
 Blanco, N. 1073, 1083  
 Blanco Sanchez, N. 1728  
 Blanpied, G. D. 4560, 5484  
 Błaszczyc, M. 4094  
 Blazyk, P. 3650  
 Blattný, C. 3394, 3408  
 Blazhev, V. 2316  
 Blesa, C. 4052  
 Blinova, Z. P. 1150  
 Bliznets, G. P. 2760  
 Blodgett, L. C. 926  
 Blok, I. 2605  
 Blommaert, K. L. J. 5482



- Błońska-Pawlak, A. 2166  
 Bloomberg, W. J. 1469  
 Błotnicka, K. 2572  
 Blotskaya, Zh. V. 5048, 5517  
 Blue, R. L. 853, 1274  
 Blumenschein, A. 4527  
 Boakye, D. B. 3075  
 Boatman, D. 5568  
 Bobeş, I. 1695, 1701, 2204  
 Bobir, A. D. 1643, 2441, 5348  
 Bobkova, A. F. 97  
 Boccardo, G. 769, 2581, 2621, 4397  
 Bock, K. R. 88, 1179, 3094, 3596  
 Bock, R. 3686  
 Bockmann, H. 648  
 Bocz, E. 2191  
 Bode, O. 646  
 Boerema, G. H. 1314, 3573  
 Boesewinkel, H. J. 633, 1002, 3951  
 Bogdanova, V. N. 3426  
 Bogomolova, L. A. 709  
 Bogomolova, L. O. 1611, 3718  
 Bogoyavlenskaya, R. A. 2450  
 Boguslavskaya, N. V. 1147  
 Boher, B. 2910, 5011  
 Boicheva-Dancheva, R. 2326  
 Boiko, A. L. 2409, 3432, 4066, 5348  
 Boiko, M. I. 1609  
 Bojarczuk, J. 3845  
 Bojarczuk, M. 2167, 2780, 3845, 5394  
 Bojňanský 575  
 Bojňanský, V. 3357  
 Bokhary, H. A. 3144  
 Bokx, J. A. de 963, 4077, 4096  
 Bol, J. F. 2724, 4260, 5344  
 Bolay, A. 2917, 3992  
 Bolkan, H. A. 216, 4616  
 Bolland, L. 3526  
 Bolstad, J. 3189  
 Bolton, A. T. 1813, 4466  
 Boluos, Z. Y. 2887  
 Bommer, D. 2423  
 Bompeix, G. 2327, 3389, 4003, 4004  
 Bondar', I. A. 4034  
 Bondi, A. 1600  
 Bondin, V. P. 1850  
 Bondoux, P. 2617, 4003, 4709  
 Bonifacio, A. 3419  
 Bonnet, P. 2634  
 Bonney J. K. 2751  
 Bontea, V. 3836, 4002  
 Bonzano, A. 2458  
 Boos, G. V. 1930  
 Boosalis, M. G. 4252  
 Booth, C. 353, 2905  
 Booth, J. A. 2266  
 Booth, R. H. 1088, 1477  
 Borck, K. 2646  
 Borges, M. de L. V. 4697  
 Borić, B. 198  
 Borisenok, A. B. 4617, 5528  
 Borkowski, J. 2147  
 Born, G. L. 2743  
 Börner, H. 1487, 4231  
 Borodanenko, A. I. 4890  
 Borodanenko, N. K. 4433  
 Borovskaya, M. F. 2446, 3426  
 Borrod, G. 4175  
 Borzykh, G. T. 201  
 Bos, L. 8, 478, 1498, 1997, 2606, 3555  
 Bose, A. 3713  
 Bose, E. 192, 2893  
 Bose, S. K. 2343, 2545  
 Bosmans, P. 4731  
 Bossányi, G. 2762  
 Bosschaert, L. 4749  
 Botar, A. 4038  
 Botelho, J. 4613  
 Bothast, R. J. 66  
 Botalico, A. 701  
 Bouchet, F. 3235, 3236, 3238  
 Bouix, G. 3668  
 Boukema, I. W. 4152, 4153  
 Bouley, J. P. 3782, 3783  
 Boulter, D. 3569  
 Bourdeaut, J. 2903  
 Bourdin, J. 1332  
 Bourgarel, P. 2629  
 Bourgeois, M. 2618, 2930, 2993  
 Bourgin-Rosenberg, M. 1561  
 Bourke, J. 3633  
 Bourne, C. E. 2986  
 Bourne, F. J. 48  
 Bourque, D. P. 4390, 4391, 4392  
 Bourque, J. G. 4391  
 Bousquet, J.-F. 1257, 1315, 2327, 2775, 2930, 3269  
 Bové, J.-M. 5608  
 Bovey, R. 942, 945, 2378  
 Bowen, D. V. 5245  
 Bowen, G. D. 315  
 Bowen, H. H. 523  
 Bowen, H. J. 294, 1614  
 Bowman, T. 2268  
 Bowse, K. R. 3597  
 Bowyer, J. W. 100  
 Boxall, M. 991  
 Boyd, A. E. W. 1849  
 Boyd, W. J. R. 1237  
 Boyes, D. 3598  
 Boyle, F. C. 1953  
 Boyle, J. S. 3047  
 Bradbury, J. F. 4296, 5010  
 Bradshaw, R. M. 10  
 Braikov, D. 4063, 5013  
 Brakke, M. K. 1652, 5369  
 Brambl, R. 5289  
 Bramlage, W. J. 188  
 Branca-Lacombe, G. 389  
 Brandenburger, W. 1172  
 Brandolini, V. 5260  
 Brannon, D. R. 599  
 Bränström, G. 692  
 Brasier, C. M. 2693, 3708, 3709, 3815, 4168, 4643, 4646  
 Braun, A. C. 5245  
 Bravenboer, L. 2741  
 Bravery, A. F. 1033  
 Braybrooks, J. 5130  
 Braymer, H. D. 2646  
 Brazda, G. 956, 3442  
 Brčák, J. 5000  
 Bredell, I. H. 905  
 Brederode, F. T. 5344  
 Bredikhina, A. I. 868  
 Bremer, K. 1657, 4417  
 Brenner, W. D. 237, 1029  
 Brennan, E. 5557  
 Brenner, D. J. 298  
 Brewer, J. W. 4624  
 Brezhnev, D. D. 3476  
 Briand, J. P. 3782, 3783  
 Bricker, J. L. 686  
 Bridges, R. C. 3122  
 Briggs, D. E. 4899  
 Briggs, D. R. 641  
 Briggs, J. B. 1313  
 Bringham, R. S. 1355  
 Brinkerhoff, L. A. 4945  
 Brishammar, S. 3467, 3468  
 Brodnick, T. 141  
 Brodrick, H. T. 205, 4584, 5495  
 Brokenshire, T. 801, 2676, 3841, 3859, 5391  
 Bromfield, K. R. 3067  
 Brönnimann, A. 3843  
 Bronskill, J. F. 2306  
 Brook, P. J. 2667  
 Brooks, A. V. 1112

- Brooks, J. B. 3167  
 Broom, E. W. 3598  
 Brotzman, H. G. 4918  
 Browder, L. E. 112  
 Brown, A. E. 4554, 4555, 4976, 4977, 4978, 4980  
 Brown, C. M. 1758, 5445  
 Brown, D. A. L. 1212  
 Brown, G. 2647  
 Brown, G. E. 855, 4934  
 Brown, J. F. 3201, 3202, 4069  
 Brown, L. 2674  
 Brown, M. E. 1100  
 Brown, M. F. 3768, 4918  
 Brown, M. F., Jr. 5646  
 Brown, M. W. 3199  
 Brown, R. T. 4785  
 Brown, S. A. 1439  
 Browning, J. A. 4321  
 Bruchhausen, V. von 3258  
 Bruckart, W. L. 4213  
 Brückbauer, H. 944  
 Brückner, F. 127  
 Bruhl, G. W. 416, 5243  
 Bruening, G. 5343, 5654  
 Brugger, J.-J. 942, 2378  
 Brunin, B. 3630, 5612  
 Brunt, A. A. 1179, 1650, 3781, 4526, 4721, 4859, 4873  
 Bryan, T. A. 5256  
 Bubb, M. 4557  
 Bubentsov, S. T. 5377  
 Buchanan, B. B. 4215  
 Buchanan, D. W. 4990  
 Buchanan, J. R. 1336, 2894  
 Buchanan, R. E. 2627  
 Buchannon, K. W. 4887  
 Buchenauer, H. 30  
 Bucher, G. E. 2025  
 Buck, K. W. 96, 4861  
 Buddenhagen, I. W. 1740, 5430  
 Budhraj, T. R. 1424  
 Budowski, P. 1879, 4165  
 Buescher, R. W. 3055  
 Buford, W. R. 2817  
 Bugbee, W. M. 3534  
 Bukrinskaya, A. G. 1177  
 Bulard, C. 50  
 Bulla, L. A., Jr. 3143  
 Bumbieris, M. 2610, 2872, 3755  
 Bunescu, S. 5035, 5159  
 Bunn, R. 589  
 Bunt, J. A. 3618  
 Bunt, M. H. 2273, 3949  
 Bunting, E. S. 5030  
 Burchill, R. T. 918, 5475  
 Burdekin, D. A. 4168  
 Burden, O. J. 22, 2906  
 Burden, R. S. 1868, 1937, 2052, 2442  
 Burdine, H. W. 5134, 5135, 5136  
 Burdon, J. J. 3505  
 Burdonov, E. I. 4439, 4442  
 Burdsall, H. H., Jr. 3018, 3527  
 Burenin, V. I. 3535  
 Burgaud, L. 3129  
 Burgis, D. S. 291  
 Burk, L. G. 4321  
 Burk, W. R. 3498  
 Burke, D. W. 607, 1938, 5631  
 Burki, T. 4324  
 Burkowicz, A. 3997  
 Burnett, H. C. 4870  
 Burnett, J. H. 5244  
 Burnett, P. A. 4418  
 Burns, R. M. 1274, 3320  
 Burr, R. J. 3493  
 Burr, T. J. 42  
 Burrell, M. M. 838, 839  
 Burth, U. 489, 956, 3442  
 Burton, C. H. 2763  
 Burton, C. L. 4015  
 Burton, W. G. 26  
 Busch, L. 5453  
 Bushnell, W. R. 4454  
 Bussel, J. 3934  
 Butcher, D. N. 3103  
 Butcher, J. A. 4210  
 Butin, H. 652, 1471, 2992  
 Butler, P. J. G. 1639, 1640  
 Butt, D. J. 5475  
 Buturović, D. 386  
 Buvat, R. 3548  
 Buzančić, A. 3470  
 Buzhoryanu, V. V. 4628  
 Bychenko, N. I. 2656  
 Byers, R. A. 487  
 Byford, W. J. 2514, 3022  
 Byrde, R. J. W. 49  
 Bystydzieńska, K. 1791  
 Cabezas de Herrera, E. 5140  
 Cadatal, T. D. 1107  
 Caetano, V. da R. 4423  
 Cafley, J. D. 1463  
 Cagaš, B. 4966  
 Cahagnier, B. 401, 2801  
 Calavan, E. C. 456, 853, 1274, 1745  
 Caldwel, D. R. 2013  
 Callbeck, L. C. 967, 2417  
 Callihan, R. H. 1855, 5060  
 Calonge, F. D. 4361  
 Calot, L. 2541  
 Calpouzou, L. 413  
 Calub, A. G. 829  
 Calvert, O. H. 4918  
 Calvez, J. 3664  
 Camargo, L. M. P. C. de A. 4588  
 Camargo, O. B. de A. 4588  
 Camerini-Otero, R. D. 3213  
 Cameron, H. R. 1338  
 Cammack, R. H. 530  
 Camp, R. R. 1892, 4455  
 Campanini, J. T. 5100  
 Campbell, J. M. 224, 1430  
 Campbell, L. G. 5370  
 Campbell, R. 597, 1614, 2194, 4194  
 Campbell, W. A. 1163, 2701  
 Campbell, W. P. 705, 3140  
 Campos Vela, A. 3826  
 Cancino, L. 920  
 Caner, J. 2288  
 Cannon, O. S. 1323  
 Canova, A. 2360  
 Capetti, E. 3276, 5397  
 Caporali, L. 2962, 3378, 3402  
 Carangal, V. R. 3868  
 Carapinha, T. C. 2912  
 Cardin, L. 2726  
 Cardoso, C. O. N. 3704, 4492  
 Cardoso, E. J. B. N. 3914, 4352  
 Cardoso, R. M. G. 2535  
 Carelli, M. L. C. 4505  
 Carles, J.-P. 1376  
 Carlone, N. A. 3765  
 Carlson, L. W. 4181  
 Carlson, R. V. 3657  
 Carlysle, T. C. 1741  
 Carner, G. R. 4332  
 Caron, J. E. A. 2293  
 Carothers, Z. B. 279  
 Carpenter, J. B. 3320  
 Carpenter, J. M. 4, 3596  
 Carpio, R. del 3456  
 Carr, A. J. H. 4534, 5194, 5195  
 Carrero, J. M. 2242  
 Carroll, E. T. 4983  
 Carroll, G. 249  
 Carroll, T. W. 1233, 2783  
 Carter, G. A. 3679, 3687, 5265  
 Carter, G. E. 1853  
 Carter, J. C. 2480  
 Carter, L. R. 2480



- Carter, M. V. 2610, 2691,  
3428, 4997
- Cartledge, E. G. 4185
- Cartwright, J. 4979
- Caruba, G. 4371
- Casanova, M. 1522
- Case, M. W. 4639
- Casetta, A. 87
- Casida, L. E., Jr. 4835,  
4836
- Casinovi, C. G. 718, 1137
- Casper, R. 646, 647, 894
- Cassini, R. 2754, 3233
- Castaño A., J. 1258, 1259
- Castaño A., J. J. 3936
- Castaño, J. J. 5464
- Castellani, E. 1456
- Castillo G., E. 751
- Castillo, J. 4462
- Castro, C. 4423
- Catalfamo, J. L. 4627,  
4917
- Catania, C. D. 2380
- Cătara, A. 4178
- Cătara, R. 3318
- Cateland, B. 863
- Catherall, P. L. 2859,  
4534, 5194, 5195
- Catlin, P. B. 5483
- Catzeflis, J. 2874
- Caudwell, A. 1368, 2915,  
3791
- Cauquil, J. 465, 1753,  
1759
- Caussin, R. 3237
- Cavaleri, P. A. 4942
- Caveness, F. E. 5237
- Caviness, C. E. 5648
- Cazelles, O. 3227
- Ceccarelli, S. 3858
- Čechová, M. 3017
- Celino, M. S. 1294
- Cella, R. 1588, 4781
- Cellerino, G. P. 2625
- Ceponis, M. J. 1988
- Cerny, G. 1904
- Cervellini, G. da S. 4601
- Chaban, V. S. 4230
- Chaboussou, F. 1376,  
2913
- Chadaeva, L. G. 2418
- Chadha, K. C. 1439, 4635
- Chaduneli, M. D. 3413
- Chafe, S. C. 2505
- Chagas, C. M. 158, 858
- Chahal, A. S. 2562
- Chahal, D. S. 2954
- Chahal, S. S. 4814
- Chakrabarti, A. K. 5186
- Chakrabarti, N. K. 4483,  
5223
- Chakravarti, B. P. 5101,  
5210, 5504
- Chakravorty, P. 4133
- Chamberlain, D. W. 4265
- Chamberlain, K. 3679,  
3687
- Chambers, J. 932
- Chambers, S. C. 5349
- Chambronnet, D. 2578
- Chan, C. L. 795, 1395
- Chan, M. J. 1821
- Chan, P. L. 3870
- Chanana, Y. R. 3422
- Chand, J. N. 4131, 5208
- Chandler, J. A. 3019
- Chandler, W. A. 2890,  
2891
- Chandler, W. A. 4020
- Chandola, R. P. 3854
- Chandra, A. L. 5271
- Chandra, K. J. 954
- Chandra, S. 2739, 3417,  
4981
- Chang-Chien, M.-M. 2013
- Chang, H.-M. 4207
- Chang, S.-C. 1169
- Chang, S. C. 3869, 3870,  
3871, 3872, 3873
- Chang, S. T. 3707
- Channon, A. G. 2860
- Chanter, D. O. 4720
- Chapidze, F. E. 3497
- Chaplygina, N. M. 97
- Chapman, R. K. 4389
- Chapman, S. R. 4544
- Chapman, W. H. 4909
- Chapola, G. M. 2965
- Charifi-Tehrani, A. 2928
- Charpentier, G. 3579
- Chase, R. W. 1414
- Chasseaud, L. F. 4771
- Chatel, D. L. 2308
- Chater, K. F. 380
- Chatrath, M. S. 4056,  
5497
- Chatterjee, I. B. 2047
- Chattopadhyay, N. C.  
4804
- Chattopadhyay, S. B.  
4487, 4926
- Chaturvedi, A. 3153
- Chaturvedi, C. 2291, 5155
- Chaudhary, K. C. B.  
1833, 5235
- Chaudhary, S. K. 3074,  
3577, 4353
- Chaudhuri, K. L. 2063
- Chaudhuri, S. 4243
- Chaudhury, S. K. 5168
- Chauhan, L. S. 1076
- Chauhan, M. S. 3475
- Chauhan, R. K. S. 5231
- Chavan, P. B. 3177
- Chaves, G. M. 562, 5354
- Chawdhury, A. K. 834
- Chee, K. H. 1416, 1420
- Cheema, S. S. 3422
- Chen, C. 3151
- Chen, C.-C. 1896, 3311
- Chen, C. K. 3869, 3871,  
3872
- Chen, M.-J. 2807, 5547
- Chen, W.-Y. 1870
- Chen, Y.-K. 2252, 4115
- Chen, Z. C. 3509
- Chen, Z.-C. 5310, 5311
- Cheng, K.-J. 293
- Cheng, Y.-H. 2836
- Chenulu, V. V. 1203, 5216
- Cheremisinov, N. A. 2479,  
5556
- Cherry, J. P. 1963
- Chery, J. 3233
- Chet, I. 994, 4813
- Chevalier, J. 1200
- Chevaugon, J. 717
- Chew, C. F. 4511
- Chew, P. S. 219
- Chez, D. 1232
- Chheda, H. D. 639
- Chiarappa, L. 1578
- Chiba, O. 2990
- Chiba, S. 1426
- Chidambaram, P. 2675
- Chidlow, J. W. 48, 765
- Chien, C. C. 1256, 2809
- Chiko, A. W. 2196, 3282,  
3849
- Child, J. J. 1605, 4798
- Childs, J. F. L. 1741
- Chilton, M.-D. 11, 669,  
1562, 2011
- Chilvers, G. A. 3505, 4346
- Chin Choy, E. 2767
- Chin, K. M. 2235, 2236
- Chinnappa, C. C. 461
- Chiu, K.-Y. 3395
- Chiykowski, L. N. 1663,  
2139, 4388
- Chkhaidze, N. Ch. 278
- Chkheidze, D. V. 2381
- Chmulev, V. M. 2404
- Cho, Y. S. 1270
- Chod, J. 2921, 3397, 4568
- Chohan, J. S. 365, 638,  
1047, 1521, 2562, 3056,  
3567, 3571, 4687
- Chopra, B. L. 604, 4947
- Chou, C. K. 2491, 3019,  
3493
- Choudhary, N. S. 1253
- Choudhury, B. 5186
- Chowdhury, A. 312

- Chowdhury, S. N. A. 5446  
 Christen V., R. 3046  
 Christensen, C. M. 1100  
 Christie, P. 338  
 Christie, R. G. 374, 4930  
 Christie, S. R. 221, 374  
 Chrzanoska, M. 960, 1847  
 Chu, C. L. 1256  
 Chu, H. T. 3461  
 Chuaiprasit, C. 3807  
 Chukhrîi, M. G. 2443  
 Chukwuwetalu, E. 4906  
 Chung, B. J. 1331  
 Chung, B. K. 403  
 Chung, H. S. 3901, 4925, 5039  
 Chwalinski, K. 5106  
 Cia, E. 4507, 4942  
 Ciampi, L. R. 3458, 4695  
 Ciešlewicz, I. 5520  
 Cimanowski, J. 1791  
 Cipar, M. S. 1415  
 Ciriacy, M. 712  
 Cirulli, M. 1543, 5338  
 Citernes, U. 4027  
 Civerolo, E. L. 776, 1808, 4995  
 Clare, B. G. 2148, 2610  
 Clark, C. A. 4710  
 Clark, D. J. 3202  
 Clark, E. M. 1965  
 Clark, F. E. 3369  
 Clark, G. 1632  
 Clark, G. L. 2134  
 Clark, M. C. 534, 759, 1189  
 Clark, R. V. 418  
 Clark, W. A. 4319  
 Clarkson, D. T. 5393  
 Claudius, G. R. 627, 4273  
 Claydon, N. 1010, 2481  
 Clayphon, J. E. 1582, 2644  
 Clayton, C. N. 187  
 Clerjeau, M. 935, 1877, 1878, 2584, 4157  
 Clerk, G. C. 1132, 2666  
 Clifford, B. C. 816, 1693  
 Clifford, D. R. 912, 1883  
 Close, R. C. 1231  
 Closset, J.-L. 4774  
 Clothier, R. B. 1693  
 Cobb, A. 3569  
 Cobb, F. W. 1000  
 Cockbain, A. J. 4, 3599  
 Codron, D. 2704  
 Coelho, E. T. 2210, 2764  
 Coffey, M. D. 5553  
 Cognet, J. 3235  
 Cohen, E. 4573  
 Cohen, J. 4237  
 Cohen, M. 453, 3925  
 Cohen, S. 228, 1192, 2460  
 Cohn, R. 4375  
 Colbran, R. C. 5036  
 Cole, A. L. J. 4619  
 Cole, H. 683, 1317  
 Cole, H., Jr. 286, 4258  
 Cole, J. S. 2048, 4630  
 Coléno, A. 2636  
 Coleno, A. 4324  
 Coley-Smith, J. R. 2080  
 Colhoun, J. 25, 811, 4614  
 Colless, J. M. 5416  
 Collins, R. J. 4180  
 Collins, T. I. 750  
 Collins, V. G. 3111  
 Colotelo, N. 3149, 4512  
 Colwell, R. R. 1101  
 Combrink, J. C. 5020  
 Comeau, A. 1238  
 Comes, I. 5604  
 Commonwealth Mycological Institute 101, 3792  
 Compton, W. A. 829, 3887  
 Comstock, J. C. 5417  
 Condit, C. 1638  
 Connor, J. F. 1007  
 Conroy, J. J. 2469  
 Conroy, R. J. 5669  
 Constantinescu, O. 2102, 3763  
 Conte, J. Le 1712  
 Conti, E. De 4393  
 Conti, G. G. 3025, 4224  
 Conti, M. 1179, 2581, 2621, 3240  
 Contopoulou, R. 13  
 Converse, R. H. 647  
 Cook, G. E. 4252  
 Cook, P. H. L. 5030  
 Cook, R. J. 4538  
 Cook, R. T. A. 1281, 4939  
 Cooke, B. K. 160  
 Cooke, B. M. 2676, 3859  
 Cooke, R. C. 707, 3144, 4349  
 Cooke, W. B. 3762  
 Coolen, W. A. 4731  
 Cooper, D. T. 4180  
 Cooper, P. 993  
 Cooper, P. D. 5325  
 Cooper, R. M. 1437, 3480  
 Cooper, V. 2722  
 Cooper, V. C. 591, 1537, 4843  
 Cooper, W. E. 3070  
 Copcu, M. 3264  
 Copeland, R. B. 5057  
 Copeman, R. J. 3188  
 Copin, A. 4774  
 Coplin, D. L. 299  
 Copony, J. A. 3508  
 Coppel, H. C. 1570  
 Coppolino, J. B. 248, 2839  
 Corberi, E. 4162  
 Corbett, D. C. M. 2422, 2647  
 Corbett, K. 426  
 Corbett, M. K. 1955  
 Corbetta, G. 832, 833  
 Corbin, J. B. 190  
 Corden, M. E. 1027  
 Corlett, M. 490, 1339, 1627, 2703, 3759, 4821  
 Corley, W. L. 1050, 1491  
 Cornelis, P. 2968  
 Cornu, P. 1410  
 Corriou, G. 3664  
 Cors, F. 1548  
 Corte, A. 4310  
 Cortés-Monllor, A. 1944, 5068, 5139  
 Cortés-Monlora, A. 1980  
 Cosmin, O. 3877, 3879  
 Costa, A. S. 134, 226, 268, 1190, 2579, 4233, 4527, 4587, 4613, 5141, 5193  
 Costa, C. L. 4233, 4587  
 Costa, M. D. de M. 5253, 5254  
 Costache, M. 4241  
 Costache, N. 2415  
 Costerton, J. W. 293  
 Costescu, M. 2533, 5604  
 Cother, E. J. 1390, 1977, 2239, 5355  
 Coulombe, L. J. 2521  
 Cousin, M.-T. 2138  
 Coussin, G. 884  
 Couture, L. 1238, 5410  
 Covey, R. P., Jr. 917, 4987  
 Cowan, M. C. 4432  
 Cox, G. 695  
 Cox, J. 2904  
 Cox, R. A. 4142  
 Coyne, D. P. 1100, 1500, 2550, 4256  
 Crăciun, T. 5397  
 Crafts, C. B. 1123  
 Cram, W. T. 2028  
 Crampton, M. J. 1940  
 Crane, P. 1249  
 Crawford, J. L. 5441  
 Cremery, U. 4745  
 Cremllyn, R. J. W. 3685  
 Crespy, A. 3235  
 Crettenand, J. 2917  
 Crill, J. P. 4641  
 Crill, P. 291, 2467, 4156, 5086, 5554



- Cripps, A. 1215  
 Crişan, A. 4214  
 Crisp, P. 591  
 Crist, C. R. 5562  
 Cristinzio, M. 997, 4312, 4655  
 Critchett, C. 784, 2691  
 Crittenden, H. W. 4264  
 Crockett, F. 2491  
 Crockett, F. H. 3493  
 Cromarty, R. 3100  
 Cromarty, R. W. 541  
 Crosby, F. L. 282  
 Cross, T. 10  
 Crosse, J. E. 2594, 2595, 2596, 2898, 3380, 4563  
 Crosse, R. 378  
 Crossley, L. 5195  
 Crowdy, S. H. 20  
 Crowther, R. A. 93  
 Crüger, G. 649, 3041  
 Cruickshank, I. A. M. 641, 1555, 2540  
 Crumbly, I. J. 977  
 Crush, J. R. 694  
 Cruz, B. P. B. 2466  
 Cruz, N. D. da 268  
 Cruz, R. E. De La 3007  
 Cseresnyés, Z. 123  
 Cucchi, N. J. S. 2380  
 Cujia, L. M. R. de 4461  
 Cullen, G. R. 980  
 Cummins, D. G. 3572  
 Cummins, G. B. 71  
 Cummins, J. E. 1159, 2099  
 Cunfer, B. 423  
 Cupertino, F. P. 4587, 4613  
 Cupşa, I. 2415  
 Curits, L. R. 4257  
 Curl, E. A. 3730  
 Currier, T. C. 2011  
 Curtis, C. R. 1607  
 Curtis, R. W. 2571  
 Cusson, Y. 1475  
 Cuthbert, F. P., Jr. 5165  
 Czabator, F. J. 242  
 Czaniński, Y. 5564  
 Czarnechy, D. 2736  
 Czupryn, M. 4094  
 Dabek, A. J. 5508  
 Dabush, S. 2295  
 Dadant, R. 827  
 Daft, G. 5447  
 Daft, G. C. 385  
 Daft, M. J. 1596, 3697  
 Daftari, L. N. 1062  
 Dainat, H. 1574, 2641, 3117  
 Dainat, J. 2641  
 Daines, R. H. 1988  
 Dakshinamurti, V. 5434  
 Dakwa, J. T. 107, 1211, 2153, 4414, 5360  
 Dalchow, J. 645, 5153  
 Dale, J. L. 3865, 5549  
 Dale, W. T. 4859  
 Dalela, G. G. 124, 2561, 2781, 2924, 3896, 4471  
 D'Alessio, V. 1137  
 Dalli, A. 1505  
 Dalmacio, S. 1713  
 Dalmasso, A. 389  
 Damaschke, K. 5599  
 D'Ambra, V. 4371  
 Damodaran, A. P. S. 1060, 1061, 1197, 1954  
 Danailova, V. 409  
 Dance, B. W. 1463  
 Daneliya, B. K. 5505  
 Dang, J. K. 4131  
 Dange, S. R. S. 1702, 3110, 4326  
 Daniel, V. S. 739  
 Daniell, J. W. 2890, 2891  
 Daniels, D. 3045  
 Daniels, M. J. 455  
 Danielson, R. M. 721, 722, 723, 724  
 Dantanarayana, D. M. 5064  
 D'Arbigny, P. 3236, 4736  
 Darby, G. 1653  
 Darbyshire, B. 2671  
 Darmanaden, J. 880  
 D'Armini, M. 3420  
 Darozhkin, M. A. 2936, 5056, 5059  
 Darsow, U. 2408  
 Darwish, F. A. 3081  
 Das, C. R. 5273  
 Das, P. D. 5342  
 Dash, B. C. 5266  
 Dashkeeva, K. N. 1865, 4628  
 Dath, A. P. 1268, 3902  
 Daubeney, H. A. 933, 2901  
 Dauple, P. 1877  
 Daurade, P. 1332  
 Dave, G. S. 4682  
 Davey, C. B. 721, 722, 723, 724  
 David, B. V. 5650  
 David, J. 3685  
 Davidchuk, L. Ya. 4093  
 Davidse, L. C. 684  
 Davidson, M. 3324  
 Davidson, T. M. S. 3092  
 Davies, F. L. 332  
 Davies, F. S. 2631  
 Davies, J. C. 4269  
 Davies, J. W. 757, 2734, 2937  
 Davino, M. 3318  
 Davis, C. H. 295  
 Davis, D. D. 248, 2839, 4203, 4511  
 Davis, J. R. 1855, 4566, 5060  
 Davis, R. D. 4816  
 Davis, R. E. 2789  
 Davis, R. G. 3943  
 Davis, W. C. 3045  
 Davison, E. M. 2610  
 Davydkina, T. A. 587, 2064, 2066  
 Dawson, D. H. 1015  
 Dawson, G. W. 5265  
 Dawson, J. R. O. 2719  
 Dawson, M. G. 3236  
 Dawson, W. O. 2563  
 Day, A. W. 69, 328, 744, 1159, 2099, 4805, 4806  
 Day, L. A. 3213  
 Day, L. L. 744  
 Day, P. R. 660  
 De Loughery, R. L. 5628  
 De Pauw, R. M. 4887  
 De Vay, J. E. 4564  
 Deacon, J. W. 102, 792, 2857  
 Deahl, K. L. 3448, 5054  
 Deakin, J. R. 5634  
 Dean, C. E. 221  
 Dean, G. J. W. 2019  
 Debrot, E. A. 2129, 2294, 3089  
 Debus, R. 214  
 Decallonne, J. R. 3677, 4354  
 Decheva, D. 2352  
 Decker, P. 4990  
 Defloor, K. 3628  
 Defosse, L. 3846  
 Degenhardt, K. 2524  
 Degenhardt, K. J. 4225  
 Dehyar, K. 5432  
 Deighton, F. C. 3746  
 Deist, J. 5482  
 Dejonckheere, W. 2651, 3611, 3614, 4751  
 Dekegel, D. 125  
 Dekker, J. 684, 3682  
 Delatour, C. 4204  
 Delattre, R. 2736, 3441  
 Delay, C. 880  
 Delbos, R. 1188  
 Delbridge, R. W. 2528  
 Delgado J., A. 2144  
 Delgado, M. 4324  
 Delhey, R. 2407  
 Delon, R. 2472  
 Demečko, J. 676  
 Demeshev, R. K. 3824

- Demski, J. W. 621, 4262, 5154  
 Dennis, C. 4572, 4573  
 Dennis, R. W. G. 735  
 Dennison, D. G. 678  
 Denoyer, N. 3346  
 Déon, G. 5121  
 D'Ercole, N. 1486, 2360  
 Derks, A. F. L. M. 1194, 2273, 3368, 3970  
 Desai, B. G. 1552, 3623, 3625, 4729, 4738  
 Desai, M. V. 4631  
 Deschamps, J. R. 4211  
 Deshevykh, N. D. 3666  
 Deshkar, M. V. 3293, 5638, 5639  
 Deshpande, K. B. 3574  
 Desmidts, M. 2394, 4941  
 Dessouki, S. M. 5401, 5404  
 Detroy, R. W. 1199, 4862  
 Devadath, S. 1268  
 Devauchelle, G. 3228  
 DeVay, J. E. 4566  
 Devergne, J.-C. 2726  
 Devi, L. R. 2388, 3911  
 Devys, M. 3269  
 Dewey, W. G. 411  
 Dey, S. K. 614  
 Dhagat, N. K. 3293  
 Dhanvantari, B. N. 4030  
 Dhingra, K. L. 556  
 Dhingra, M. K. 1405, 4607, 5525  
 Dhingra, O. D. 2557, 3061, 3063, 3064, 3728, 4366  
 Di Lenna, P. 3874, 4469  
 Diaconu, V. 3675  
 Dias, H. F. 942  
 Díaz Polanco, C. 2489, 4267  
 Dick, M. W. 1632  
 Dickens, J. S. W. 3804  
 Dickens, L. E. 4022  
 Dickerson, A. G. 426  
 Dickey, R. S. 1767  
 Dickinson, C. H. 1631  
 Dickinson, D. J. 258  
 Dickson, M. H. 1499  
 Didenko, L. F. 3469, 5250  
 Diehl, J. A. 4423  
 Dieleman-Van Zaayen, A. 3581, 4400  
 Diener, T. O. 2110, 2937, 3224, 4097, 5341  
 Dijk, A. H. Van 2611  
 Dijke, J. F. Van 1796  
 Dijkstra, J. 780  
 Dikaneva, L. A. 136  
 Dimitri, L. 2506  
 Dimitrijević, B. 943, 3409  
 Dimitrova, V. 491  
 Dimond, A. E. 5203  
 Dimov, A. 3263, 3822, 3831, 3839  
 Dindere, M. 4002  
 Dingjan-Versteegh, A. 770  
 Dinoor, A. 115, 1100, 5264  
 Dinus, R. J. 245, 3521, 4661  
 Dirimanov, M. 2352  
 Dirks, V. A. 4030  
 Dirver, C. H. 253  
 Diwakar, M. C. 3883  
 Dix, N. J. 338, 3725, 5626  
 Dixon, G. R. 285, 2864, 3026, 5130, 5667  
 Doazan, J. P. 1365, 1371  
 Dobretsov, A. N. 1672, 2181  
 Dobrev, D. 3263, 3839, 3856  
 Docea, E. 3690  
 Dochinger, L. S. 3500, 3513  
 Dodds, J. A. 3777  
 Dodov, D. 408  
 Doe, M. 1896  
 Doel, T. R. 2125  
 Doganay, Z. U. 1982  
 Doi, Y. 856, 4290, 5563  
 Dokova, P. 4674  
 D'Oleone, F. 1877  
 Doling, D. A. 1679  
 Dollet, M. 3441  
 Dolyagin, A. B. 1407  
 Domański, S. 3171  
 Domnas, A. J. 3669  
 Domsch, K. H. 4817  
 Donchev, N. 3263  
 Donèche, B. 3727  
 Donegan, L. 2904  
 Dongo, D., S. 3046  
 Donk, M. A. 1623  
 Dons, J. J. M. 1871  
 Doodson, J. K. 285, 2864, 3842, 4435  
 Doornik, A. W. 896, 2273  
 Doppelbaur, H. 2690  
 Doraiswamy, S. 5323  
 Dorenda, M. 5552  
 Dorn, F. 47  
 Dorn, S. 4248  
 Doronin, V. A. 4086  
 Dorozhkin, N. A. 1404, 5522, 5532  
 Dorozhko, G. R. 4550, 4551, 4552  
 Dorst, H. J. M. Van 1301  
 Dorworth, C. E. 4196, 4200  
 Dosba, F. 2778  
 Doshimov, U. 3894  
 Douchet, J. P. 2621, 3235, 3236  
 Doudoroff, M. 13, 169  
 Dougherty, D. E. 892  
 Doughton, J. A. 1722  
 Douglas, D. R. 537, 538, 4620  
 Douglas, J. A. 5388  
 Doussinault, G. 2190, 2778, 3233  
 Douthit, L. B. 4680  
 Dowan, M. C. 3247  
 Dowgiallo, M. G. 37  
 Dowler, W. M. 4028, 4029, 4324  
 Down, W. H. 4771  
 Downton, W. J. S. 1827  
 Drake, M. 188  
 Drakes, G. D. 1972  
 Drandarevski, C. A. 3632, 4741  
 Draoli, R. 3483  
 Draper, A. D. 5003  
 Drath, M. 122, 412  
 Drew, M. C. 5393  
 Driver, C. H. 2996  
 Drlica, K. A. 3105  
 Drobníková, V. 3678  
 Drori, T. 3035  
 Drozdova, T. N. 4360  
 Drummond, D. B. 886, 3492  
 Drury, E. E. 5363  
 Drysdale, J. 4210  
 Du Charmé, E. P. 3925  
 Dube, A. J. 2610  
 Dube, H. C. 867  
 Duben, J. 643  
 Dubernet, M. 5501  
 Dubey, H. D. 725  
 Dubey, L. N. 3344, 3590, 5182  
 Dubin, H. J. 2328, 3148, 4005, 4695, 5477  
 Dubin, J. 3458  
 Dubinina, L. A. 4883  
 Dubitskii, A. M. 3666  
 Dubnik, H. 1585  
 Dubonosov, T. S. 2164, 5365  
 Dubos, B. 1121  
 Dubouchet, J. 53  
 DuCharme, E. P. 849  
 Dukulot, C. 4774  
 Dudley, C. L. 1537  
 Dueck, J. 1799, 1800  
 Duffus, J. E. 1177, 4215, 4275  
 Dugger, L. 2893  
 Duijn, P. Van 1871



- Dukes, P. D. 5634  
 Dulder, I. G. 3371  
 Dumesny, M. 3235  
 Dumitraş, L. 4222  
 Dunaeva, V. S. 959  
 Duncan, E. J. 1278  
 DüNDAR, F. 578, 926, 4546  
 Dunenko, M. A. 1694  
 Dunez, J. 883, 1188, 2842  
 Dunkle, L. D. 3143, 3891  
 Dunleavy, J. 4321  
 Dunleavy, J. A. 1473  
 Dunning, J. A. 4245  
 Dunsing, M. 1406, 2933  
 Dupont-De Patoul, M. C. 2968  
 Durairaj, P. 1513, 2241  
 Durán-Grande, M. 2452  
 Duran, R. 3100  
 Durand, R. 4709  
 Durantón, H. 2122  
 Durbin, R. D. 2746, 5084, 5248, 5288  
 Durgapal, J. C. 670  
 Durieu-Trautmann, O. 5270  
 Durrieu, G. 2841, 4822  
 Durykina, E. P. 4438  
 Duteil, M. 5081  
 Dutko, V. P. 5371  
 Dutrecq, A. 1541, 2755  
 Dütsch, G. A. 3583  
 Dutt, B. L. 704, 1405, 4621, 5213, 5525, 5529  
 Dutt, K. 2340  
 Dutt, S. 2269, 2562, 3334  
 Dutt, S. L. 2942  
 DuVall, T. W. 988  
 Duysen, M. E. 977  
 Dwinell, L. D. 565  
 Dwivedi, R. P. 2552, 5160  
 Dwivedi, R. S. 1326, 3440  
 D'yakov, Yu. T. 68, 662, 2419, 3255  
 Dyck, P. L. 806, 2168  
 Dye, D. W. 1568  
 Dzagnidze, Sh. I. 191, 3390  
 Dzerzhinskii V. A. 3666  
 Dzhaïmurzina, A. A. 1934  
 Dzhalaioniya, K. T. 5542  
 Dzhamaïov, A. 5444  
 Dzhaniuzakov, A. D. 5381  
 Dzhienbaev, Zh. T. 1213, 1228, 5377  
 Dzhigauri, É. L. 218, 266, 3430  
 Dzhnuzakov, A. D. 5387  
 Dzierzanowska, W. 5520  
 Dziewońska, M. 964, 4090  
 Dziewońska, M. A. 1848  
 Dżneladze, A. A. 2245, 2750, 3319  
 Eamchit, S. 3314, 3315  
 Early, M. P. 1092  
 Easton, G. D. 541, 4618  
 Ebba, T. 5238  
 Ebbels, D. L. 1284, 2821  
 Ebben, M. H. 3489, 4720  
 Ebenebe, C. 3258  
 Ebert, R. D. 5627  
 Ebing, W. 4765  
 Ebrahim-Nesbat, F. 1489, 3772  
 Ebron, T. T., Jr. 1261  
 Eccher, T. 4001  
 Echandi, E. 4161  
 Eckstein, D. 5589  
 Eckstein, Z. 3123, 3124  
 Eddy, R., Jr. 3045  
 Eden, F. 11, 669  
 Eden, F. C. 1562  
 Eden-Green, S. J. 1788  
 Eder, L. 3789  
 Edgington, L. 30  
 Edgington, L. V. 4257  
 Edmiston, R. J. 5565  
 Edmonds, R. L. 2510, 2996  
 Ednie, A. B. 5636  
 Edreva, A. 222, 989, 3472, 4629, 5075, 5078  
 Edson, E. F. 23  
 Edwards, C. 3371  
 Edwards, C. A. 20  
 Edwards, D. F. 2751  
 Edwards, G. J. 849, 3925  
 Edwardson, J. E. 374  
 Edwardson, J. R. 1659  
 Eenink, A. H. 1919  
 Èfremova, T. G. 2002  
 Èfremova, Z. G. 1703, 4456  
 Ègamov, I. 1756  
 Egawa, H. 1586, 1587, 3130, 3504  
 Egli, T. 4964  
 Ehle, H. 2039  
 Ehrenfeld, R. 1917  
 Eicker, A. 1143  
 Èikhe, M. M. 3387  
 Eisa, N. A. 5642  
 Eisenberg, M. 1192  
 Eisenbrandt, K. 86, 3785  
 El-Arosi, H. 3491  
 El-Banoby, F. E. 890  
 El-Deeb, S. T. 25, 27, 3638  
 El-Din, A. T. 25, 27, 3639  
 El Gasim Ahmed, A. A. 2570  
 El-Gewely, M. R. 4512  
 El-Giahmi, A. A. 1596  
 El-Goorani, M. A. 890, 4082  
 El Haggagy, M. K. 3585  
 El-Hissy, F. T. 4344  
 El Kady, E. A. 4612  
 El-Kady, I. A. 3706  
 El-Kazaz, M. K. 4082  
 El Khalifa, M. D. 3438, 3662  
 El Khatib, A. 3479, 3481  
 El-Meleigi, M. A. 1438  
 El-Nawawy, A. S. 25, 27, 3638, 3639  
 El-Rouby, M. 3638  
 El-Shanawani, M. Z. 1969  
 El Waziri, S. 2342  
 El-Yamani, E. 3081  
 Elans'ka, I. O. 3718  
 Elarosi, H. 864  
 Elenkov, E. 4715  
 Eleuterius, L. N. 4541  
 Elia, M. 3796  
 Èliashvili, P. K. 278  
 Elinov, M. P. 1643  
 Eliseeva, L. I. 2476  
 Eliseeva, Z. N. 959  
 Èllanskaya, I. A. 3705  
 Ellett, C. W. 2853, 3062  
 Ellingboe, A. H. 2772  
 Elliot, M. E. 1344  
 Ellis, D. H. 4368  
 Ellis, F. 3597  
 Ellis, J. P. 352  
 Ellis, M. A. 622, 1065, 3064, 3065, 4699, 5158  
 Ellis, M. B. 2691  
 Eloja, A. L. 1293  
 Elsacker, S. van den 1103  
 Elsaid, H. M. 5152  
 Elshamy, M. R. 284  
 Emechebe, A. M. 3816  
 Ende, G. Van den 1100  
 Èndeladze, N. 118  
 Èndeladze, N. Ya. 67  
 Endo, K. 5427  
 Endo, R. M. 4150  
 Engelbrecht, D. J. 1362, 3995, 5008  
 Engelhard, A. W. 171, 4540  
 Engler, G. 1103  
 English, H. 2328, 3148, 4564, 4566, 5477  
 Entwistle, A. R. 1537  
 Epps, W. M. 1805  
 Epton, H. A. S. 333  
 Erasmus, H. D. 2895  
 Ercolani, G. L. 3054, 4324  
 Erdiller, G. 634, 5530  
 Eremenko, O. V. 2761, 2770  
 Eriksson, J. 3732

- Eriksson, K. B. 758  
 Erkamo, V. 4183  
 Erokhina, S. A. 5528  
 Érsek, T. 3827  
 Ershad, D. 756  
 Erskine, J. M. 2877  
 Erwin, D. C. 2056, 2096, 5644  
 Escaffi, O. 601  
 Eschenbruch, R. 2379  
 Eshan-Ul-Haq 4510  
 Eshed, N. 3820  
 Eshel, Y. 115, 2745  
 Eslyn, W. E. 3527  
 Esmailpur, M. H. 5257  
 Esparza-Duque, J. 4749  
 Esquerré-Tugayé, M. T. 1929  
 Esterbauer, H. 5590  
 Esuruoso, O. F. 1826, 4186, 5237, 5656  
 Ethredge, W. J. 282  
 Étienne, J. 827  
 Etten, H. D. Van 3043, 3049, 4690  
 Etten, L. J. Van 3143  
 European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 4018, 4110, 4125  
 Evans, A. A. F. 2687  
 Evans, E. J. 1308  
 Evans, H. C. 2751  
 Evans, H. J. 2995  
 Evans, J. C. 4497  
 Evans, L. S. 2504, 5151  
 Evans, M. E. 5395  
 Everett, P. H. 4143  
 Everett, T. R. 5215  
 Eversmeyer, M. G. 112, 2767  
 Everson, E. H. 799  
 Eyal, Z. 2774  
 Ezuka, A. 847, 2534, 2970, 3918  
 Faas, K. H. 945  
 Faber, H. 1332  
 Faccioli, G. 5548  
 Fahim, M. M. 5642  
 Fahmi, B. A. 2253, 4504  
 Fahmy, B. A. 2887  
 Fahy, P. C. 4968  
 Fajemisin, J. M. 135, 2791, 4916  
 Fakir, G. A. 3507, 3523, 5570  
 Fandlová, M. 676  
 Fanelli, C. 3133  
 Fanning, G. R. 298  
 Fantino, M. G. 1049  
 Farag, N. S. 5062, 5063  
 Farago, D. A. 5472  
 Farahat, A. A. 5143, 5144, 5145  
 Fargues, J. 1106, 1571  
 Farr, D. F. 4187  
 Farrand, S. K. 1562, 2011  
 Farrington, J. A. 3122  
 Farro, A. 1541  
 Faruqi, M. A. 1820  
 Fatima, R. 2796  
 Fatokun, D. O. 639  
 Faulkner, J. S. 2861  
 Favali, M. A. 824, 3025, 3285, 4224  
 Favaloro, M. 154  
 Fay, H. 2994  
 Fayet, G. 2636  
 Fayret, J. 3711, 4834  
 Fazalnoor, K. 517, 3978, 4266  
 Feder, W. A. 1998  
 Fedorov, N. I. 4667  
 Fedorova, V. O. 3261  
 Fedoseeva, Z. N. 5293  
 Fedotina, V. L. 781  
 Fehrman, H. 4906  
 Feldman, A. W. 4938  
 Feldman, J. M. 2582  
 Félix, S. 5649  
 Feniksova, R. V. 329  
 Fennell, D. I. 66  
 Fensom, A. H. 3661  
 Fenstermacher, J. M. 899, 1777, 4967  
 Ferguson, I. B. 5393  
 Ferial, A. 1742  
 Fernandes, D. L. 2048  
 Fernández Magán, F. J. 2478, 2511  
 Fernández-Northcote, E. N. 751  
 Ferranti, F. 3483  
 Ferrari, J.-P. 1014  
 Ferraris, L. 3485  
 Ferraz, C. A. M. 4507, 4942  
 Ferré, P. 5540  
 Ferree, D. C. 4972  
 Ferretti, R. J. 467  
 Ferron, P. 3664  
 Fery, R. L. 5165  
 Festić, H. 498  
 Fevre, M. 719, 4755  
 Feyter, C. 5388  
 Fiaux, G. 4009  
 Fick, G. N. 5033  
 Ficke, W. 1856, 4121, 4122, 4559, 4622, 5061  
 Field, F. H. 5245  
 Fieldgate, D. M. 3684  
 Fielding, A. H. 48  
 Figueiredo, M. B. 2535, 2698, 3990, 5112  
 Figueiredo, P. 1283  
 Fijimaki, H. 2810  
 Fijita, T. 4006  
 Filani, G. A. 3937  
 Filer, T. H., Jr. 4180, 5281  
 Filigarová, M. 1479  
 Filippov, A. V. 1147  
 Filippov, D. I. 4088  
 Filsinger, C. E. 467  
 Finch, J. T. 3209  
 Finch, R. A. 2598  
 Finci, S. 3835  
 Finck, A. 2389  
 Findlay, W. P. K. 3015  
 Fineran, B. A. 5480  
 Finlay, J. R. 1867  
 Finney, E. E., Jr. 5535  
 Firman, I. D. 22, 4406, 4407  
 Fischer, H. U. 2430, 4287  
 Fisher, D. J. 28, 2650  
 Fisher, R. W. 4046, 4047  
 Flack, I. H. 4854  
 Flath, R. A. 1378  
 Flavell, R. B. 1242, 2598  
 Fleeker, J. R. 1583  
 Fleming, A. L. 4600  
 Flešeriu, A. 4214  
 Fletcher, J. T. 21, 1971, 1972  
 Fliege, H. F. 3631, 4744, 4958  
 Florea, N. 1695, 1701  
 Flori, P. 308, 5260  
 Fogle, D. 2823  
 Fogle, H. W. 2338  
 Foguet, J. L. 1276  
 Fokkema, N. J. 1527  
 Foko, J. 4919  
 Folk, G. 4962  
 Follin, B. 3604  
 Follin, J. C. 2838, 3339  
 Fong, J. C. 5439  
 Ford, R. E. 428  
 Forer, L. B. 3078, 4279  
 Forestry Commission, UK 4168, 4643  
 Formigoni, A. 2621, 4316  
 Forrey, R. H. 1378  
 Forster, H. 2474, 4642  
 Forster, R. L. 4161  
 Forsyth, F. R. 2336  
 Fortin, J.-A. 3698, 5114  
 Fortlage, R. J. 1336, 2984  
 Fortusini, A. 942  
 Foschi, S. 2623  
 Fossati, A. 3843  
 Foucault, B. 401  
 Foudin, A. S. 2560  
 Fowke, L. C. 3194  
 Fox, J. A. 3072



- Foy, C. D. 4600  
 Fraenkel-Conrat, H. 1178, 2119, 2716  
 Fraire V., G. 1358  
 Francis, C. M. 2308  
 Francis, S. M. 4819  
 Franki, R. I. B. 372, 772, 1177, 1950, 2610, 2728, 2729, 2953, 4845, 5066  
 Frank, J. A. 542, 4112  
 Frank, Z. R. 4375  
 Franke, R. G. 3181  
 Frankland, J. C. 2713  
 Franklin, R. M. 3213  
 Fraselle, J. 3851  
 Fraselle, J. V. 3610  
 Frattini, J. de A. 4480  
 Frazier, N. W. 768, 3410, 3411, 4044, 5492  
 Freccero, V. 3133  
 Frecha, J. H. 1665  
 Frederiksen, R. A. 1725  
 Freese, H. M. 138  
 Freigoun, S. O. 4324  
 Freitag, K.-D. 3686  
 Freitas, A. P. do C. 1096, 1678  
 Freitas, L. C. 1678  
 Frejat, A. 3235  
 French, D. W. 246, 1889  
 French, J. V. 4246  
 French, R. C. 4876  
 French, W. J. 196, 4016, 4031  
 Freyer, K. 5579  
 Freytag, R. E. 397  
 Frezzi, M. J. 2018  
 Fric, F. 2201  
 Friend, J. 2940, 3451  
 Fries, N. 2513  
 Fries, R. E. 3047  
 Fritsch, C. 84  
 Fritzsche, R. 1585, 2516, 2717, 3785, 4398  
 Froidefond, G. 4024  
 Froidevaux, L. 3135, 3694, 3695, 3696, 4787  
 Frossard, P. 2903  
 Frost, A. J. P. 4437  
 Frost, R. R. 600, 893, 1524  
 Frowd, J. A. 3547  
 Fuchs, A. 3632  
 Fuchs, E. 643, 1680  
 Fuchs, W. H. 2413  
 Fucik, J. E. 3928  
 Fudl-Allah, A. E.-S. A. 1745  
 Fuentes, S. F. 1217  
 Fujii, S. 5019  
 Fujimaki, H. 3302  
 Fujimoto, M. 4365  
 Fujiwara, T. 3102, 5246  
 Fukami, H. 4007  
 Fukuda, T. 1662  
 Fukudome, N. 4632  
 Fukui, R. 5267  
 Fukui, S. 3102, 5246  
 Fulco, W. S. 5374  
 Fullerton, R. A. 1241, 1455, 3279, 3510, 3853  
 Fulton, J. P. 1654  
 Fulton, R. W. 1646, 2133  
 Fumoto, J. 1586, 1587, 3130, 3504  
 Funaki, M. 1431  
 Funayama, S. 1136  
 Fung, A. K. 4349  
 Funk, A. 1030, 4208, 5571  
 Furgal, H. 4912  
 Furia, A. 4996  
 Furlan, V. 3698  
 Furr, J. R. 3320  
 Furukawa, H. 3172  
 Furusawa, I. 3504  
 Futrell, M. C. 3878  
 Fuzatto, M. G. 4942  
 Gabe, H. L. 25, 2971  
 Gáborjányi, R. 2956, 2966, 4137  
 Gabriel, B. P. 671, 672, 1107  
 Gabriel, W. 214, 4085, 5514  
 Gadgil, P. D. 2491, 3493, 5580  
 Gaikwad, D. G. 1737  
 Gaikwad, Y. B. 2091  
 Galandzovskaya, L. D. 1482  
 Galanopoulos, N. 340  
 Gale, A. W. 4876  
 Galhano, E. P. 1795  
 Gallegly, M. E. 5054  
 Gallwitz, U. 3215, 5337  
 Galušinski, A. 2035  
 Gálvez E., G. E. 441, 1258, 1259  
 Gálvez, G. 4922, 5496, 5643  
 Gálvez, G. E. 4691  
 Galway, D. 1942  
 Galyan, E. L. 2013  
 Gamborg, O. L. 4465  
 Gámez, R. 2790  
 Gamin, I. V. 1482  
 Gams, W. 4830  
 Gancheva, I. 3412  
 Gandar, J. 5608  
 Gandy, D. G. 3584, 4720  
 Ganeva, D. 1507  
 Gangadharan, K. 1961  
 Gangawane, L. V. 3574  
 Gangopadhyay, S. 1068, 1512, 3059, 4487, 4926, 5645  
 Ganguly, B. 1671  
 Ganmore-Neumann, R. 1122, 2657  
 Ganry, J. 1816  
 Gaponenko, N. I. 4376  
 Garagulya, O. D. 2192  
 Garau, R. 942, 4198, 5015  
 Garbaye, J. 4182  
 Garber, E. D. 3108, 3181  
 Garbuz, V. M. 1150  
 Garcia Acha, I. 5297  
 García Jurado, O. 5140  
 García, M. E. P. de 4583  
 Gardan, L. 924, 1353, 2888, 2889, 4324  
 Gardner, C. O. 829  
 Gardner, D. E. 1758  
 Garfin, D. E. 4848  
 Garg, I. D. 4268  
 Garibaldi, A. 889, 1295, 1300, 1916, 2973, 3358, 3485, 3488, 4305, 4307, 4308, 4309, 4311, 4323, 4725, 4726  
 Garin, P. 1332  
 Garner, J. G. 1855, 5060  
 Garnier-Expert, D. 1561  
 Garnsey, S. M. 2813, 4496, 4930, 5433  
 Garofalo, F. 2623  
 Garraway, J. L. 5265  
 Garraway, M. O. 4358, 4917  
 Garren, K. H. 3730  
 Garretsen, F. 4152, 4153  
 Garrett, C. M. E. 2898, 4324, 4563  
 Garrett, S. D. 1097, 3651, 3652, 3844  
 Gärtel, W. 651, 3427, 3431  
 Gasc, C. 3668  
 Gates, L. F. 2306  
 Gathuru, E. M. 3094  
 Gatignol, J. 2615  
 Gauer, V. 4089  
 Gauger, W. L. 3145  
 Gaur, H. N. 867  
 Gausman, H. W. 1279  
 Gavarra, M. R. 1293  
 Gavrilov, A. A. 4443  
 Gay, J. L. 754  
 Gazeau, J.-P. 1364  
 Geamăn, I. 3690, 4240  
 Geary, D. H. 4319  
 Gebhart, C. 2127, 5127  
 Geelan, J. L. M. C. 93  
 Geerligs, J. W. G. 3682  
 Geeson, J. D. 3196

- Gegenava, G. V. 153,  
3430  
Gehlker, H. 3588  
Gehre, H. 2424  
Gemawat, P. D. 3435,  
5029  
Genetello, C. 4758  
Genevaux, M. 2122  
Gentile, I. A. 1549, 1875,  
2458  
Georgadze, L. I. 431  
George, K. M. 2225, 2226  
Georgiev, P. 4994  
Georgiev, Z. 2316  
Georgieva, I. 222  
Georgieva, M. 1507, 5147  
Georgopoulos, S. G. 3682  
Georgy, N. I. 5179, 5180,  
5181  
Gera, S. D. 5227  
Geraldson, C. M. 4143,  
5086  
Gerasimova, N. M. 56  
Gerdmann, J. W. 2659  
Gerdtz, M. 4564  
Gerecht-Amitai, Z. K.  
405, 406  
Gerhardson, B. 2307, 4698  
Gerhold, H. D. 4321  
Gerlach, W. 645, 4960  
Gerlach, W. W. P. 2853,  
5447  
Germani, G. 5161  
Gerretson-Cornell, L.  
2076, 2077, 2078, 2101  
Gershon, H. 4773  
Gerson, U. 2021  
Geshele, E. E. 1676, 4883  
Gestetner, B. 1600  
Geypens, M. 1540, 3623,  
3625, 4729, 4738  
Ghabrial, S. A. 777  
Ghaffar, A. 2080, 4490  
Ghannam, M. A. 384  
Ghena, N. 4038  
Gheorghies, C. 3268  
Gholson, R. K. 4945  
Ghora, B. K. 2063  
Ghosh, A. 442, 2224  
Ghosh, J. J. 2232  
Ghosh, S. K. 1203, 4369,  
4500  
Giacomelli, E. J. 4587  
Gianinazzi, S. 4, 3596  
Giannotti, J. 780, 2621,  
2736, 3228, 3441  
Gibbins, L. N. 4323, 5472  
Gibbons, N. E. 2627  
Gibbs, A. 2132  
Gibbs, A. J. 483  
Gibbs, J. N. 1883, 4168,  
4643, 4646  
Gibson, I. A. S. 1465,  
4170  
Gibson, R. W. 4, 1776,  
3598  
Giebel, J. 535  
Gigot, C. 1651  
Gikashvili, K. G. 1280  
Gilbertson, R. L. 257,  
1467, 3018  
Gill, D. L. 888, 2849,  
3010  
Gill, H. S. 4521  
Gill, K. S. 419  
Gillard, A. 1539  
Gillaspie, A. G., Jr. 4626  
Gilles, G. L. 1785  
Gilmer, R. M. 639, 1074,  
5671  
Gilmour, J. W. 2491, 3493  
Gilpatrick, J. D. 3633  
Gindrat, D. 812  
Ginns, J. 1627, 1910, 2703  
Ginns, J. H. 1001, 1165  
Ginoux, G. 1877  
Giorgi, G. 2333  
Giorgobiani, N. Sh. 218,  
266  
Gippert, R. 2387, 3538,  
5664  
Girard, D. H. 690  
Giri, B. K. 1402, 2121  
Giunchedi, L. 942, 1350  
Givord, L. 367, 1179  
Gjaerum, H. B. 2088,  
2279, 3457, 3750  
Glaeser, G. 3602, 3603  
G"l"bov, S. 2447  
Gliemeroth, G. 414  
Gliets, M. 4962, 5600  
Glodeanu, C. 4002  
Glonti, G. G. 4841  
Glozanski, M. 590  
Gnaegi, F. 2917, 2918  
Gnutova, R. V. 958  
Göbl, F. 2055, 5279  
Godara, P. S. 2382  
Goddard, R. E. 4662  
Godzik, S. 612  
Goel, L. B. 3834, 5229  
Goel, R. K. 1928  
Goel, S. K. 1533, 2042,  
4717, 5188, 5189, 5190  
Goffre, P. 1332  
Gogiberidze, G. S. 153,  
2240  
Goheen, A. C. 519, 1370,  
1372  
Gojković, N. 573  
Gold, A. H. 5548  
Goldeanu, C. 5604  
Golden, J. K. 3810  
Gol'din, M. I. 959  
Gol'dshtein, L. E. 3331  
Gollifer, D. E. 4297, 5192  
Golubev, A. A. 5662  
Golubykh, E. T. 4334  
Golyshin, N. M. 1116,  
3424  
Gondran, J. 2311  
Gonsalves, D. 850, 2813,  
5433  
González Avila, M. 1728,  
1986  
González, G. 1040  
González, L. C. 976  
González, M. A. 4583  
González M., S. 3416  
González, V. 2790  
Goo, T. 5012  
Goodenough, P. W. 3165  
Goodfellow, M. 10  
Gooding, G. V., Jr. 988,  
1429  
Goodliffe, J. P. 4678  
Goodman, R. M. 1427,  
1647, 1648  
Goodman, R. N. 181, 916,  
4982  
Goold, R. A. 90  
Goor, B. J. Van 4166  
Gopalakrishnan, R. 2225,  
2226  
Gopalan, N. 2225, 2226  
Gopalkrishnan, K. S. 311  
Goral, V. M. 4333  
Gorbik, L. T. 57, 3718  
Gorbunova, Yu. V. 822  
Gordillo Quesada, L. E.  
2401  
Gordon, A. H. 710  
Gordon, D. T. 1711  
Gordon, M. P. 11, 669,  
1562, 2011, 2438  
Göring, M. 650  
Goring, M.-C. 4570  
Gorlenko, M. V. 662, 666,  
1995, 2292, 5025  
Gorlenko, S. V. 1770  
Gorshkova, Yu. N. 2182  
Goto, M. 1525, 2238,  
4964  
Gottlieb, D. 10, 332, 826,  
2678  
Gough, F. J. 1221  
Goulden, D. S. 1940  
Gouranton, J. 2737  
Gourbière, F. 2998, 4190  
Gourley, C. O. 2358, 4581  
Gourret, J.-P. 2296, 5284  
Gouvetnet, R. 5017  
Govedarov, I. 3263  
Govi, G. 898, 2301, 5592  
Govier, D. A. 4, 94, 3596  
Govindarajan, T. S. 157

- Govindaswamy, C. V.  
1518, 1532, 1964, 5028
- Govindu, H. C. 4266
- Gowder, R. B. 1377, 1750
- Goyal, J. P. 2805, 3090
- Góza, E. 1677
- Grabenshchikava, S. I.  
2936
- Gracen, V. E. 3876, 4465
- Gracia, O. 2582
- Gradwell, G. R. 2974
- Graham-Bryce, I. J. 24,  
3600
- Graham, C. L. 4876
- Graham, D. 5577
- Graham, D. A. 3003
- Graham, D. C. 12
- Graham, G. J. 1241
- Graham, T. W. 4321
- Graham, W. G. 1085
- Gramma, A. 405, 406
- Gramma, D. P. 2409, 2410
- Grancini, P. 5419
- Grand, L. F. 1129
- Grand-Pernot, F. Le 785
- Grandolini, G. 718, 1137
- Granett, A. L. 1329
- Grasham, J. L. 4191
- Grasselli, G. 4162
- Grasso, S. 1366, 3318,  
5506
- Grasso, V. 1907, 2085
- Grau, C. R. 620
- Gray, L. E. 4265, 5204
- G'rbeev, B. 2449
- Greathead, A. S. 5666
- Greber, R. S. 1774
- Greco, A. R. 3726
- Gredt, M. 2043, 2163
- Green, D. 793
- Green, G. J. 2159, 2160,  
2168
- Green, R. J., Jr. 2469
- Greenaway, W. 1215
- Greenhalgh, G. N. 3747
- Greenwood, A. D. 4250,  
5142
- Greffier, P. 3235
- Gregorini, G. 4952
- Gregory, P. H. 4, 22, 394
- Gregory, S. C. 4168, 4643
- Gregory, W. C. 3070
- Greidanus, T. 5012
- Greig, B. J. W. 4168
- Gremmen, J. 1016, 2487
- Greny, A. 1125
- Gres', Yu. A. 4763
- Grevtsova, E. I. 4999
- Grewal, A. S. 2178
- Grewal, J. S. 3568, 3578,  
4272, 5661
- Gridi-Papp, I. L. 4507,  
4942
- Gridnev, V. V. 745, 1629,  
4381
- Griffee, P. J. 22, 2906,  
4585
- Griffin, D. M. 1390, 2049,  
5303
- Griffin, G. J. 1130
- Griffin, M. J. 1303, 1314,  
3815
- Griffith, R. L. 217, 3599
- Griffiths, D. A. 705, 3140,  
3748, 4368
- Griffiths, E. 160, 460,  
4905
- Griggs, W. H. 496
- Grigor'eva, O. G. 4884
- Grigoryan, A. G. 1222
- Grill, D. 5590
- Grimm, G. R. 4932
- Grishanovich, A. K. 4042
- Grishina, Yu. I. 2276
- Grisson, R. 53
- Gritton, E. T. 5627
- Grivell, C. J. 422
- Groen, N. P. A. 2273,  
4514
- Grogan, R. G. 3712, 4694,  
5666
- Gronau, D. M. 5370
- Gronbaum-Turck, K.  
5573
- Grosclaude, C. 1121,  
1348, 1459, 2882, 3405
- Groskopp, M. D. 4620
- Grossmann, F. 30, 3258,  
4337
- Grouet, D. 883, 2281,  
3354, 3961, 3964
- Grove, J. F. 1010, 2481
- Grover, R. K. 1949, 2175,  
2655, 3475
- Grovier, D. A. 1655
- Grujoska, M. 568
- Grushina, V. A. 1589
- Gryaznov, A. A. 2180
- Grylls, N. E. 3866
- Grzelak, K. 4882
- Grzeškowiak, C. 3862
- Guaderian, R. H. 11
- Gubarov, G. Ya. 868
- Gubbels, G. H. 356
- Gubler, W. D. 4179
- Gückel, W. 3121
- Gudauskas, R. T. 2212
- Guderian, R. H. 669
- Guelfat-Reich, S. 5485
- Guérout, R. 1822
- Guerreiro, J. C. 2912
- Guerrero, D. L. 2711
- Guidi, G. 2621, 4316
- Guilley, H. 5330
- Guillot, M. 3129
- Gull, K. 58, 2707, 2708
- Gullino, G. 889, 1295,  
1300, 4305, 4309, 4726
- Gulyaev, B. A. 2267
- Gumarashvili, V. Kh.  
4824
- Gumpf, D. J. 778, 1185,  
3086, 3784
- Gunasekaran, M. 1612,  
3162
- Gündoğdu, M. 4596
- Gundy, S. D. Van 3810
- Gupta, B. M. 3919
- Gupta, D. K. 5101
- Gupta, G. K. 2340, 2878
- Gupta, I. J. 950
- Gupta, J. P. 4056, 5497
- Gupta, M. L. 5301
- Gupta, M. N. 1535
- Gupta, P. C. 1385, 1386,  
3434
- Gupta, P. K. 1590
- Gupta, P. K. S. 3042
- Gupta, P. N. 2349
- Gupta, R. B. L. 3896
- Gupta, R. N. 949
- Gupta, S. C. 873
- Gupta, U. 1160
- Gupta, U. P. 3344
- Gupta, V. K. 1457, 3060
- Gupta, V. P. 4272
- Gurgendadze, P. I. 3497
- Gusarenko, T. I. 5026
- Guseinov, E. S. 4571,  
5097
- Guseinov, V. A. 3331,  
4367, 4508
- Guseva, N. N. 4943
- Gustafson, H. L. 5018
- Guthrie, E. J. 88, 3094,  
3596, 4276
- Gutter, Y. 3324
- Guñu, E. 923
- Guzmán Naranjo, J. 5526
- Guzman, V. L. 3020
- Gvakhariya, T. A. 2750
- Gvozdyak, R. I. 1565,  
1567, 1569, 1895, 2016,  
3658
- Gvozdyak, R. I. 5250
- György, K. 366
- Haas, D. L. 279
- Haas, H. 5588
- Habashi, M. 5432
- Habili, N. 372, 2610,  
2728, 2729, 4845
- Habte, M. 4232
- Hacke E., E. 3249
- Hackett, A. M. 4899
- Hacking, A. 3597



- Hacskaylo, E. 2054  
 Haddad G., O. 2367, 4055  
 Hadidi, A. 2119  
 Hadwiger, L. A. 3045  
 Haeseler, C. W. 521  
 Hagar, S. S. 3501  
 Hagborg, W. A. F. 4422  
 Hagedorn, D. J. 1181,  
 1503, 3054, 4321, 4324,  
 5601, 5628, 5632  
 Hägerby, E. 713  
 Haggag, M. E. A. 3328  
 Hagiladi, A. 4390, 4392  
 Hagita, T. 3560  
 Hague, J. M. 5130  
 Hahm, Y. I. 5524  
 Hahn, E. 974, 1992  
 Hahn, H. 945  
 Hahn, J. S. 371  
 Hakkaart, F. A. 8, 167,  
 2606, 4513  
 Hall, F. R. 4972  
 Hall, R. 3181, 4339  
 Hall, T. C. 1635, 2734  
 Halliwell, R. S. 2958  
 Hallock, D. L. 3071  
 Halloin, J. M. 5601  
 Halterlein, A. J. 4164  
 Hamalle, R. J. 15  
 Hamann, U. 4092  
 Hamdi, Y. A. 1113  
 Hameed, K. M. 3072  
 Hameiri, J. 2460  
 Hamid, A. H. 4419  
 Hamilton-Miller, J. M. T.  
 4319  
 Hamilton, R. H. 5148  
 Hamilton, R. I. 1100,  
 1519, 3057, 3777  
 Hammerschlag, F. 4149  
 Hammond, D. F. 1988  
 Hampel, M. 4737  
 Hampson, C. 1851  
 Hampson, M. C. 2885  
 Hampton, R. O. 1054,  
 1656  
 Hancioğlu, Ö. 578, 926  
 Hancock, J. G. 2531, 4445  
 Handy, M. F. 1747  
 Hanekom, A. N. 5482  
 Häni, F. 3843  
 Hanks, R. W. 4938  
 Hansen, A. J. 197, 551  
 Hansen, H. P. 5328  
 Hansen, K. E. 2648, 4766,  
 4880  
 Hansing, E. D. 3671  
 Hanson, E. W. 5157  
 Hanson, R. S. 299  
 Hänssler, G. 4351, 4363  
 Hanušová, M. 227  
 Hanuss, K. 1591  
 Haque, M. A. 5446  
 Haque, S. Q. 5216  
 Haquenne, W. 400, 3636  
 Harada, Y. 2061, 2684  
 Harada, Y. 4378  
 Harder, D. E. 2208, 2766  
 Harder, H. H. 4021  
 Harding, H. 3270  
 Hardison, J. R. 3982, 5462  
 Hardwick, N. V. 4250  
 Hare, R. C. 3521  
 Hargreaves, J. A. 1953  
 Hariharasubramanian, V.  
 2119, 2716  
 Harikishore 4621  
 Harkin, J. M. 52  
 Harman, G. E. 2747  
 Harmsworth, L. J. 2402  
 Harpaz, I. 2374  
 Harper, D. M. 470  
 Harper, F. R. 1412, 2195  
 Harper, J. D. 4332  
 Harper, R. S. 3802  
 Harper, S. H. T. 1141,  
 2679  
 Harrap, K. A. 5037, 5574  
 Harries, H. C. 1394  
 Harrington, F. 2570  
 Harris, C. 480, 3072  
 Harris, H. B. 5154  
 Harris, J. L. 2483, 5095  
 Harris, J. W. 739  
 Harris, P. S. 530  
 Harrison, B. D. 90, 364,  
 1179, 2960, 4855  
 Harrison, D. E. 2402,  
 5349  
 Harrison, M. D. 965, 973,  
 4624  
 Harrison, S. C. 3216  
 Harrower, K. M. 2773  
 Hart, A. 3199  
 Hart, J. H. 1449, 5115  
 Hart, W. G. 1279  
 Hartigan, D. 1453  
 Hartill, W. 1430  
 Hartill, W. F. T. 224  
 Hartleb, H. 4217  
 Hartmann, G. 2244, 3321,  
 4502  
 Hartmann, G. C. 2026  
 Hartmann, N. 3517  
 Haruki, T. 3923  
 Harvais, G. 3136, 3137  
 Harvey, A. E. 3001, 3002,  
 4191  
 Harvey, I. C. 5286  
 Harvey, J. D. 706  
 Harvey, O. 479  
 Harvey, R. G. 5628  
 Harwig, J. 2252, 4115  
 Hasan, S. 390, 1557  
 Hasegawa, R. 5275  
 Hasegawa, T. 4342  
 Haselwandter, K. 39  
 Hashiba, T. 844, 3915  
 Hashioka, Y. 3301, 3903,  
 5241  
 Hasija, K. 714  
 Haskins, R. H. 1605,  
 3203, 4798  
 Haspel-Horvatovič, E.  
 1558, 3099  
 Haspelová-Horvatovičová,  
 A. 119  
 Hassan, A. 3479, 3481  
 Hassan, S. F. 2165  
 Hassouna, M. S. 3491  
 Hatai, N. 2643  
 Hatamoto, M. 5019  
 Hatch, A. H. 4011  
 Hatmanu, M. 4444  
 Hatta, S. 1403, 2414, 4099  
 Hatta, T. 1920  
 Hauck, J. B. 4773  
 Hauschner, A. 5332  
 Havránek, P. 5176  
 Haware, M. P. 1393,  
 3336, 4073  
 Hawke, M. F. 1231  
 Hawker, J. S. 1827  
 Hawker, L. E. 1157, 3702  
 Hawkins, D. R. 4771  
 Hawksworth, D. L. 353,  
 659  
 Hawthorne, B. T. 629  
 Hayashi, Y. 2083, 4007  
 Hayes, A. J. 4199, 5108  
 Hays, A. G. 546  
 Hayward, A. C. 1100,  
 5538  
 Heale, J. B. 2529, 4678  
 Heard, A. J. 4538, 4965,  
 5461  
 Hearon, S. S. 166  
 Heath, I. B. 1198, 2003,  
 5657  
 Heath, M. C. 1053, 4703,  
 5657  
 Heathcote, G. D. 3022,  
 5602  
 Heathcote, R. G. 163, 164  
 Heather, W. A. 1443,  
 2665, 5098  
 Heberlein, G. T. 5637  
 Hebert, T. T. 4462  
 Heck, W. W. 4245  
 Hefni, El-S. 2191  
 Hegde, R. K. 5224  
 Heggestad, H. E. 978  
 Heick, J. 1185  
 Heide, A. 2428  
 Heijntink, R. A. 1645  
 Hein, A. 4953

- Heitefuss, R. 2413, 4317  
 Helburg, L. B. 1008  
 Helgeson, J. P. 5055  
 Helling, C. S. 678  
 Helmová, J. 5551  
 Helms, K. 641, 5466  
 Helton, A. W. 501, 1347,  
 1809, 4991, 4992  
 Hemingway, R. W. 5115  
 Hemmes, D. E. 5315  
 Henderson, D. M. 746,  
 1626, 3760  
 Hendrix, F. F. 1163, 2701  
 Henis, Y. 3719, 4813,  
 5264  
 Hennen, J. F. 73  
 Henningsson, B. 4668  
 Henriët, J. 33  
 Henriksen, J. B. 4106,  
 4107, 4108, 4109  
 Henry, A. W. 2527  
 Heper, E. 2814  
 Hepper, C. 4789  
 Hepting, G. H. 4176  
 Herbas A., R. 3972  
 Herlicska, E. 1615  
 Hermans, A. K. 4758  
 Hermansen, J. E. 2198  
 Hermida Lafitte, C. 1728  
 Hernalsteens, J. P. 4758  
 Hernández, D. 2014  
 Hernández, E. 1742  
 Herold, F. 1046  
 Herr, L. J. 5124  
 Herrera, T. 726  
 Herting, D. C. 5363  
 Hess, S. L. 3256  
 Hess, W. M. 1612  
 Hesselstine, C. W. 4862  
 Hester, D. N. 2955  
 Hetman, J. 170  
 Heuver, M. 5044  
 Hevin, M. 1364, 1365,  
 1369, 1371  
 Hewett, P. D. 2155  
 Hewitt, H. G. 1891  
 Hewitt, W. B. 522, 1360,  
 2916, 3189  
 Heyne, E. G. 5370  
 Heyns, A. J. 3386  
 Hibben, C. R. 2850, 3501  
 Hibi, T. 5655  
 Hibino, C. 1697  
 Hibino, H. 109, 110, 4856  
 Hickey, K. D. 3671  
 Hickman, C. J. 46, 2364  
 Hide, G. A. 4, 217, 2422,  
 2647, 3599  
 Hiebert, E. 89, 2725, 4850,  
 5183  
 Higazy, M. F. H. 5143,  
 5144, 5145, 5178, 5179,  
 5180, 5181  
 Highley, T. L. 255, 5593  
 Hikichi, A. 4046, 4047  
 Hildebrand, D. C. 169,  
 1100, 4324  
 Hill, A. J. 1104  
 Hill, J. H. 4385  
 Hill, J. P. 1713  
 Hill, L. M. 990  
 Hill, R. A. 3597  
 Hill, R. F. 5156  
 Hill, R. R., Jr. 2313, 4840  
 Hill, S. A. 4518  
 Hillis, W. E. 1449  
 Hills, F. J. 3537, 5125  
 Hindorf, H. 862, 2256,  
 3609, 5440  
 Hintikka, V. 40, 238, 564  
 Hirai, M. 2684  
 Hirai, T. 1180  
 Hirano, K. 5357  
 Hirata, S. 4590  
 Hiratsuka, M. 1153  
 Hiratsuka, Y. 746  
 Hiremath, R. V. 1250,  
 4946  
 Hirst, J. M. 4, 217, 3596  
 Hirth, L. 84, 1651, 3212,  
 3218, 3782, 3783, 5330  
 Hiruki, C. 780, 1943  
 Hirumi, H. 3073, 5068  
 Hislop, E. C. 48, 912  
 Hiura, M. 5414  
 Ho, B. L. 1271  
 Hobart, J. M. 3771  
 Hoch, H. C. 1175, 1503,  
 2067, 4351, 5632  
 Hockett, E. A. 423  
 Hodges, C. F. 357, 3981,  
 4536  
 Hodges, C. S. 3495, 4647,  
 5566  
 Hodgson, W. A. 2932,  
 4100  
 Hof, T. 4212  
 Hoff, B. 3887  
 Hofferek, H. 86  
 Hoffmann, G. M. 742,  
 1575, 3562, 4255  
 Hoffmann, S. E. 2215  
 Hohl, H. R. 5290, 5316  
 Hoitink, H. A. J. 172,  
 2853, 3975, 4409, 5447  
 Holder, N. 3371  
 Holliday, P. 737  
 Holligan, P. M. 3150,  
 3151  
 Hollings, M. 1179, 4519,  
 4721, 4851  
 Hollins, T. W. 2598, 2777  
 Holly, L. 2100  
 Holmes, F. W. 2984  
 Holmes, K. C. 3215  
 Holmes, S. J. I. 811, 2860  
 Holmgren, P. K. 1618  
 Holsters, M. 1103, 2008  
 Holtzhausen, M. A. 5128  
 Hołubowicz, T. 1330  
 Holz, B. 5099  
 Holz, G. 3586  
 Homma, Y. 3565  
 Honda, Y. 553  
 Hong, C.-Y. 1586  
 Hong, S. B. 1789, 2323  
 Honke, T. 5275  
 Honma, M. 3305  
 Honour, R. C. 4355  
 Hood, I. A. 2491, 3493  
 Hoodless, R. A. 2653  
 Hoof, H. A. Van 1311,  
 2293, 2606, 4750  
 Hoog, G. S. de 740  
 Hooker, A. L. 135, 1100,  
 1244, 1246, 1721, 2791,  
 3867, 4321, 4464  
 Hooker, W. J. 543, 1857  
 Hooper, G. R. 921, 1200  
 Hopkins, D. L. 1380,  
 2371, 5016  
 Hopper, D. G. 4945  
 Hopwood, D. A. 10  
 Hora, F. K. 727, 1145,  
 1615  
 Hora, K. 4290  
 Hora, T. S. 60, 728  
 Horičková, B. 1558, 3099  
 Horino, O. 847  
 Horiuchi, H. 4478  
 Hornby, D. 4, 3599  
 Horne, R. W. 3771  
 Horner, C. E. 3436, 3437  
 Hornok, L. 354  
 Horricks, J. 264  
 Horriere, D. 3235, 3236  
 Horst, R. K. 753, 4802,  
 4954  
 Horton, B. D. 1349  
 Horvat, F. 1296  
 Horváth, J. 276, 360, 370,  
 559, 767, 3204, 3205,  
 3779, 4963, 5327, 5550  
 Horváth, L. 3127  
 Hosken, M. 1010, 2481  
 Hosszú, J. 2309  
 Houkom, E. C. 1583  
 House, J. K. 5666  
 Houston, D. B. 584, 5587  
 Houston, D. R. 1005,  
 3520  
 Houten, J. G. ten 1100  
 Howell, W. E. 598  
 Howes, F. N. 2001



- Howes, N. K. 3253  
Hoxha, E. 5474  
Hoyman, W. G. 971, 1413  
Hrček, L. 2373  
Hsieh, C.-Y. 3897  
Hsieh, F.-M. 3395  
Hsieh, S. I. 5439  
Hsieh, S.-P.-Y. 1740, 2806, 3312, 5430  
Hsieh, W.-H. 3462  
Hsu, H. T. 773  
Hsu, S. C. 4838  
Hsu, S.-T. 2911  
Htay, K. 2610, 3104  
Huang, H. C. 708, 3194, 3721  
Huang, J. S. 916  
Huang, P.-Y. 916  
Huang, Y.-T. 1267  
Hubbeling, N. 1543, 3616, 4730  
Hubbell, D. H. 3007  
Huber, D. M. 1100, 5396  
Hudak, J. 4189  
Hudson, L. R. L. 1225  
Huertas, C. A. 5450  
Huether, J. P. 4113  
Huffaker, C. B. 1999  
Hughes, J. P. 2366  
Hughes, L. C. 871  
Hughes, W. H. 5157  
Huisinsh, D. 1100  
Huisman, O. C. 470, 1144, 1149  
Hulea, A. 123, 3881, 3882, 4235, 5035, 5159  
Hull, R. 259, 2120, 2518, 3384, 4854  
Hulman, I. 3048, 3556  
Hulme, M. A. 1608  
Hulton, R. L. 2712  
Humaydan, H. S. 4228  
Hung, A. T. A. 3371  
Hunkar, A. E. S. 3371  
Hunnius, W. 4079  
Hunt, K. 2499  
Hunt, R. S. 1000  
Hunter, D. E. 1415  
Hunter, J. E. 3516  
Hunter, T. 1814  
Hunyadi, K. 276  
Hurpin, B. 2027, 4336  
Hurter, J. 2438  
Hussein, M. M. 2553  
Hutcheson, A. M. 3221  
Hutchinson, R. W. 4103  
Hutchinson, S. A. 5277  
Hutchison, D. J. 4932  
Huth, W. 646, 1316  
Huttinga, H. 2606, 4281, 4384, 4400  
Huynh-Long, V. 5150  
Hwang, S.-C. 2680  
Hyre, R. A. 4101  
Iaccarino, F. M. 2624  
Jacob, V. 62, 923, 1345  
Iacobellis, N. 5248  
Ibragimov, G. R. 1496, 2465  
Ibrahim, G. 2553  
Ibrahim, I. A. 1438  
Ibrahim, R. K. 2887  
Ichitani, T. 2537  
Idessis, V. F. 2264  
Ieki, H. 510  
Igarashi, I. 5617  
Ignaš, J. 229  
Ignash, Ya. R. 229  
Ignat'eva, N. S. 3525  
Igue, T. 4702  
Iizuka, N. 4261, 4396  
Ikegami, H. 3241  
Ikegami, M. 2610, 2953, 5066  
Ikin, R. 893  
Ikramov, Yu. 869  
Ilczuk, Z. 2072  
Ileana, E. 5604  
Iliescu, H. 212, 5034, 5035  
Iliev, I. 502, 1806  
Ilieva, E. 3486  
Il'ina, M. N. 5610, 5613  
Il'ina, R. M. 4509  
Illingworth, K. 1466  
Ilyas, M. B. 622, 3064, 3065, 4699, 5158  
Ilyukhina, M. K. 3277  
Imada, J. 1644  
Imre, K. H. 5460  
Inaba, T. 4238, 4681  
Inagaki, K. 3899  
Indrasenan, G. 1841  
Ingamells, C. J. 2398  
Ingram, D. S. 5667  
Ingram, J. M. 293  
Innes, N. L. 1760  
Inoue, K. 2249  
Inouye, T. 1179  
Institut de Recherches du Coton et des Textiles Exotiques 463, 464  
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 1051  
Ioffe, R. Ya. 866  
Iotov, L. 4105  
Iren, S. 634, 2782, 5530  
Irikura, H. 820  
Irizarry, H. 1980  
Irulappan, I. 1377, 1750  
Irwin, J. A. G. 2312  
Isaeva, E. V. 4034  
Isaka, M. 448  
Isamukhamedov, M. Z. 4144  
Isarilishili, S. Ya. 734  
Isawa, K. 901  
Ishchenko, L. A. 2870, 4048  
Ishi, M. 3362  
Ishida, M. 681  
Ishida, S. 2335  
Ishii, M. 1723, 3299  
Ishikawa, T. 4188  
Ishita, Y. 4006  
Ishitsuka, R. 34  
Ishizaki, H. 5452  
Ishmukhamedova, O. U. 2824  
Ishpaikina, E. I. 4895  
Ismail, F. A. 2818  
Ismailov, Kh. A. 5382  
Ismen, H. 926  
Ismukhambetova, A. K. 4885  
Isomäki, A. 250  
Issa, E. 2546  
Isshak, Y. M. 2253, 4504, 4935, 4936  
Ito, H. 2146, 3561  
Ito, I. 3564  
Ito, K. 4201, 5591  
Iton, E. F. 4872  
Ittu, M. 5469  
Ivanička, J. 5491  
Ivanov, L. 4286  
Ivanyuk, L. I. 822  
Ivanyuk, V. G. 5532  
Ivory, M. H. 1461, 5110  
Iwaki, M. 3973  
Iwano, M. 840  
Iwaoka, N. 5012  
Iwata, K. 5427  
Iyer, R. 3919  
Izadpanah, K. 1037  
Izadyar, M. 1973  
Izquierdo Tamayo, A. 2451  
Izsak, E. 4580  
Izumi, H. 4579  
Jackson, G. V. H. 4297, 5192  
Jackson, N. 899, 1777, 4967, 5100  
Jackson, R. M. 700  
Jacobs, C. J. 205  
Jacobsen, J. S. 1998  
Jacoli, G. G. 1202  
Jacquemin, J.-M. 2131  
Jacques, R. 4803  
Jadot, R. 3644, 4218, 4219, 4220, 5123  
Jae, R. K. 846  
Jaffer, A. A. 1751  
Jafri, A. M. 609

- Jaganathan, T. 475, 1109,  
1509, 4846, 5169, 5659
- Jagannath, M. K. 4430
- Jagatap, A. P. 2033
- Jaggi, W. 4441
- Jagicza, A. 354
- Jagielski, A. 270
- Jailloux, F. 3980, 4024
- Jain, B. K. 2661
- Jain, B. L. 3761
- Jain, J. P. 43, 2583, 3028,  
5207
- Jain, K. L. 1702, 4447
- Jain, S. S. 4491
- Jamalainien, E. A. 1100
- Jamaluddin 938
- Jamart, G. 3128, 3624,  
3626, 4739
- James, G. L. 3460
- James, M. 4, 4539
- James, W. C. 967, 1100,  
3450
- Janaki, I. P. 1061, 1109
- Jančařík, V. 1468
- Janitor, A. 3280
- Janke, C. 2428, 4623
- Jankulova, M. 2126
- Janze, G. C. 5344
- Jaquinet, A. 2378
- Jaros, H. 1872
- Jarrett, L. D. 497
- Jasganathan, K. 1755
- Jasnić, S. 174, 273, 3404,  
3788
- Jaspars, E. M. J. 770,  
1645
- Jaurihar, S. S. 2069
- Javed, Z. U. R. 2080
- Jayachandran-Nair, K.  
2228
- Jayaraj, D. 148
- Jayasankar, N. P. 2931
- Jaynes, R. A. 2983
- Jefferson, L. 2364
- Jeffree, C. E. 2104
- Jellis, G. J. 2425, 2598,  
4119
- Jen, J. J. 4023
- Jenkins, J. E. E. 19, 2205
- Jenkins, L. E. 1057
- Jenkins, S. F., Jr. 4160
- Jenkyn, J. F. 1698, 1699,  
3598
- Jensen, D. D. 1664
- Jensen, H. A. 3169
- Jensen, K. F. 3513
- Jensen, N. F. 1269
- Jerebzooff-Quintin, S. 4803
- Jerebzooff, S. 4803
- Jeyarajan, R. 4501, 5500
- Jhamaria, S. L. 1062
- Jhooty, J. S. 604
- Jiang, D. K. 2433
- Jiláveanu, A. 4145
- Jiménez Díaz, R. 2151,  
2558
- Jiménez Díaz, R. M. 2395
- Jindal, J. K. 1939
- Jodon, M. H. 878
- Joffe, A. Z. 2141, 3757,  
4868
- Johansson, C. E. 4777
- Johansson, M. 713
- John, V. T. 3296
- Johnson, A. S. 1970
- Johnson, C. 599
- Johnson, D. S. 5481
- Johnson, D. W. 3518
- Johnson, H. A. 3355
- Johnson, J. C. 2547
- Johnson, J. T. 2589
- Johnson, L. F. 3730
- Johnson, P. W. 4030
- Johnson, R. 11, 669, 809,  
2598, 4436, 4871
- Johnsson, J. S. 2610
- Johnsson, L. 4913
- Johnston, H. W. 2183,  
3817
- Johnston, J. C. 922
- Johnston, S. A. 3068
- Johnston, T. D. 3027
- Johnstone, G. R. 182
- Johri, B. N. 4372, 5299
- Joklik, K. 2716
- Joksimović, S. 3284
- Jonard, G. 3782, 3783,  
5330
- Jones, A. C. 4022
- Jones, A. L. 921, 1200,  
4015, 4036
- Jones, A. T. 505, 932,  
1179, 4040
- Jones, C. W. 2457
- Jones, D. 710, 1117, 1156,  
3655
- Jones, D. G. 4905
- Jones, D. P. 4411
- Jones, D. R. 1085, 1708
- Jones, E. D. 4606
- Jones, I. T. 5411
- Jones, J. P. 272, 291,  
1239, 2467, 4156, 5083,  
5086, 5554
- Jones, N. O. 1828
- Jones, O. W. 1303
- Jones, R. A. C. 5049
- Jonkers, H. 493
- Jonsson, G. 1769
- Jooste, W. J. 3178
- Jordan, V. W. L. 509,  
1814, 2355
- Jordović, M. 3409
- Jørgensen, J. 1706
- Joseph, P. T. 5009
- Joshi, L. K. 1388, 1393,  
2330, 3163, 3336, 3439,  
4073, 5638, 5660
- Joshi, L. M. 120, 2178,  
3825, 4446, 5227, 5373
- Joshi, R. C. 3293
- Joshi, R. D. 3344, 3590,  
5182, 5230
- Jouan, B. 3233
- Joubert, A. J. 5498
- Joubert, J. J. 371
- Jovanović, M. 4593
- Jovičević, B. 3274
- Judd, R. W., Jr. 1307
- Juhásová, G. 569
- July, J. R. 2288, 4387
- Juneja, R. C. 3741
- Juntti, N. 3467, 3468
- Juretić, N. 2124, 2133,  
5550
- Jurik, M. 2543, 2544
- Kaars Sijpesteijn, A. 4734
- Kabakhidze, D. M. 3672
- Kabalkina, N. A. 1675
- Kabashna, L. V. 2287,  
3359, 3658
- Kable, P. F. 4565
- Kadian, O. P. 1508
- Kadkol, M. P. 311
- Kado, C. I. 1381, 3105,  
3429
- Kadous, E. A. 25, 27,  
3638, 3639
- Kadyrov, I. M. 1435
- Kaesberg, P. 757, 2937,  
5400
- Kagan, F. 1993, 3229
- Kahn, R. P. 4718
- Kaidash, A. S. 3833
- Kais, A. G. 4661
- Kaiser, W. 1944
- Kaiser, W. J. 2565, 5139
- Kaistha, B. L. 4948
- Kajati, I. 2309
- Kajiwara, K. 3559
- Kajiwara, T. 4238, 4681
- Kalakoutskii, L. V. 10
- Kalenich, F. S. 4553
- Kalichava, G. S. 98, 854,  
2750, 3319
- Kalinichenko, A. N. 2275
- Kalinović, D. 823
- Kallio, T. 51, 250, 251,  
252, 585
- Kalmikova, N. O. 2156
- Kalyanasundaram, R.  
3944
- Kam, M. De 1016, 2487
- Kamal 5301
- Kamalanathan, S. 1534,  
1666



- Kamel, M. 1969, 4706  
 Kamel, S. E. M. 4477  
 Kamel, S. M. 4474, 4475, 4476  
 Kamerman, W. 2273  
 Kamimura, S. 2649, 4768, 4769  
 Kammen, A. Van 624, 2111, 5345, 5655  
 Kamoen, O. 3128, 3624, 3626, 4739  
 Kampe, W. 2787  
 Kan, M. 448  
 Kanaujia, R. S. 2462, 3813, 4633  
 Kanavel, R. F. 1104, 3115  
 Kanaya, K.-I. 3305  
 Kanchaveli, L. A. 67, 153, 854, 3591  
 Kandasamy, D. 3592, 4244  
 Kandaswamy, T. K. 437, 1060, 1196, 1197, 1305, 1531, 1532, 1726, 1832, 1954, 1961, 2219, 2848  
 Kandefer-Szerszén, M. 689  
 Kanemasu, E. T. 2767  
 Kanevskaya, I. G. 5308  
 Kang, E. H. 5524  
 Kang, M. S. 2802  
 Kannaiyan, J. 437, 2219  
 Kannaiyan, S. 1048, 1493, 4244, 5137, 5138, 5425  
 Kannan, A. 2832  
 Kao, C. P. 3904  
 Kao, K. N. 4465  
 Kaper, J. M. 2730  
 Kapitsu, O. S. 5335  
 Kapoor, I. J. 1874  
 Kapoor, T. R. 4131  
 Kapooria, R. G. 438  
 Kapsa, E. 4091  
 Kapustin, M. N. 5534  
 Kar, A. K. 5313  
 Karadzkhova, L. V. 3731  
 Karaev, K. K. 2824  
 Karahan, O. 4288  
 Karanth, N. G. K. 32  
 Karayiannis, I. 1034  
 Karimbaeva, L. Ya. 2976  
 Karimi, A. R. 646  
 Karimov, Kh. M. 2744  
 Karimov, T. M. 4144  
 Karl, E. 2530, 4401  
 Karlen, D. L. 4460  
 Karling, J. S. 4356  
 Karodzhov, S. 3114  
 Karova, V. 180, 2334, 3396, 4561  
 Karpova-Benua, E. I. 661  
 Karpova, T. N. 1598  
 Karr, A. L., Jr. 4468, 4707  
 Karr, D. B. 4468  
 Kartasheva, I. A. 4684  
 Karunakaran, P. 4672  
 Kashiwa, T. 681, 682, 1580  
 Kashiya, N. 3403  
 Kasimatis, A. N. 940  
 Kask, K. 3248  
 Kaspers, H. 5263  
 Kassaby, F. Y. 1148, 5094  
 Kassanis, B. 4, 94, 1642, 1655, 1864, 2957, 3596  
 Kastal'eva, T. B. 2416  
 Kas'yanenko, A. G. 3332  
 Kaszonyi, S. 1042  
 Katagiri, M. 1260, 2229, 3306  
 Katahira, K. 3465, 3466  
 Katan, J. 1994, 2745, 3032, 3719, 4813, 5082  
 Kataoka, M. 2115, 3214  
 Kataria, H. R. 2655  
 Katarki, B. H. 4946  
 Katayama, I. 2567  
 Kathirvelu, R. 3910  
 Kato, H. 444, 445  
 Katschinski, K. H. 2873  
 Katsube, T. 1266  
 Katsura, K. 2855  
 Katumoto, K. 4579, 4594, 4595  
 Kauffman, H. E. 848  
 Kauffmann, F. 2006  
 Kaufman, D. D. 678  
 Kaul, J. L. 610, 5438  
 Kaur, P. 4482  
 Kaur, S. 4482  
 Kaushal, P. K. 1290  
 Kawaguchi, T. 1873  
 Kawahara, T. 5002  
 Kawamoto, S. O. 1978  
 Kawasaki, T. 3009  
 Kaweck, Z. 689  
 Kaya, S. 4596  
 Kear, R. W. 3634  
 Kearns, R. D. 4498  
 Kedar, N. 1879, 4165  
 Keeling, B. L. 1958  
 Keen, N. T. 3809, 4701, 5644  
 Keenan, J. G. 1057  
 Kegler, H. 2348  
 Keil, H. L. 2338  
 Keim, R. 3310, 4489  
 Keller, T. 233  
 Kellerman, C. R. 458  
 Kellock, A. W. 1780  
 Kelly, D. C. 2722  
 Kelman, A. 3054, 4197, 5055  
 Kelsey, T. C. 4690  
 Kemp, W. G. 2532, 3547  
 Kempniak, G. 1319  
 Kempton-Jones, G. F. 96  
 Kempton, R. J. 3165, 4639  
 KenKnight, B. E. 2986  
 Kennedy, B. P. C. 2252, 4115  
 Kennedy, B. W. 1960  
 Kennedy, D. M. 508  
 Kennel, W. 650  
 Kenneth, N. 1994  
 Kenneth, R. 2021, 4375  
 Kenten, R. H. 4, 1179  
 Kerkenaar, A. 4734  
 Kerner-Gang, W. 5119  
 Kerr, A. 2610, 2632, 3104  
 Kersters, K. 3656  
 Kesavan, R. 3724  
 Kessel, W. G. 5280  
 Kessler, K. J., Jr. 1882, 2991  
 Kettmann, R. 4774  
 Keuken, W. 1618  
 Key, J. L. 5296  
 Keyworth, W. G. 1537  
 Khairy, E. A. 864  
 Khakimova, L. K. 2695  
 Khalifa, M. A. 25  
 Khalifa, M. A. S. 27, 3638, 3639  
 Khalil, R. I. 2253, 4504, 4936  
 Khan, A. G. 4788  
 Khan, A. M. 592, 1433, 1476, 3689, 5406, 5497  
 Khan, A. R. 5651  
 Khan, M. W. 592, 1044, 1433, 1476, 3689  
 Khan, S. A. J. 3805  
 Khan, S. R. 674, 3341  
 Khandelwal, G. L. 5207  
 Khandjian, E. W. 3789  
 Khanna, K. K. 3417, 4981  
 Khare, M. N. 280, 1075, 3418, 4366, 4689, 4780, 5638, 5639, 5660  
 Khar'kova, A. P. 3589  
 Khasanov, B. A. 2051  
 Khatri, H. L. 1528  
 Khokhryakova, T. M. 5487  
 Khosla, H. K. 4682  
 Khotin, Yu. A. 4602  
 Khristov, L. 2352  
 Khuchua, I. S. 734  
 Khurana, S. M. P. 1254  
 Khurtsiya, B. N. 218  
 Khush, G. S. 443, 1269  
 Kielland-Brandt, M. C. 2116

- Kiewnick, L. 876, 1544, 4728  
 Kiho, Y. 5336  
 Kikumoto, T. 3543  
 Kikvadze, N. A. 854  
 Kile, G. A. 5478, 5479, 5582, 5583  
 Kim, K. C. 327  
 Kim, K. R. 1789  
 Kim, K. S. 1654  
 Kim, S. C. 1331  
 Kim, W. K. 113, 3593  
 Kim, Y. H. 1789, 2323  
 Kim, Y. K. 1789  
 Kimati, H. 1356, 3703, 3704, 4285  
 Kimber, P. C. 1885  
 Kimble, K. A. 5666  
 Kimbrough, J. W. 674, 2668  
 Kimes, E. N. 3355  
 Kimura, I. 2731  
 Kimura, M. 3073  
 Kimura, O. 605  
 Kinden, D. A. 3768  
 King, A. D., Jr. 1378  
 King, J. E. 19  
 King, L. 5337  
 King, T. A. 762  
 Kinnaman, H. R. 3349  
 Kinoshita, K. 1153  
 Kinsey, J. G. 1244  
 Kips, R. H. 2651, 3608, 3611, 3614, 4751  
 Király, Z. 290, 2342, 2884  
 Kirichenko, F. G. 1676  
 Kirik, N. N. 1497  
 Kiritani, K. 1255  
 Kiriya, K. 3465, 3466, 4396  
 Kirk, T. K. 4207  
 Kirmani, M. A. S. 2165  
 Kirsanov, G. P. 711  
 Kirschbaum, H.-G. 975  
 Kirshnamurthi, C. S. 1961  
 Kirwan, J. P. 2438  
 Kir'yan, M. V. 1673  
 Kir'yan, N. A. 179  
 Kiselev, I. I. 1324  
 Kiselev, L. A. 1116  
 Kiselev, N. F. 1150  
 Kish, L. P. 4331  
 Kishi, K. 1182, 1343, 1351, 2037, 2742  
 Kishide, A. 2493  
 Kishko, Ya. G. 1567  
 Kishko, Ya. G. 1569, 2015, 2016  
 Kishore, H. 5529  
 Kishore, N. 3685  
 Kishtah, A. A. 4612  
 Kisimoto, R. 146  
 Kiso, A. 2223  
 Kissler, J. 522  
 Kissler, J. J. 940  
 Kitagawa, Y. 4921  
 Kitajima, E. W. 134, 268, 441, 1190, 4233, 4527, 4587, 4691, 5141, 5193  
 Kitajima, H. 3421  
 Kitani, K. 2223, 3909, 4486  
 Kitsno, V. E. 1497  
 Kitsos, G. T. 4159  
 Kivcala, B. 1073  
 Kiyosawa, S. 3302, 4478, 4484  
 Klaare, J. T. 3615  
 Klag, N. G. 5298  
 Klarman, W. L. 1955  
 Klassen, R. 356  
 Kleimenov, B. V. 4088  
 Klein, M. G. 1570  
 Kleinhempel, H. 781, 4401, 4559  
 Klement, Z. 300, 2346, 2966  
 Klenova, G. I. 5618  
 Kleynhans, P. H. 2379  
 Kliefoth, R. 2506  
 Kliejunas, J. T. 3499, 4839  
 Kliffen, C. 2609  
 Klingaman, G. L. 4956  
 Klingner, A. E. 2329  
 Klinkovskaya, I. K. 5610  
 Klinowsky, M. 214  
 Klisiewicz, J. M. 952  
 Klos, E. J. 4575  
 Kloss, R. 956, 3442  
 Klug, A. 3209, 3210  
 Klusák, H. 2197  
 Kmetz, K. 3062  
 Kmitowa, K. 2024  
 Knauss, J. F. 1310, 3356, 3364, 4531, 4961  
 Kneec, M. 4557  
 Knesek, J. E. 779, 1054, 1656  
 Knight, B. C. 25  
 Knight, C. A. 5543  
 Nobel, H. R. 1606  
 Knoke, J. K. 1711  
 Knorr, L. C. 851, 1275, 4929  
 Knowles, R. P. 4543  
 Knox, A. 762  
 Knox-Davies, P. S. 1718, 3423, 3586, 4528, 5128  
 Knox, M. D. E. 3493  
 Knuhtsen, H. 2725  
 Ko, W. H. 727, 1145, 1615, 1821, 2680, 4839  
 Ko, W. W. 1434  
 Kobata, K. 3130  
 Kobata, K.-I. 1586, 1587, 3504  
 Kobayashi, A. 3504  
 Kobayashi, H. 681  
 Kobayashi, T. 2990, 4666, 5591  
 Koblet, W. 945  
 Koch, O. 4357  
 Koch, W. 3091  
 Kochenko, Z. I. 3425  
 Kochman, J. 2574, 2867  
 Kochman, J. K. 3201, 3202  
 Kochurova, A. I. 1598  
 Koczowska, I. 4912  
 Kodama, T. 3038  
 Kodmelwar, R. V. 1517  
 Koenig, R. 367, 1179, 2286, 4526  
 Koenigs, J. W. 1911  
 Koeppe, D. E. 4464  
 Koepfen, B. H. 310  
 Kohama, T. 4365  
 Kohl, R. J. 1635  
 Kohmoto, K. 716, 1341, 4007  
 Köhn, S. 644, 1299, 2854  
 Kohn, M. 5452  
 Koishibaev, M. 2220, 3294  
 Koizumi, M. 857, 1749  
 Kojima, M. 764, 1133, 1399, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3803  
 Kok, L. T. 3811  
 Kokeny, B. 898, 2301  
 Kokkalos, T. I. 2819, 3933  
 Kokko, E. G. 1627, 2703  
 Kolattukudy, P. E. 2674  
 Kolbe, W. 506, 4000  
 Kolbezen, M. J. 686, 3681  
 Kolesnik, L. V. 1566  
 Koleva, P. 2005  
 Koller, J. 2778  
 Koller, T. 95  
 Kollmorgen, J. F. 103, 2143, 2757  
 Kolomiets', L. I. 2128  
 Kolomiets', L. I. 2444  
 Kolomiets', L. I. 5346  
 Koloshin, V. G. 1643  
 Kolosov, L. I. 1850  
 Kolte, S. J. 330  
 Komada, H. 2534, 2970  
 Komárková, V. 2324  
 Komarkova, V. 4548  
 Komarnits'kiĭ, I. K. 3715, 4808  
 Komarova, È. P. 3864  
 Komatsu, M. 1525  
 Kometani, T. 2537



- Kommedahl, T. 3370, 3880  
 Komorowska-Jędryś, J. 4083  
 Komuro, Y. 3973  
 Kondo, A. 4136  
 Kondo, H. 5275  
 Kondra, Z. P. 4225  
 Kondratyuk, O. K. 5380  
 Kono, T. 3541  
 Konstantinova, A. F. 3387, 4577  
 Kontaxis, D. G. 1038  
 Koogle, D. L. 1206  
 Kooistra, E. 657  
 Kopaleishvili, A. B. 278  
 Koretskii, P. M. 619  
 Korneichuk, S. R. 4431  
 Korobeinikova, A. V. 5398  
 Koroleva, L. A. 1707  
 Korolli, L. L. 2750  
 Korol'ova, I. B. 5249  
 Korotkov, G. P. 5113  
 Korradi, V. R. 4946  
 Kosasih, B. D. 3146, 3192  
 Koshimizu, K. 3504  
 Koshimizu, Y. 3913  
 Koshnikovich, V. I. 1876  
 Koske, R. E. 3156, 4790  
 Kostić, B. 3284  
 Kostiwi, M. 4085  
 Kothandaraman, R. 2950  
 Kothari, K. L. 1702  
 Kotikova, G. Sh. 2416  
 Kotireddy, M. 3908  
 Kotlaba, F. 3173  
 Koto, M. 1804  
 Kotzé, J. M. 458, 2909, 4784, 5493  
 Koul, M. L. 4675  
 Kouyeas, H. 5285  
 Kovachevski, I. 1838, 2715  
 Kováčiková, E. 628, 3647  
 Koval', E. Z. 2073  
 Kovalenko, A. G. 2441  
 Kovalenko, L. F. 4667  
 Kovalenko, O. G. 1643, 2108, 2135  
 Kovaleva, L. V. 1411  
 Kowalska, A. 882  
 Kowalska, C. 3555  
 Kozaka, T. 445  
 Kozaki, I. 1803  
 Kozera, W. 3855, 4901, 4902  
 Kozłowska, A. 2437  
 Kraeva, G. A. 2172, 2756, 4892, 5378  
 Kraft, J. M. 607, 1938  
 Krajný, P. 44  
 Krake, L. R. 942  
 Králik, O. 5000  
 Kramer, C. L. 45, 750, 3152, 3184, 3185, 3186  
 Kranz, J. 1100, 1235, 1830, 2086, 2714, 5232  
 Krasnoshchekov, I. M. 260  
 Krasnyanskaya, V. P. 231  
 Kratchanova, B. 4096  
 Krátká, J. 3142, 3837  
 Kraus, H. 1452  
 Krause, P. D. 4652  
 Krause, R. A. 4101, 4113  
 Kreidl, H. 1337  
 Kreisel, H. 345  
 Krejzová, R. 673  
 Krezdorn, A. H. 4931  
 Krijthe, J. M. 6, 2604  
 Krishnamurthy, C. S. 515, 1377, 1534, 1666, 1750, 1755, 1843  
 Krishnamurthy, K. 4430  
 Krishnamurthy, K. V. 5282  
 Krishnamurthy, V. 1754  
 Krishnaprasad, C. A. 2908  
 Krivchenko, V. I. 4881  
 Krivets', I. O. 4970  
 Kříž, J. 2921  
 Kröber, H. 644, 645, 4951  
 Krochmal, A. 1819  
 Crocker, G. 3604  
 Kröll, J. 1660, 4019, 5488  
 Kronka, S. N. 3947  
 Kr"stev, K. 2316, 3831  
 Kr"steva, M. 3392  
 Krüger, J. 1334, 2062, 3562, 4255  
 Krüger, W. 648, 2213, 4229  
 Kruglyakova, K. E. 1407  
 Krull, C. 3893  
 Krupa, S. 692  
 Krupinski, V. M. 5396  
 Krupka, R. M. 1584  
 Krylov, A. N. 942  
 Krylov, A. V. 958  
 Krylova, N. V. 942  
 Kryštof, Z. 3252  
 Kryžánek, R. 3283  
 Krzyształowska, H. 1291  
 Ksędzowa, E. N. 3832  
 Książek, D. 1036  
 Książek, D. 2123, 2515  
 Kuan, T.-L. 2812  
 Kubicka, H. 2867  
 Kubickova, D. 4757  
 Kübler, E. 414  
 Kubo, C. 2811, 3909, 4486  
 Kubo, S. 2960, 4855  
 Kuc, J. 599  
 Kuć, J. 2065  
 Kucharek, T. A. 281, 800, 3246  
 Kucmierz, J. 1620  
 Kúdela, V. 906, 3374  
 Kueh, T.-K. 210  
 Kueh, T. K. 387, 4300  
 Kuhn, C. W. 2563, 4262  
 Kühne, H. 4526  
 Kühnel, W. 1923  
 Kuiper, J. 398, 1681, 1682  
 Kuldybaev, M. M. 4242  
 Kulfiniski, F. B. 1081  
 Kulik, M. M. 5418  
 Kulikova, A. K. 329  
 Kulkarni, C. S. 3895  
 Kulkarni, H. Y. 3094  
 Kulkarni, R. L. 1966  
 Kulkarni, S. L. 452  
 Kulkarni, S. N. 3113, 3163, 5208  
 Kulshrestha, D. D. 3578  
 Kumar, D. 4500  
 Kumar, K. 5221  
 Kumar, R. 2769, 2799  
 Kumar, S. 4708  
 Kumar, S. M. 3275  
 Kumar, V. R. 814, 815  
 Kumari, L. 4354  
 Kume, H. 2454  
 Kummert, J. 125, 373, 1548, 2723  
 Kundert, J. 5470  
 Kuninaga, S. 5625  
 Kuninaka, A. 4365  
 Kunisawa, R. 13  
 Kuniyasu, K. 563, 2970  
 Kuno, G. 5258  
 Kunoh, H. 2199, 5452  
 Kuntz, J. E. 3499  
 Kunze, L. 644, 650  
 Kuo, M.-S. 2812  
 Kupila-Ahvenniemi, S. 667  
 Kuprashvili, T. D. 3545  
 Kurbats'ka, Z. A. 3131  
 Kuretić, N. 3779  
 Kuriyama, T. 563, 1873  
 Kurkdjian, A. 2633  
 Kurkela, T. 235, 2350  
 Kurtzman, C. P. 1176  
 Kushalappa, A. C. 5224  
 Kushnirenko, A. O. 2444  
 Kushnirenko, O. A. 2128, 5346  
 Kushwaha, L. S. 3418, 4366, 4689  
 Kuszala, C. 1368, 2915, 3791  
 Kuszala, J. 4146, 5072  
 Kuszala, M. 1952, 4146  
 Kutlunina, N. V. 5576

- Kutova, I. 2005  
 Kuyper, L. F. 2074  
 Kuzina, M. F. 822, 3863  
 Kuznetsov, L. V. 1714  
 Kuzovnikova, T. A. 68  
 Kvičala, B. A. 274, 2542, 3539, 4247  
 Kvist, K. 3444  
 Kwapinski, E. H. 3190  
 Kwapinski, J. B. G. 3190  
 Kwon, S. H. 846, 1262, 5426, 5428  
 La Rotta, M. C. F. de 5450  
 La, Y.-J. 5045, 5175  
 Labanauskas, C. K. 1747  
 Labeda, D. P. 4835, 4836  
 Lablache-Combiér, A. 1135  
 Laborda, F. 331  
 Laboucheix, J. 2394  
 Labruière, R. E. 7, 2605  
 Lacasse, N. L. 5149  
 Lacey, J. 10, 3597  
 Lachance, D. 1475, 3000  
 Łacicowa, B. 2548  
 Lacoste, L. 1135, 3630  
 Lacroix, L. 3129  
 Lacy, D. S. 1816  
 Lacy, G. H. 4325  
 Lacy, H. M. 1583  
 Ładomirska, J. 4611  
 Laemmlen, F. F. 3316, 4494  
 Laflamme, G. 2485  
 Lafon, J. 5017  
 Lafon, R. 1376  
 Laganière, J. J. C. 1396  
 Lagerstedt, H. B. 3517  
 Lagièr, R. 3327  
 Lai, S.-C. 2911  
 Laird, P. P. 5104, 5105  
 Lak-Kaashoek, M. 2724  
 Lakshminarasimham, C. 3944  
 Lakshminarayana, S. 2908  
 Lal, B. 2060  
 Lal, B. B. 2816  
 Lal, R. 1186, 1195  
 Lal, S. 3288  
 Lal, S. B. 1151  
 Lalitha Kumari, D. 5028  
 Lall, B. S. 5438  
 Lamb, R. J. 313, 314, 693  
 Lambat, A. K. 954  
 Lambe, R. C. 3072, 3952  
 Lambeth, V. N. 4164  
 Lamprecht, M. P. 3473  
 Lamprey, P. N. L. 1519  
 Lan, G. S. 1421  
 Lana, A. O. 639, 1006, 2846, 2982, 5671  
 Land, J. B. 5037  
 Landin, C. C. 268  
 Lane, C. L. 3730  
 Lane, L. C. 3384  
 Lane, W. D. 1454  
 Lang, D. S. 3370  
 Lang, K. J. 1899  
 Lang, R. de O. 803  
 Langcake, P. 2939, 4485, 4796  
 Lange, L. 731, 1312  
 Langenberg, W. G. 5653  
 Langerfeld, E. 643, 2945  
 Lanier, L. 2625  
 Lansberg, G. S. 4463  
 Lanza, G. 5435  
 Lapchenko, G. D. 4431  
 Lapière, H. 1523  
 Laptev, B. M. 2750  
 Lapwood, D. H. 10, 3599  
 Larach, W. 920  
 Larebeke, N. Van 1103, 1563, 4758  
 Larina, E. I. 362, 4841, 5051  
 Larpent, J.-P. 4755  
 Larrue, J. 1368, 2915, 3791  
 Larsen, A. O. 3138  
 Larsen, E. C. 4012, 4973  
 Larsen, M. J. 52, 3018, 3752  
 Larsen, P. O. 892  
 Lartaud, G. 3235, 3236, 3637, 4735  
 Lasca, C. de C. 5112  
 Last, F. T. 4639  
 Laszlo, I. 518  
 Laterrot, H. 2459  
 Latgé, J. P. 2637, 2642  
 Latham, A. J. 2987  
 Latorre, B. 920  
 Lauber, H. P. 5005  
 Lauchli, A. 2823  
 Lauden, L. L. 2431  
 Lauffer, M. A. 1177  
 Laurence, J. A. 1960  
 Laurent, T. H. 1897  
 Laut, J. G. 1008  
 Lautz, W. 2981  
 Lavallée, A. 2494  
 Laville, E. 155, 4740, 5436  
 Laviola, C. 3799  
 Laviolette, F. A. 1067  
 Lavrukh, L. A. 3375  
 Lawson, R. H. 166, 4718  
 Layrisse, A. 1391  
 Layton, W. A. 3806  
 Lazár, A. 923, 1345  
 Lazo Anaya, L. 3663  
 Le Brun, N. 3236  
 Le Picard, D. 2697  
 Leakey, C. L. A. 3816  
 Leary, J. V. 2056, 2096, 4150, 4325, 5644  
 Leath, K. T. 487, 2313, 3985, 4840  
 Lebbink, G. 5333  
 Lebed, E. P. 97  
 Lebedev, V. B. 808  
 Leben, C. 665  
 Leberman, R. 3216  
 Lebeurier, G. 3212  
 Lebl, D. O. 1931  
 Leblanc, R. 3129  
 Leclair, P. 1364, 1369, 1371  
 LeClair, P. M. 4542  
 Leclant, F. 2337, 2621, 2865  
 Lecoq, H. 3226  
 Ledger, P. E. 4127  
 Lee, B. S. 790, 795, 1389, 4867  
 Lee, C. R. 1189  
 Lee, H. Y. 5607  
 Lee, J.-H. 5426  
 Lee, J. W. 5039  
 Lee, J. Y. 403  
 Lee, M.-C. 821  
 Lee, T.-B. 4589  
 Lee, V. 5129, 5607  
 Leelavathy, K. M. 891  
 Legg, J. T. 2751  
 Legg, P. R. 3599  
 Legin, R. 942  
 Lehman, P. S. 2834  
 Lehmann, C. O. 4449, 4688  
 Lehmann, W. 99, 4401  
 Lehoczyk, J. 5022, 5023  
 LéJohn, H. B. 347, 348, 349  
 Lekomtseva, S. N. 662, 3255  
 Lele, V. C. 936, 5206  
 Leleji, O. I. 2564  
 Leilbach, H. 5511  
 Lelliott, R. A. 2876, 4324  
 Lelyveld, L. J. Van 4584, 5495, 5498  
 Lemaire, J. M. 2754, 3233  
 Lemattre, M. 883, 1764, 3960  
 Lemke, G. 2569  
 Lemke, P. A. 379  
 Lenhart, D. 2767  
 Lenormand, M. 4324  
 Lenselink, K. J. 2611  
 Lentz, P. L. 4187  
 Leon, C. 2541  
 Leonard, C. D. 1272  
 Leonard, K. J. 429, 432, 2095, 2216

- Leone, I. A. 793  
 Leone, S. 4178  
 Leonowicz, A. 3714  
 Lepidi, A. A. 3167, 4027  
 Lepikhova, R. M. 3044, 3557  
 Léránth, J. 2090, 3738  
 Lerario, P. 5248  
 Leroux, J.-P. 1877, 2576  
 Leroux, P. 2043, 2163, 3234  
 Lescar, L. 3235, 3236, 3238  
 Lesemann, D. 646, 647, 1636, 2286, 4526, 5323  
 Leshkovtseva, I. I. 5556  
 Lešková, O. 274, 5623  
 Lesovoi, M. P. 5380  
 Lester, H. 3256  
 Leu, L. S. 320, 982, 3461, 3462, 4126  
 Leupschen, N. S. 4021  
 Levinthal, M. 1102  
 Levkina, L. M. 1624  
 Levy, A. 3035  
 Levy, J. F. 1913  
 Lewartowski, R. 412, 1993  
 Lewis, D. H. 1610, 3150, 3151, 4349  
 Lewis, F. H. 3671  
 Lewis, G. C. 5461  
 Lewis, J. A. 2681, 3050, 3730  
 Lewis, J. D. 4771  
 Lewis, R. B. 2074  
 Ley, J. de 3656  
 Lhoste, J. 2621, 3235, 3236  
 Liacono, A. R. 5073  
 Liao, C.-H. 2806  
 Librić, M. 5550  
 Liese, W. 1033, 1914, 3530, 4671, 5589  
 Lightfield, J. W. 1724  
 Lighty, R. W. 696  
 Likhachev, A. N. 3954, 5242  
 Lily, V. G. 2931, 4791, 5509  
 Lim, G. 3744, 4829  
 Lim, G. S. 2227  
 Lim, S. M. 433, 1244, 3875  
 Lim, T. M. 1417, 1419, 2949  
 Limberk, J. 5551  
 Lin, F. K. 332  
 Lin, F.-K. 2678  
 Lin, L. P. 5439  
 Linais, B. 3235, 3236  
 Linde, F. V. 4662  
 Lindeberg, G. 3716  
 Lindeberg, M. 3716  
 Lindsey, D. L. 5652  
 Lindsey, J. P. 257  
 Lindsten, K. 2206, 3240  
 Line, R. F. 3239  
 Ling, K. C. 443  
 Ling Lee, M. 4346  
 Link, C. B. 4956  
 Linke, F. 5061  
 Linnasalmi, A. 1933  
 Linskens, H. F. 1100  
 Linzon, S. N. 106, 3492  
 Lipka, Z. 2918  
 Lippincott, J. A. 668  
 Lipscomb, B. R. 4187  
 Lipscomb, R. W. 281  
 Lipsits, D. V. 1407  
 Lisa, V. 2581, 2621, 2624  
 Lisker, N. 3719, 4813  
 Lisovii, M. P. 3261, 3262  
 Lisov'skii, A. V. 1441  
 Lister, R. M. 777  
 Little, G. 5057  
 Little, R. 3842  
 Littlefield, L. J. 1289  
 Littlejohns, D. J. 4257  
 Littrell, R. H. 2749, 3069  
 Litun, B. P. 5512  
 Liu, H.-Y. 2807  
 Liu, H. Y. 5439  
 Liu, J. M. 1256  
 Liu, L.-J. 434, 2432, 5068  
 Liu, T. S. 5262  
 Liu, Y. K. 2892  
 Liyanage, G. W. 2386  
 Ljubešić, N. 1772  
 Llacer Ill, G. 2345  
 Lo, S.-I. 1478  
 Łoborzewski, J. 3158, 3159  
 Löcher, F. 4737  
 Lock, W. 1469  
 Lockhart, B. E. 2430, 4287  
 Lockhart, C. L. 2336, 2528  
 Lockwood, G. 2751  
 Lockwood, J. L. 3812, 4838  
 Lodha, P. C. 4118  
 Loebenstein, G. 2277, 3035, 4237  
 Loegering, W. Q. 2763  
 Lofti, M. 1113  
 Logan, C. 3454, 3455, 5057  
 Loginova, L. N. 2416  
 Lomakina, S. V. 4667  
 Loneragan, J. F. 5278  
 Long, D. E. 707, 4349  
 Long, J. K. 4497  
 Long, M. 5644  
 Loonan, D. V. 1716  
 Lopatecki, L. E. 2877  
 Lopatin, V. M. 4230  
 Lopes, C. R. 4505  
 López Cardet, Y. 1083  
 López García, H. 1077, 2566  
 Lopez, M. 2131  
 Lorbeer, J. W. 630, 1527, 1978, 4213, 4274, 4710, 5668  
 Lorenzetti, F. 3858  
 Lőrinczi, F. 3674  
 Lortie, M. 2485  
 Los', G. D. 2573  
 Lösel, D. M. 1610  
 Löttsch, K. 4742  
 Louie, R. 1495, 1711  
 Louro, D. 4697  
 Louvet, J. 5612  
 Lovelless, A. R. 1625, 3847  
 Lovisolo, O. 1319, 2621, 2624  
 Low, A. J. 1022  
 Low, J. D. 4168, 4643  
 Lowe, J. L. 5306  
 Lowe, R. 4123  
 Lowe, S. K. 1370  
 Lownsbery, B. F. 4993  
 Lozano, G. 5496  
 Lozano, J. C. 1088, 4295, 5191  
 Lu, B. C. 5453  
 Lu, S. K. 3904  
 Lu, Y.-T. 2938  
 Lubenetz, P. A. 1778  
 Lucas, J. A. 972  
 Lučić, S. 1230  
 Lück, S. 956  
 Lüderitz, O. 5252  
 Ludwig, J. W. 4078  
 Luepschen, N. S. 4022  
 Luh, B. S. 2892  
 Luhn, C. F. 1372  
 Luimes, B. J. 4582  
 Luisetti, J. 924, 1353, 2888, 2889, 4324  
 Luke, H. H. 4909  
 Lukens, R. J. 1243, 2672  
 Lukezic, F. 564  
 Lukezic, F. L. 1322, 2314, 2315, 4564, 5148, 5149  
 Lumsden, R. D. 391  
 Luna, A. M. F. 5620  
 Lund, B. M. 4760  
 Lundsgaard, T. 4865  
 Lundström, H. 4668  
 Lung, M. C. Y. 2732  
 Lumsford, J. N. 3878  
 Luque, C. S. de 4461, 5450  
 Lyda, S. D. 2823, 3730



- Lynch, J. M. 1141, 2679  
 Lyon, N. C. 957  
 Lyons, C. H. 2044  
 Lytaeva, G. K. 1634  
 Maan, G. C. 3260  
 Maas, J. L. 202, 5003  
 Maas, P. W. T. 3615  
 Maat, D. Z. 167, 1498,  
 2606, 3555, 4096, 5050  
 Mabry, J. E. 1724  
 Mabuni, C. T. 5084  
 McAdam, J. D. G. 762  
 Macara, A. M. 4649, 4650  
 MacArthur, R. A. 4889  
 McCall, S. R. 4044  
 McCann, J. Mc. 3250  
 McCarter, S. M. 2457,  
 2834, 5441  
 McCauley, V. J. E. 4328  
 McClellan, W. D. 522  
 McComb, A. J. 5278,  
 5319  
 McCoy, C. W. 1104, 3115  
 McCoy, R. E. 5042  
 McCrum, R. C. 4005  
 McDole, R. E. 1855  
 McDonald, J. G. 89, 4850  
 McDonald, M. S. 1400  
 Macdonald, P. W. 2132  
 McDonald, R. E. 2251,  
 2817  
 Mace, M. E. 2822, 2907,  
 4149  
 Maček, J. 3406  
 Macfarlane, I. 4, 3597  
 McFerran, J. 3865  
 McGechan, J. K. 3582  
 McGee, D. C. 1780  
 McGee, E. E. M. 3150,  
 3151, 4349  
 McGimpsey, H. C. 4911  
 McGinnis, M. R. 1173  
 McGlohon, N. E. 5569  
 McGuire, J. M. 4680  
 Machado, C. C. 3703  
 Machowicz, Z. 2548  
 Machtmes, R. 416  
 Macias, W. 2574  
 McIlveen, W. D. 106,  
 3492  
 McInnis, T. M., Jr. 3669  
 McIntosh, A. F. 59  
 McIntosh, A. H. 381,  
 1743, 3600  
 McIntosh, R. A. 2168  
 Mack, A. R. 418, 4696  
 Mack, C. 3222, 4863  
 Mackay, C. A. 1032  
 McKay, H. C. 538  
 McKee, R. K. 5, 5196  
 McKeen, W. E. 2785  
 McKenzie, D. L. 1052  
 MacKenzie, D. R. 683,  
 4321  
 McKenzie, R. I. H. 2208  
 Mackiewicz, S. 122  
 MacKinnon, J. P. 215  
 Macko, V. 116, 2560  
 McLaren, A. D. 2438  
 McLaughlin, D. J. 2003  
 McLaughlin, M. R. 4385  
 MacLean, D. J. 2169  
 McLeod, C. 5321  
 McLeod, C. C. 5388  
 MacLeod, D. M. 1105,  
 1108, 2025, 2031, 2639  
 MacLeod, J. A. 3817  
 McMaster, G. M. 1855  
 McMeans, J. L. 1758,  
 5445  
 McMillan, R. T., Jr. 4254  
 McNabb, R. F. R. 3493  
 McNaughton, I. H. 3092  
 MacNeill, B. H. 991  
 Macovei, A. 4013, 4017  
 Macri, F. 3874, 4469  
 McRitchie, J. J. 4950  
 McRobbie, D. I. 2046  
 McVey, D. V. 114  
 Madan, M. 326  
 Madej, T. 1765  
 Madelin, M. F. 322, 323  
 Maden, S. 4288  
 Madhosingh, C. 1910  
 Maduwesi, J. N. C. 5166,  
 5673  
 Maenhout, C. A. 4723  
 Maenhout, C. A. A. A.  
 4898  
 Magalhães, C. D. 5253,  
 5254  
 Magarkoti, M. S. 3084  
 Magasi, L. P. 687, 1026  
 Maggenti, A. R. 1828  
 Magnani, G. 1894, 2486  
 Magua, L. 3094  
 Magyarosy, A. C. 2531,  
 4215  
 Mahadevan, A. 3098, 5356  
 Mahanty, H. K. 5480  
 Mahapatra, G. N. 5266  
 Mahdihassan, S. 1820  
 Mahmood, K. 5614  
 Mahmoud, S. A. Z. 5062,  
 5063  
 Maholay, M. N. 4686  
 Maiko, I. I. 5250  
 Maillet, P.-L. 2296  
 Maillet, P. L. 2737  
 Main, C. E. 223  
 Main, M. A. W. 5651  
 Mainer Casado, A. 2311  
 Maino, A. L. 664  
 Maire, D. 479  
 Majewski, T. 2034  
 Majorana, G. 1979  
 Majumdar, A. 954  
 Makazhanova, Kh. K.  
 3808  
 Mäkelä, K. 1705  
 Makhmudov, A. 1285  
 Makhmudov, A. Kh. 4416  
 Maki, L. R. 2013  
 Makino, M. 3899  
 Makkouk, K. M. 778,  
 3086, 3784  
 Makovcová, O. 1428, 5551  
 Makrushina, A. T. 2920  
 Maksimova, R. A. 1589,  
 3161  
 Maksimova, T. S. 97  
 Maksudov, N. Kh. 3683  
 Maksumova, Kh. G. 3683  
 Malaguti, G. 524  
 Malajczuk, N. 5278, 5319  
 Malak, J. 144  
 Malama, A. A. 4667  
 Malcolmson, J. F. 3092  
 Malekzadeh, F. 688  
 Malenin, I. 297, 1382,  
 2385, 4065  
 Malhan, I. 1949  
 Malhotra, B. K. 4700  
 Malhotra, R. K. 5155  
 Malik, K. A. 339  
 Malik, M. M. S. 3182  
 Malik, O. 906  
 Malinina, M. I. 3549  
 Mall, S. 1409  
 Mall, T. P. 561, 1325,  
 3566  
 Mallikarjunaiah, R. R.  
 283  
 Mallozzi, P. 4087  
 Mallozzi, P. R. 1302  
 Malone, J. P. 4911  
 Maloy, O. C. 1472  
 Malphettes, C. B. 4171,  
 4172  
 Mamadaliev, A. Kh. 866,  
 1286  
 Mamedov, K. D. 1890  
 Mamedova, S. A. 4066  
 Mamedova, Sh. Ya. 1226  
 Mamekova, V. K. 1411  
 Mamluk, O. F. 2825  
 Mamula, D. 5550  
 Manabe, T. 2493  
 Manasse, R. J. 3660  
 Mancini, G. 997, 3350,  
 4312, 5448  
 Mandahar, C. L. 4268  
 Mandal, M. 5313  
 Mandel, M. 2218  
 Mandeles, S. 4848  
 Mandelkow, E. 3215

- Mandloi, S. C. 5208  
Mandokhot, A. M. 5235  
Mang, K.-C. 4589  
Mangan, A. 1481  
Manier, J.-F. 1574, 3117, 3668  
Manigault, P. 2629  
Manji, B. T. 192, 2893  
Mankarios, A. T. 3166  
Manley, J. M. 1026  
Manning, W. J. 232  
Manoharachary, C. 4374  
Manoliu, M. 1245  
Mansfield, J. W. 1056, 1953, 5626  
Mansoor, S. M. 25  
Mansour, S. A. 27, 3639  
Mantell, S. H. 511  
Mantinger, H. 910  
Mantle, P. G. 426, 3804  
Manuel, W. W. 842  
Manuelyan, H. 3490  
Mapother, H. R. 160  
Marais, A. 881, 1297  
Marais, L. J. 4784  
Marais, P. G. 3423  
Maraite, H. 4294  
Maramba, P. 1132  
Maramorosch, K. 381, 382, 383, 1177, 1201, 1743, 3073, 5068  
Marantz, B. B. 19  
Marasas, W. F. O. 905, 3573, 4528  
Marasimhan, V. 5027  
Marathe, G. V. 951  
Marchand, D. 3235, 3236, 3637, 4735  
Marchenko, P. D. 2084, 2089  
Marchoux, G. 377, 2621, 3228, 3780, 3787  
Marco, S. 3223  
Marénaud, C. 2616, 2883  
Mariani, G. 5419  
Mariappan, P. 1530  
Mariappan, V. 1726  
Marić, A. 273  
Markarova, E. N. 2260  
Markham, P. G. 455  
Markhaseva, V. A. 1686  
Markov, M. 2715  
Marks, G. C. 1148, 2978, 5094  
Marlatt, R. B. 1768, 4278, 5174  
Marrou, J. 377, 2621, 3787, 5081  
Marsh, P. B. 467, 471  
Marsh, R. W. 4764  
Marshall, C. 5553  
Marshunova, G. N. 4818  
Marte, M. 2962  
Martelli, G. P. 375, 376, 549, 637, 1063, 1064, 1179  
Martens, J. W. 2209  
Martens, P. H. 3610, 3612, 4774  
Martin, K. J. 257  
Martin, M. W. 2969  
Martin, N. E. 3006, 4193  
Martin, R. 4052  
Martin, T. J. 5468  
Martínez, A. 1391  
Martínez, A. O. 2797  
Martínez, J. A. 1817, 2535  
Martínez-López, G. 760  
Martínez López, G. 4461, 5450  
Martínez Viera, R. 1728  
Martinovic, M. 2623  
Martins, E. M. F. 4393, 4586  
Martinson, C. A. 5417  
Martyuchenko, S. A. 5376  
Marupov, A. 2830  
Marwitz, R. 644, 3385  
Marx, D. H. 1903  
Marziano, F. 4304, 4312, 4655, 5351  
Mas, P. 3550  
Mas, P. M. 5621, 5622  
Masago, H. 2855  
Maşat, D. 1781  
Mashaál, S. F. 3827  
Masias, O. R. 139  
Masih, B. 2781  
Mason, P. J. 378  
Massfeller, D. 650  
Massie, L. B. 4101  
Massow, F. Von 5294  
Masternak, H. 1811  
Mateshvili, R. G. 2750  
Mathai, C. K. 4076  
Mathar, A. S. 1377, 1750, 5031  
Mathé, P. 5573  
Mathre, D. E. 423  
Mathur, B. L. 209  
Mathur, B. N. 1572, 2382  
Mathur, R. L. 209, 873, 1062, 1831, 2382, 2561, 2781  
Mathur, R. S. 3892, 4223  
Mathur, S. B. 783, 1263, 1264, 2675, 2794, 2795, 2796, 3805, 3807  
Mathur, S. C. 4481  
Mathur, S. K. 3563  
Mathur, Y. K. 4068  
Mathys, G. 4869  
Matienko, B. T. 2443  
Matisová, J. 5623  
Matorina, N. M. 745, 1629  
Matos, D. P. de 5254  
Matskevich, N. V. 2695  
Matsui, C. 553  
Matsumoto, K. 2567  
Matsuoka, K. 562  
Matsuura, K. 3300  
Matsuzaki, S. 1462, 1900  
Matta, A. 277, 996, 1549, 1875, 2973, 3485, 3488, 3794  
Matta, E. A. F. Da 5254, 5620  
Mattern, P. 5608  
Matthee, F. N. 925, 1328, 2895, 3381  
Matthews, R. E. F. 1920, 2733, 4842  
Mattingly, G. H. 2402  
Mattis, G. Ya. 2503  
Mattsson, B. 2188  
Mattusch, P. 649  
Matuashvili, S. I. 278  
Matuo, A. 4233  
Matveenko, A. N. 2756  
Matveev, G. G. 865, 2828  
Mau, S.-L. C. 2631  
Maude, R. B. 1537  
Mauiév, A. A. 3266, 5387  
Maxwell, D. P. 3289, 4351  
Maxwell, M. D. 4351  
May, L. C. 3495  
Mayaoudon, J. 2683  
Mayee, C. D. 1671, 3088  
Mayer, E. 4741  
Mayfield, C. I. 5320  
Mayhew, D. E. 428, 1233  
Mayne, R. Y. 1963  
Mayo, M. A. 90, 364, 1649, 4040, 4855  
Mazau, D. 1929  
Mazhara, V. N. 2792  
Mazzani, B. 1391  
Meddins, B. M. 455  
Medeiros, A. G. 4413  
Medina, D. M. 268  
Medvedev, A. V. 1932  
Meer, F. A. Van der 8, 2606, 2977  
Meeus, P. 400, 3636, 4732  
Megginson, F. G. A. 4451  
Mehrotra, B. S. 4320  
Mehrotra, R. S. 627, 1533, 2042, 2392, 4067, 4273, 4717, 5188, 5189, 5190  
Mehta, B. K. 1253  
Mehta, P. 5085, 5269  
Mehta, P. P. 2069  
Meins, F., Jr. 2009  
Meister, C. W. 149  
Meister, H. 1038

- Mejstřík, V. 41, 1124  
 Mejstřík, V. K. 4347  
 Meladze, E. I. 734  
 Melamed-Madjar, V. 2460  
 Melching, J. B. 4645, 5093  
 Melching, J. S. 1206  
 Melin, P. 513  
 Mellema, J. E. 93, 3220  
 Mel'nikov, A. F. 3259  
 Mel'nikov, N. N. 1116  
 Melo, S. A. P. de 4058  
 Melouk, H. A. 3436, 3437  
 Melville, D. R. 4940  
 Mena, A. J. 4583, 4636  
 Mendgen, K. W. 4428  
 Mendonça, A. de V. 1374  
 Meneley, J. C. 4625  
 Menge, J. A. 1129  
 Menlikiev, M. Ya. 2257, 2261  
 Menon, M. R. 213, 2388, 2588, 3911, 4293  
 Mensah, R. 2800  
 Mensah, R. A. 4915  
 Menzies, S. A. 25, 1455, 3510  
 Mercer, P. C. 1962, 4270, 5142  
 Merezko, A. F. 4890  
 Merezko, T. O. 4823  
 Merkle, O. G. 1221  
 Merola, G. V. 467, 471  
 Merrill, W. 3506  
 Merriman, P. R. 103, 813  
 Merwe, J. J. H. Van der 3381  
 Mesnier, Y. 2882  
 Mesterházy, Á. 1719  
 Meteiko, T. Ya. 709  
 Metlitskiĭ, L. V. 2263, 2419  
 Mew, I. C. 3880  
 Meyer, J. A. 3677, 3751, 4294, 4354  
 Meyer, J. P. 1816  
 Meyer, W. A. 280, 484, 5204  
 Meyer, W. L. 2074  
 Meyers, S. P. 4541  
 Meysing, W. D. 603  
 Miyayoukou, J. F. 3723  
 Michail, S. H. 864, 1438  
 Michalíková, A. 2776, 3272, 4897  
 Michel, F. 3236  
 Michelin-Laसारot, P. 87  
 Michniewicz, J. J. 3225  
 Mickail, K. Y. 5062  
 Middleton, K. J. 1835  
 Midha, S. K. 5399  
 Mielke, H. 648, 3819  
 Mierzwa, Z. 5050  
 Migliori, A. 377, 2621  
 Mihályi, M. 1715  
 Mijailova, P. T. 2400, 2401  
 Mijušković, M. 243, 3502  
 Mikaelyan, A. A. 1150  
 Mikhail, S. 3585  
 Mikhaĭlichenko, N. V. 4577  
 Mikhaĭlova, L. A. 4433  
 Mikhaĭlova, P. 555  
 Mikhaĭlova, P. T. 2400, 2401  
 Mikhal'chyk, V. Ts. 5056  
 Mikhalevskaya, O. B. 2793  
 Mikola, P. 4785  
 Mikołajska, J. 2300  
 Milani, Y. 2633  
 Milev, V. 2622  
 Milholland, R. D. 199, 1812, 4037  
 Miličić, D. 2124, 5474  
 Milkus, B. N. 942, 2376, 4060  
 Millar, C. S. 1905, 2710  
 Miller, C. O. 296, 1123, 5459  
 Miller, C. R. 281  
 Miller, D. E. 5631  
 Miller, H. N. 3967  
 Miller, J. D. 3988  
 Miller, J. W. 1310, 3364, 4031, 4950  
 Miller, P. K., Jr. 4648  
 Miller, P. M. 4147  
 Miller, P. R. 2504  
 Miller, R. 1415  
 Miller, V. L. 5156  
 Miller, W. J. 5091  
 Millou, J. 4736  
 Mills, J. T. 304, 796, 1704  
 Milne, K. S. 216, 3352, 3353, 4616  
 Milne, R. G. 1319, 3240  
 Milovidova, L. S. 903  
 Mims, C. W. 4826  
 Minaeva, T. A. 3161  
 Minarčić, P. 4903  
 Minchin, P. N. 2598  
 Minhas, A. S. 2173, 2178  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, UK 388, 1669, 1844, 1924, 2161, 2351, 2412, 2468, 2517, 2768, 2856, 2871, 2944, 3082, 3083, 3373, 3400, 3433, 3453, 3477, 3487, 3540, 3580, 3587, 3956, 3996, 3998, 4039, 4120, 4124, 4236, 4578  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Quebec 1091, 5200  
 Mink, G. I. 598, 779, 1054, 1656, 4396, 4852  
 Minoiu, N. 928, 2035, 3398, 4971  
 Minson, T. 1653  
 Minussi, E. 562  
 Mirakhmedov, S. M. 5442  
 Mircetich, S. M. 4567  
 Mirdadaev, M. 869  
 Mirică, A. 2035, 3994  
 Mirică, I. 2035, 3994  
 Mirocha, C. J. 1100  
 Miroshnichenko, I. I. 179  
 Mirza, J. H. 3307  
 Mirzonova, M. N. 5026  
 Misawa, T. 1662, 2109, 5641  
 Misheneva, V. D. 2488  
 Mishimura, S. 716  
 Mishra, A. 2804  
 Mishra, B. 3037  
 Mishra, D. 5422  
 Mishra, M. D. 442, 2224, 5215  
 Mishra, R. K. 4481  
 Mishra, R. P. 3439, 4425  
 Mishra, R. R. 875, 1304, 1306, 1690, 2462, 4633  
 Mislivec, P. 5418  
 Misra, A. K. 2843, 3957  
 Misra, A. P. 1160, 1248, 1710, 3037  
 Misra, S. R. 5295  
 Mitchell, C. P. 3725  
 Mitchell, D. J. 5412  
 Mitchell, J. E. 5632  
 Mitchell, W. C. 436  
 Mitov, N. 2254  
 Mitrofanova, O. V. 5455  
 Mittempergher, L. 4663  
 Miura, M. 4860  
 Miura, N. 3301  
 Miyake, Y. 2454  
 Miyamoto, S. 91, 4138  
 Miyamoto, Y. 91, 4138  
 Mizushima, S. 5272  
 Mkrtchyan, V. G. 4841  
 Mkrtchyan, G. A. 4893  
 Mladenov, M. 2193, 2779  
 Mochalkin, A. I. 2695  
 Mochizuki, H. 1873  
 Mochizuki, N. 3868  
 Modak, C. D. 4656  
 Moermans, R. 3128  
 Moffett, M. L. 3576, 5036  
 Mogi, S. 844, 3915  
 Mogk, M. 5440  
 Mohamed, H. A. 4429  
 Mohamed, L. R. M. 5401, 5404



- Mohanty, N. N. 5225  
 Moharram, A. A. 1113  
 Mojtahedi, H. 4993  
 Moldovan, M. Ya. 2443  
 Molin, G. 1523  
 Molina, J. J. 4624  
 Molina V., L. A. 2840  
 Mollenhauer, H. H. 523, 1380, 2371  
 Moller, W. J. 496, 940, 1100, 2347, 4558, 4567, 4997  
 Molot, P. M. 934, 935, 2359, 2576, 3550, 5621, 5622  
 Monaco, L. C. 3940, 4505  
 Mong, N. 3881, 3882  
 Moniz, L. 2397, 3895  
 Monotti, M. 526, 2927  
 Monroe, R. L. 4592  
 Monsion, M. 883, 2842  
 Mont, K., R. 2144  
 Montagu, M. Van 1563, 2008, 4758  
 Montalbini, P. 2522  
 Montes Agustí, F. 2151, 2558  
 Montgomerie, I. G. 508  
 Monti, L. M. 2456  
 Moody, E. H. 4993  
 Mooi, J. C. 9, 4077, 4116  
 Moore, G. E. 14  
 Moore, H. D. 1057  
 Moore, K. J. 1682  
 Moore, L. W. 3517, 3657  
 Moore, R. T. 3753  
 Moraes, S. A. 3940  
 Moraes, W. B. C. 2065, 4387, 4393, 4586  
 Mordue, J. E. M. 736  
 Moreau, C. 4778, 5052  
 Moreau, M. 53, 5564  
 Morel, G. 3659  
 Morel, M.-C. 3212  
 Morelet, M. 241, 2625, 4177  
 Morgan, D. H. 380  
 Morgan-Jones, G. 3187, 3742  
 Morgan-Jones, J. F. 747, 2712  
 Morgan, P. D. 253  
 Morgan, W. M. 4720  
 Mori, Y. 1431  
 Morimoto, Y. 346  
 Morin, R. B. 5084  
 Moriondo, F. 1031  
 Morita, H. 3039  
 Morita, K. 4290  
 Moroney, J. P. 1473  
 Morquer, R. 3154, 5276  
 Morrall, R. A. A. 1052, 1460, 1688  
 Morris, C. L. 5109  
 Morris, M. G. 1888  
 Morris, T. J. 4498, 5519  
 Morrison, D. J. 1142, 3157  
 Morrison, R. H. 3889  
 Morrison, T. M. 3493  
 Mortensen, J. A. 2371  
 Mortimer, A. M. 5318  
 Mosca, A. M. L. 2053  
 Mosch, W. H. M. 2609, 4116  
 Moskovets, S. N. 3375  
 Mossahebi, G. H. 2565  
 Mosse, B. 3595, 4789  
 Mota, M. 1374  
 Motoyoshi, F. 987, 2721, 4854  
 Motte, G. 956, 3442  
 Mountford, J. 4572  
 Mower, R. L. 4445  
 Mráz, F. 3252  
 Mrozowska, T. 1791  
 Mubijanto, B. O. 4134  
 Mueller, W. 2000  
 Mueller, W. C. 899, 2907, 4967  
 Müftüoğlu, T. 4746  
 Mühle, E. 1319  
 Muirhead, I. F. 3325  
 Mujica, F. L. 1665  
 Mukasheva, G. M. 685  
 Mukerjee, N. 5219  
 Mukerji, K. G. 3097, 3200, 3741  
 Mukewar, P. M. 954  
 Mukherjee, N. 312, 1292, 1590, 2654  
 Mukherjee, P. K. 2232  
 Mukherjee, S. 5271  
 Mukhin, V. A. 4670  
 Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 1039, 5605  
 Mukhopadhyay, D. 2272  
 Mukhopadhyay, S. 834  
 Muko, H. 4342  
 Mukunya, D. M. 3885  
 Mulder, D. 3618  
 Mulder, J. L. 737  
 Mulder, N. J. 205  
 Mulinge, S. K. 460, 1281, 3941  
 Mullaly, J. V. 3251  
 Mullen, J. M. 4606  
 Müller, D. 417  
 Müller, E. 4827  
 Müller, H. J. 1488, 1856, 4121, 4122, 4622, 5061  
 Müller, H. M. 781, 2348  
 Müller, H. W. K. 507, 1357, 5004  
 Muller, I. 108, 5340  
 Müller, J. 3360  
 Müller, L. Y. 3051, 3052, 3053  
 Muller, P. J. 482, 2273, 4514, 4724  
 Mullin, R. H. 4044, 5492  
 Mumford, D. L. 5125  
 Mumford, P. 2802  
 Muminova, Kh. K. 4144  
 Munasinghe, H. L. 1537  
 Muncie, J. G. 5280  
 Munck-Cardin, M. C. 389  
 Mundy, E. J. 420  
 Munjal, R. L. 1720  
 Munnecke, D. E. 686, 3681  
 Munns, P. 4280  
 Munoz, F. J. 5518  
 Munro, J. 2932  
 Münster, J. 1410  
 Munteanu, I. 1715  
 Murai, T. 2436  
 Murant, A. F. 90, 364, 505, 932, 1179, 3221  
 Muras, V. O. 5250  
 Murata, N. 5247  
 Murayama, D. 764, 3559, 3560, 3561  
 Muromtsev, G. S. 4818  
 Murphy, J. A. 2802  
 Murray, G. M. 3289, 4351  
 Murray, J. S. 1888  
 Murty, V. V. S. 1269  
 Murugesan, M. 1832  
 Murugesan, S. 1061, 1832  
 Musil, M. 274, 2543, 2544, 3048, 3556, 5623  
 Musillami, S. 1332  
 Muslimov, Z. M. 469  
 Musorok, T. I. 5544  
 Musumeci, M. R. 2065  
 Muszyńska, K. 3830  
 Muthappa, B. N. 2256, 3326  
 Muthukrishnan, T. S. 4598  
 Muthusamy, M. 998, 5088, 5089  
 Muthusamy, S. 4129, 5067  
 Muthuswamy, S. 515  
 Muthyalu, G. 3596  
 Mutto, S. 4371  
 Myagkova, D. V. 4884, 5382  
 Myalova, L. A. 5635  
 Myatt, O. W. D. 547  
 Myers, R. L. 1375, 4574  
 Myren, D. T. 583, 4197  
 Myuller, N. M. 4864

- Mzhavanadze, A. V. 3265  
 Nadaždin, M. 1080  
 Nadkerhichnii, S. P. 1616  
 Nagai, H. 226, 2466, 2579, 4233  
 Nagaich, B. B. 1402, 1670, 4607  
 Naganawa, Y. 3773  
 Nagapetyan, Zh. A. 2384  
 Nagaraja Rao, K. S. 1529  
 Nagarajan, K. 1927  
 Nagarajan, S. 3828  
 Nagatomo, T. 3484  
 Nagayoshi, H. 681  
 Nagi, A. 5665  
 Nagle, M. E. 4618  
 Nägler, M. 2035, 4420  
 Nagy, G. 220  
 Naidu, R. 2923  
 Naik, R. 623  
 Naik, S. L. 452, 807, 2330  
 Naik, S. M. 3090  
 Naiki, T. 715, 3168, 5302  
 Naim, M. 1600  
 Nair, J. 3493  
 Nair, M. C. 4072, 4293  
 Nair, N. G. 1058, 1059  
 Nair, R. R. 1573  
 Naito, H. 3913  
 Naito, N. 820, 821, 3860, 5407  
 Nakachian, J.-M. 2613  
 Nakagami, K. 1738  
 Nakagawa, T. 698  
 Nakai, H. 2238  
 Nakai, Y. 3903  
 Nakajima, T. 3773  
 Nakamura, H. 5002  
 Nakamura, K. 3947  
 Nakamura, S. 5275  
 Nakamura, Y. 3484  
 Nakanishi, T. 303, 1738, 4768, 4769  
 Nakashima, T. 4007  
 Nakasuji, F. 1255, 3898  
 Nakayama, S. 4006  
 Nakov, B. 4063, 5013  
 Nalawadi, U. G. 517, 951, 3978  
 Namayunas, B. P. 130, 131  
 Nambiar, K. K. N. 2368, 2922, 2929  
 Namekata, T. 3990, 5112  
 Nanda, S. 4599  
 Nandi, B. 2272, 3013, 4804, 5429  
 Nangniot, P. 2040  
 Naperkovskaya, G. M. 2941  
 Naqvi, S. Q. A. 5614  
 Narain, A. 5212  
 Narain, U. 2396  
 Narang, S. A. 3225  
 Narasimham, B. 1744  
 Narasimhan, V. 4598  
 Narayanasamy, P. 1509, 1956, 1967, 2105, 3066, 5169, 5659  
 Narayanaswamy, P. 475, 1513  
 Narendra, D. V. 283, 675  
 Nariani, T. K. 4500, 5217, 5615  
 Narita, T. 1709, 1782, 2146, 2405  
 Narwal, R. P. 2803  
 Nash, C. H. 379, 2677, 3345, 3347, 3348  
 Nash, T. H. 1458  
 Nasir, M. A. 3307  
 Nass, H. G. 3817  
 Nassi, M. O. 2577  
 Nasu, S. 1664  
 Natal'ina, O. B. 2470  
 Nataraj, T. 679, 861  
 Natarajan, C. 1726, 3066  
 Natarajan, S. 1843  
 Nath, R. 954  
 Natrajan, K. 4158  
 Nauer, E. M. 853  
 Nault, L. R. 5624  
 Naumann, K. 4121, 4122, 4622, 5061  
 Naumova, N. A. 74  
 Nava, C. 1391  
 Navarro, R. 2866  
 Navushchanov, S. 3856  
 Nayak, P. 5431  
 Nayar, R. 3515, 4184, 4653  
 Nayar, S. K. 1251, 2321, 3174  
 Naylor, A. G. 2740  
 Nayudu, M. V. 4716  
 Neamțu, G. 1787  
 Nedchev, G. 2622  
 Nedelchev, N. K. 2555  
 Nederpel, L. 4513  
 Nedstam, B. 1408  
 Needham, S. M. 5636  
 Neely, D. 571, 5558  
 Neergaard, P. 783, 1263, 1264, 2794, 2795, 2796, 3805, 3807  
 Negrutskii, S. F. 1023, 1609, 1880  
 Negulescu, F. 809  
 Neitzel, K. 214, 4092  
 Neklyudova, E. T. 4714  
 Nelli, G. 3298  
 Nelson, D. 3256  
 Nelson, D. C. 977, 4084  
 Nelson, E. E. 2512, 2994  
 Nelson, G. A. 1412  
 Nelson, J. 479, 3034, 5415  
 Nelson, J. W. 4574  
 Nelson, M. R. 5449  
 Nelson, P. E. 1767, 4802, 4954  
 Nelson, R. R. 683, 1713, 4321  
 Nema, A. G. 3113  
 Nema, K. G. 120, 452, 807, 3275, 4682  
 Nemec, S. 3924, 4495  
 Nemekata, T. 2698  
 Nene, Y. L. 613, 618, 1058, 1059, 1959  
 Nesbitt, L. R. 1605, 3203, 4798  
 Neshev, G. 4286  
 Nešić, D. 195, 590  
 Nesmith, W. C. 4029  
 Nester, E. W. 11, 669, 1562, 2011  
 Nesterova, V. G. 4684  
 Neuhaus, W. 1406  
 Neukom, H. 1606  
 Neve, R. A. 21  
 Newhook, F. J. 1327, 2664, 3493  
 Newman, E. I. 294, 1614  
 Newsam, R. J. 2707, 2708  
 Newsom, L. D. 1999  
 Ng, A. M. L. 59  
 Ng, K. W. 1333  
 Nga, B. H. 4829  
 Nguyen Mông 1245  
 Niazi, F. R. 442, 2224, 5038  
 Niblett, C. 5370  
 Nicholls, T. H. 2508, 4192, 5103  
 Nichols, L. P. 878  
 Nicholson, R. L. 2065  
 Nicolaescu, M. 5473  
 Nicolaieff, A. 3212  
 Nicolson, T. H. 2660, 3697  
 Nider, F. 3893  
 Nielsen, J. 3279, 3853  
 Nielsen, J. J. 304  
 Nielsen, L. W. 2589  
 Niemelä, T. 2989  
 Nienhaus, F. 550, 552, 1193, 2137, 2244, 3222, 3321, 4502, 4863  
 Nigmanova, S. N. 2824  
 Nikitina, K. V. 178, 1778, 3589, 5465, 5471  
 Nikogosyan, E. E. 4893  
 Nikolenko, M. P. 5371  
 Nikolić, V. 174, 3788  
 Nilova, V. P. 3832  
 Nilsson, B. 4770

- Nilsson, H. E. 4421  
 Nilsson, T. 1908, 3014  
 Nioh, T. 5272  
 Nishihara, N. 901  
 Nishijima, O. 5002  
 Nishikawa, M. 2649  
 Nishimura, H. 3009  
 Nishimura, S. 1341, 4007  
 Nishimura, T. 5452  
 Nishnianidze, N. O. 153, 2240  
 Nizi, G. 3795  
 Noda, O. 2229, 3306  
 Nøddegaard, E. 4766  
 Nogell, Ya. 5513  
 Noghal, S. M. 1950  
 Nohejl, J. 5513  
 Nomdedeu, L. 2059  
 Nome, F. S. 601  
 Nome, S. F. 640  
 Nomura, Y. 65  
 Noodén, L. D. 2631  
 Noon, J. P. 46  
 Noordermeer-Luyk, C. E. I. 2273  
 Noort, A. J. Van 2604  
 Norgren, R. L. 1029  
 Norman, G. G. 3925  
 Normand, M. Le. 2636  
 Noronha, A. 2440  
 Noronha, A. B. 2439  
 Norris, K. H. 5535  
 Northover, J. 4975  
 Notsu, K. 5527  
 Nourrisseau, J. G. 934, 935, 2359  
 Novacky, A. 557  
 Novák, M. 2921  
 Nováková, J. 5385  
 Novales Lafarga, J. 2310  
 Nover, I. 4449  
 Noveroske, R. L. 3474  
 Novikov, V. K. 4395  
 Novits'ky, V. I. 2376  
 Novobranova, T. I. 4402  
 Novokhatka, V. G. 4894  
 Nowacka, H. 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794  
 Nozu, M. 5527  
 Nuckowski, S. 214  
 Nuque, F. L. 1736  
 Nurmiste, B. 2935  
 Nuti, M. P. 3167, 4027  
 Nutman, P. S. 2, 3595  
 Nyéki, J. 2896, 2897  
 Nyland, G. 4567  
 Oaki, M. 448  
 Obert, F. 1593  
 Oblisami, G. 1732, 1946, 3592, 5420  
 O'Brien, F. 2966  
 O'Brien, M. J. 4117  
 O'Brien, R. G. 1071, 1869, 5546  
 Obst, J. R. 52  
 Obst, N. R. 1835  
 Oczko, A. 554  
 Odintsova, I. G. 3245  
 Oduro, K. K. 2753  
 Odvody, G. N. 3891  
 Oehrens B., E. 3416  
 Oelshlegel, F. J., Jr. 3181  
 Oertel, C. 2278, 3351  
 Ofong, A. U. 1021  
 Ofosu-Asiedu, A. 2501  
 Oganessian, A. A. 2384  
 Ogarkov, B. N. 4334  
 Ogarkova, G. R. 4334  
 Ogasawara, M. 2567  
 Ogasawara, N. 2230  
 Ogata, T. 992  
 Ogawa, J. M. 190, 192, 2893  
 Ogawa, M. 4786  
 Ogawa, T. 2567  
 Ogle, H. J. 2547  
 Ogoshi, A. 4377  
 Ogrodnik-Cieslak, H. 3850  
 Oguni, I. 1089, 1987  
 Ögüt, M. 3264  
 Oh, J. H. 1262, 5426  
 Oh, S. D. 1789, 2323  
 Ohashi, Y. 2114, 2436, 4847  
 Ohata, K. 2811, 4486  
 Ohata, K.-I. 3909  
 Ohguchi, T. 4227  
 Ohira, I. 2568  
 Ohkawa, M. 494, 495  
 Ohmori, K. 2335  
 Ohms, R. E. 538  
 Ohuchi, A. 301, 4677  
 Oitto, W. A. 919  
 Okada, T. 2017  
 Okioa, D. M. 1751, 3941  
 Okpala, E. U. 5171  
 Oku, H. 303, 1697, 4923, 4927, 5019  
 Okuda, S. 5563  
 Okuda, T. 1431  
 Okunishi, T. 4188  
 Okuno, T. 4006  
 Okuyama, S. 4860  
 Oláh, G. M. 1170, 2762  
 Olchowecki, A. 344  
 Old, K. M. 54, 2660  
 Olevins'ka, Z. M. 3443  
 Olivas, E., E. 529  
 Oliveira, A. R. 3786, 4387, 4393  
 Oliveros, B. 1088  
 Olivier, J.-M. 4035, 4709  
 Olofinboba, M. O. 256  
 Olofsson, B. 2420, 2421, 3646  
 O'Loughlin, J. B. 4008  
 Olsen, R. A. 2662  
 Olsson, E. A. 5483  
 Olunloyo, O. A. 4186  
 Omar, A. M. 5401, 5404  
 Omar, R. A. 4612  
 Omatsuzawa, T. 3544  
 Omel'chenko, L. I. 5371  
 Ōncüer, C. 4327  
 Ondieki, J. J. 635, 1092  
 Ondřej, M. 165, 617, 1761  
 O'Neil, R. T. 753  
 Onesirosan, P. 5084, 5288  
 Onesirosan, P. T. 2746, 4920, 5164  
 Ong, C. A. 4473  
 Ono, K. 2999  
 Ookura, T. 5427  
 Oort, A. J. P. 2663  
 Oosthuizen, M. M. J. 319  
 Oplinger, E. S. 5157  
 Oragvelidze, A. D. 278  
 Ordosgoiti, A. 3089  
 Ordosgoiti F., A. 2367, 4055  
 Ordzhonikidze, B. G. 3323  
 Orekhov, D. A. 2475, 2500  
 Orellana, R. G. 4600  
 Orlikowski, L. 170  
 Orlob, G. B. 1556  
 Orlova, E. I. 5308  
 Ormrod, D. J. 930  
 Ory, R. L. 1963  
 Osaki, T. 2117  
 Osborne, W. W. 3072  
 Oshima, N. 1057, 2114  
 Oshkhereli, M. 3391  
 Osichenko, T. A. 2446  
 Osler, R. 832, 833, 942, 2222, 3298, 4303  
 Ostermann, J. 1802  
 Ostrowska, K. 964, 1848  
 Ostrzycka, J. 2147  
 Oswald, T. H. 1512, 5647  
 Otani, H. 1341  
 Otoo, A. 2501  
 Otta, J. D. 3278  
 Ottenwaelter, M. M. 1365, 1371  
 Otto, H. 3034  
 Otto, H. W. 5415  
 Otto, S. 3629  
 Otvos, I. S. 1108  
 Ou, S. H. 1261, 1734, 1736, 4321  
 Ouchi, S. 303, 1697, 4923, 4927, 5019  
 Outridge, R. 4397



- Overeem, J. C. 4734  
 Owens, R. A. 5343  
 Owers, A. C. 420  
 Owusu, G. K. 2152, 2751, 2753  
 Oxelfelt, P. 2157  
 Oyekan, P. O. 5658  
 Oyeniran, J. O. 5361  
 Ozaki, H. Y. 5670  
 Özalp, M. O. 2814  
 Özbaş, H. 5077  
 Özbaş, O. 5077  
 Özel, M. 3385  
 Ozeretskorskaya, O. L. 2419  
 Özkan, M. 3835  
 Özkutlu, M. 5077  
 Öztılmen, B. 5077  
 Pableo, G. O. 2399  
 Pace, M. A. 597  
 Pacetto, M. 2370  
 Padaganur, G. M. 1250  
 Padhi, N. N. 1128, 1601  
 Padhye, A. A. 1173  
 Padma, R. 1837, 2298, 4530, 4865, 4957  
 Padmanabhan, C. 1196, 5027  
 Padmanabhan, S. Y. 1268, 4481, 5223, 5421  
 Padua, L. E. 671  
 Paetzholdt, M. 1471  
 Page, B. G. 1110  
 Pahuja, A. N. 805  
 Paichadze, L. V. 2177, 4434  
 Pailey, P. V. 213  
 Paily, P. V. 1841  
 Paitier, G. 1522, 3579  
 Pal, A. 5273  
 Pal, B. P. 3198  
 Pal, M. 3578  
 Palakartcheva, M. 4140  
 Palamarchuk, A. S. 2476  
 Palamarchuk, G. L. 2476  
 Palaniswami, A. 475, 515  
 Palaniswamy, A. 1109, 1513, 1956  
 Palazon, I. 2623  
 Palazzo, D. 2535  
 Paliwal, Y. C. 368  
 Pall, O. 2204  
 Palleroni, N. J. 13, 169, 664, 4324  
 Palm, H. L. 622  
 Palma, R. 1332  
 Palmer, L. T. 5369  
 Palti, J. 2141, 4375, 4685, 4868  
 Paludan, N. 3958, 4517  
 Palzer, C. 4799  
 Panä-Beratlıef, Z. 3690  
 Panagopoulos, C. G. 4324  
 Panarin, I. B. 5365  
 Pande, A. 743  
 Pande, A. K. 2391  
 Pande, P. 3691  
 Pandey, B. N. 1786  
 Pandey, M. 5234  
 Pandey, M. C. 3288  
 Pandey, S. C. 1710  
 Panić, M. 275  
 Panjan, M. 3470, 4405  
 Panopoulos, N. J. 1948, 4324, 5548  
 Panov, V. 2334  
 Panteleev, A. A. 3946, 4151  
 Panwar, K. S. 2369, 5359  
 Papa, G. 87  
 Papavizas, G. C. 1915, 2681, 3050, 3730, 5298  
 Papendorf, M. C. 3178  
 Papoyan, F. A. 4893  
 Pappelis, A. J. 1081, 2802  
 Pappelis, G. A. 1081  
 Paradela Filho, O. 4601, 4702, 4795, 5146  
 Parameswaran, N. 1033, 4671  
 Parameter, J. R., Jr. 3230  
 Parbery, D. G. 1779  
 Parguey-Leduc, A. 4834  
 Parish, C. L. 917  
 Parish, R. W. 5316  
 Park, D. 1599  
 Park, M. J. 1789  
 Parker, C. A. 4896, 5319  
 Parker, E. J. 4168, 5092, 5560, 5561  
 Parker, K. G. 1447  
 Parker, L. L. 1758  
 Parker, M. S. 2046  
 Parkinson, D. 4195  
 Parlange, J.-Y. 1131, 5287  
 Parlevliet, J. E. 3852  
 Parmegiani, R. 4773  
 Parmelee, J. A. 410, 586, 1627, 2703, 3764, 4821  
 Parmentier, G. 1683, 1684, 1685, 2189  
 Parry, W. H. 1905  
 Parshin, V. G. 2145  
 Pärtel, E. 2318  
 Pashchenko, I. N. 5076  
 Pass, T. 1130  
 Passmore, E. L. 1524  
 Pastushenko, L. T. 5249  
 Patel, J. D. 3087  
 Patek, K. S. 2289  
 Patel, P. N. 1514, 1515, 1939  
 Patel, S. 807  
 Paterson, R. 5543  
 Pathak, G. L. 1069  
 Pathak, M. D. 440  
 Pathak, V. N. 2393, 2816, 3090  
 Patika, V. P. 1616  
 Patil, A. S. 2282, 2590, 3965  
 Patil, B. K. 2397  
 Patil, B. V. 2094  
 Patil, M. S. 3176  
 Patil, P. L. 177, 1866, 3377, 4263  
 Patil, S. S. 1100  
 Patillon, M. 2628  
 Patrick, Z. A. 3721  
 Patterson, M. E. 4870  
 Patton, R. F. 2067, 3004  
 Pätzold, C. 2423, 2424  
 Pauer, G. D. 3573  
 Pauer, G. D. C. 5080  
 Paul, B. 1119  
 Paul, E. A. 3369  
 Paul, H. L. 646, 1316, 3769  
 Paul, R. 5150  
 Paulech, C. 151  
 Paulechová, K. 151, 4989  
 Paulin, J.-P. 2614, 2875  
 Paulus, A. O. 479, 1355, 3034, 5415, 5666  
 Pauly, G. 4545  
 Paus, F. 4239  
 Pavek, J. J. 538  
 Pavgi, M. S. 1485, 2106, 2221, 3291, 4382, 4493, 5131, 5503  
 Pawley, R. R. 4721  
 Pawsey, R. G. 236, 247, 2507, 2974, 4206  
 Paxton, J. D. 1957  
 Payak, M. M. 3110, 3883, 4326  
 Payne, H. L. 3076  
 Payne, J. A. 5569  
 Payne, R. W. 70  
 Paynter, V. A. 4023  
 Peach, J. M. 1625, 3847  
 Peach, P. H. 5096  
 Peacock, J. W. 3503  
 Pearson, R. G. 3492  
 Pearson, V. 396, 3699  
 Peden, K. W. C. 2134  
 Peek, R.-D. 5116  
 Peebles, J. L. 680  
 Peeralı, A. 1863, 2692  
 Peeva, R. 2447  
 Pegg, G. F. 105  
 Pegg, K. G. 576, 5036  
 Pegler, D. N. 358  
 Pejkić, B. 193  
 Pekkala, D. 3137  
 Pelcher, L. E. 4465

- Pelet, F. 3993  
 Pelletier, G. J. 1238, 5410  
 Pelsner, P. du T. 3322  
 Pemberton, A. W. 600  
 Peña-Cabriaes, J. J. 3132  
 Peña-Iglesias, A. 942, 945  
 Penchi, L. 2621  
 Penchukova, V. S. 5386  
 Penčić, M. 430  
 Penčić, V. 140, 143, 435  
 Pennazio, S. 962  
 Penner, L. F. 3161  
 Pennycook, S. R. 1327  
 Pennypacker, B. W. 1767, 4954  
 Peno, M. 35, 61, 2497, 2498  
 Penrose, L. J. 775, 1214, 2320  
 Pepin, H. S. 930, 933, 2881, 2901  
 Peplinski, J. D. 3506  
 Perashvili, L. 184  
 Percich, J. A. 3812  
 Percival, N. S. 3987  
 Peredo, H. 652  
 Peregrine, W. T. H. 957, 3605  
 Pereira da Costa, M. E. R. de A. 4523  
 Pereira, J. L. 160, 1281  
 Perera, R. G. 3976  
 Pérez, J. E. 1980, 2720, 5068, 5139  
 Pergola, G. 4307, 4308  
 Perham, R. N. 5337  
 Peries, O. S. 979, 5064  
 Peringer, P. 3664  
 Perišić, M. 275  
 Perkins, A. M. 5626  
 Perkins, H. R. 4759  
 Perkins, V. Q. 3437  
 Perl, M. 1981  
 Perlman, D. 4319  
 Pérombelon, M. C. M. 539, 1649, 4123  
 Perotta, G. 2370  
 Perova, I. A. 2267  
 Perpich, F. W. 1889  
 Perreau, J. 3183  
 Perrin, D. R. 641, 1555, 2540  
 Perrin, R. 4171, 4173  
 Perring, F. H. 1888  
 Perrotta, G. 3318, 4178  
 Perry, F. B., Jr. 3361  
 Perry, R. L. 523  
 Persecă, E. 968, 1701, 1781, 1787  
 Persley, D. M. 3533  
 Person, C. 5238  
 Person, C. O. 4451  
 Perz, B. 4083  
 Pesante, A. 577, 2624, 3653  
 Peschel, H. 4343  
 Peschel, R. 1992  
 Peshkov, M. A. 2835  
 Peters, D. 1194, 5333  
 Peters, K. E. 668  
 Petersen, D. H. 521  
 Petersen, L. J. 640  
 Petersen, R. H. 3758  
 Peterson, C. J., Jr. 416  
 Peterson, E. A. 2187  
 Peterson, G. W. 2075, 3003, 5584  
 Peterson, J. L. 1307  
 Peterson, P. A. 1242  
 Peterson, R. A. 2357, 2464, 3552  
 Peterson, R. S. 244  
 Petrák, Z. 1479  
 Petrenko, M. B. 828  
 Petrescu, M. 5567  
 Petrie, G. A. 1043, 3029, 3030, 4403, 5609  
 Petrov, B. 1504  
 Petrov, M. 3404  
 Petrova, V. M. 4048  
 Petrović, M. 1004  
 Petsikos-Panayotarou, N. 3630, 4743  
 Pett, B. 974, 975, 1397, 3442, 5511  
 Pett, I. 4608, 5046  
 Pettersson, J. 2307  
 Petzold, H. 644, 3385  
 Peupier, L. Y. 2892  
 Pezet, R. 4064  
 Pfeffer, C. 4092, 5511  
 Pfeiffer, P. 3218, 5161  
 Pfleger, F. L. 2747, 2858  
 Phadtare, S. G. 1405  
 Phatak, H. C. 2298, 4865  
 Phelps, R. H. 511  
 Phelps, W. R. 1012, 3522, 5104, 5105  
 Philip, S. 213, 2588, 3968  
 Philippi, M. L. 5316  
 Philipps, G. 1651  
 Phillips, D. J. 4014  
 Phillips, D. V. 621  
 Phillips, E. 2751  
 Phillips, R. 3103  
 Phipps, P. M. 4648, 4654  
 Piatt, J. R. 4652  
 Piazzolla, P. 375  
 Picco, D. 1220  
 Pichenot, M. 1014  
 Pidoplichko, V. M. 2192  
 Pieczarka, D. J. 630, 4274, 5668  
 Piekarczyk, K. 1993, 3229  
 Piening, L. J. 2195  
 Pieper, R. L. 2677  
 Pieroh, E. A. 4733  
 Pierpoint, W. S. 3, 1846  
 Pietkiewicz, J. 4615, 5053, 5523  
 Pietkiewicz, J. B. 2403  
 Piggott, T. 103  
 Pignionica, V. 1218, 2623, 3798  
 Pillai, G. B. 2368  
 Pillai, S. N. 4631  
 Pillayarsamy, K. 1530, 4289  
 Pilowsky, M. 228, 2621  
 Pinck, M. 2122  
 Pinckard, J. A. 4940  
 Pinegar, J. A. 2904, 4051, 4585  
 Pinheiro, J. M. 803  
 Pinkas, Y. 1340  
 Pinnow, D. L. 5632  
 Pinon, J. 241, 4182, 4651  
 Pinon, M. 3236  
 Piotrowski, W. 4083, 5053  
 Piratti, A. E. 2380  
 Pirie, N. W. 3  
 Piróg, H. 2303  
 Pirone, T. P. 1429, 2732, 5545  
 Pirozynski, K. A. 476, 477  
 Pirt, S. J. 3661  
 Pirvu, T. 5383, 5397  
 Pisetskaya, N. F. 5544  
 Pitcher, R. S. 2319  
 Pitt, D. 972  
 Pitt, J. I. 2702  
 Pitta, G. B. P. 3990  
 Pitton, J.-L. 3993  
 Pivovarov, N. S. 3535  
 Plaats-Niterink, A. J. Van der 3734  
 Plaisten, R. L. 5518  
 Plakhotnik V. V. 4875  
 Plaskitt, A. 455, 2120  
 Plata, P. 4052  
 Plate, H. P. 645  
 Platt, R. G. 1274  
 Platz, G. J. 3838, 5379  
 Plaut, H. N. 2021  
 Plavšić-Banjac, B. 382, 383  
 Plaza de los Reyes, J. 1917  
 Pleše, N. 5474  
 Pletneva, V. A. 5534  
 Ploaie, P. G. 399  
 Plumb, H. 18  
 Plumb, R. T. 4, 3596, 3598, 4539  
 Pochard, E. 2578  
 Poirer, B. 3389

- Poisson, J. 401, 2801  
 Poissonnier, M. 4651  
 Pokacka, Z. 2166  
 Polach, F. J. 2325  
 Polák, J. 2921, 3397, 3532  
 Polák, Z. 5322  
 Põldmaa, P. 3749  
 Poletto, G. 1505  
 Politis, D. J. 3193  
 Pollack, F. G. 71  
 Poller, S. 2495  
 Polyakov, I. M. 5613  
 Pomerleau, R. 5564  
 Pommer, E. H. 3629,  
 4737, 5267  
 Pompeu, A. S. 5146  
 Ponchet, J. 5451  
 Pond, D. D. 2932  
 Ponnappa, K. M. 3080  
 Pont, V. 4064  
 Pont, W. 142, 3286  
 Ponte, J. J. da 516, 4937  
 Pontj, I. 308, 1114, 1579,  
 4314  
 Pontis, R. E. 2329  
 Poon, N. H. 69, 328,  
 4805, 4806  
 Pop, I. V. 1363  
 Popenko, G. G. 5251  
 Popkova, K. V. 1411,  
 2411, 2943  
 Popov, A. 3287  
 Poppe, J. 4727  
 Popushoi, I. S. 1865, 4628  
 Porrey, W. 3617  
 Porritt, S. W. 3801  
 Porta-Puglia, A. 1916  
 Portenko, L. G. 3332  
 Porter, D. M. 3730  
 Porter, J. K. 1775  
 Porter, P. 1415  
 Posnette, A. F. 2319, 2592  
 Pospíšil, B. 872, 1761  
 Potgieter, D. J. J. 319  
 Potlaichuk, V. I. 74  
 Potoček, J. 3452  
 Potter, H. S. 1857  
 Potter, L. R. 5195  
 Potty, V. P. 2586  
 Poucher, C. 4603  
 Pountney, E. 1943  
 Poupet, A. 881, 1297  
 Pourcharesses, P. 3236  
 Poussard, C. 3235, 3236  
 Pouzar, Z. 3173  
 Pouzharitskaja, L. M. 10  
 Powell, C. 3700  
 Powell, C. A. 5331  
 Powell, C. C. 892  
 Powell, J. M. 1902, 3524,  
 5585  
 Powell, J. S. 1562  
 Powell, K. B. 5283  
 Powelson, R. L. 1853  
 Powers, H. R., Jr. 565,  
 5107  
 Pozděna, J. 1479  
 Pozsár, B. I. 3127  
 Prabakaran, J. 3917  
 Prabhakar, C. S. 168  
 Prabhath, C. A. M. 3911  
 Prabhu, A. S. 4447, 5228  
 Pradhan, D. G. 5266  
 Prahm, L. 2198  
 Prakasa Rao, C. G. 1667  
 Prakash, J. 3892  
 Prakash, O. 3037, 3551  
 Prakesh, N. 1203  
 Prasad, B. 704, 1069  
 Prasad, K. 186, 1354  
 Prasad, M. 3074, 3577,  
 4353, 5168  
 Prasad, M. M. 4054  
 Prasad, N. 3435, 4118,  
 4599  
 Prasad, N. N. 1048, 3724,  
 3907, 3908, 3910, 3917,  
 3920, 3921, 4244, 4479,  
 4809, 4812, 5137, 5138  
 Prasad, S. S. 1823, 1824,  
 4059  
 Prasad, V. I. 3515  
 Prasada, R. 1240, 1520,  
 2805, 3090, 5207  
 Prasartsee, C. 3065  
 Pratt, B. H. 1443, 1444,  
 1603, 1604, 2665, 3707  
 Pratt, J. E. 4168  
 Pratt, M. 4111  
 Preece, T. F. 1458  
 Premkumar, T. 1573  
 Prendes, C. 4052  
 Prentice, H. T. 1626, 3760  
 Preobrazhens'ka, N. Yu.  
 3658  
 Presly, A. H. 1537  
 Preston, N. W. 4705  
 Preston, R. D. 3019  
 Pretorius, W. J. 2366  
 Prew, R. D. 3598  
 Prey, A. J. 2508  
 Pribylkov, V. V. 5378  
 Price, D. 1313, 2851,  
 4720, 5458  
 Price, R. D. 103, 813  
 Price, T. V. 2610, 3428  
 Price, W. C. 2399  
 Priehradný, S. 818, 2202  
 Priest, J. A. 677  
 Priestley, R. H. 1679,  
 4435  
 Příhoda, A. 1335  
 Priilinn, O. 3248  
 Příkryl, Z. 3678  
 Primakovskaya, M. A.  
 2411  
 Prince, V. E. 1349  
 Pring, R. J. 4692  
 Prinsloo, G. C. 3473, 5080  
 Pristanskov, Yu. P. 2356  
 Pristou, R. 3072  
 Pritchard, D. W. 137,  
 5071  
 Prljinević, M. 568  
 Prochenko, A. E. 359, 781  
 Prochownik, M. 2303  
 Proeseler, G. 1585, 2516,  
 2717, 4401  
 Prokhorov, V. P. 4801  
 Proll, E. 75, 86, 2348,  
 5347  
 Prommintara, M. 851,  
 1275  
 Proskuryakova, N. S. 1611  
 Prota, U. 942, 2623, 4198,  
 5015  
 Protzenko, A. E. 4602  
 Protzenko, M. A. 1595  
 Proudfoot, K. G. 1851  
 Providenti, R. 1490,  
 1947, 3516, 3963, 4394  
 Prunier, J.-P. 924, 1353,  
 2888, 2889, 4324  
 Prusky, D. 115  
 Pruszyńska-Gondek, M.  
 2554  
 Pryanishnikova, L. N.  
 1150  
 Przybylski, Z. 4338  
 Psallidas, P. G. 4324  
 Pshenichuk, R. F. 2519  
 Puchała, Z. 1811  
 Pueppke, S. G. 3043, 4690  
 Pugh, G. J. F. 31, 305,  
 1166, 2645, 3680  
 Pugin, A. 53  
 Pugliano, G. 2344  
 Puipene, I. K. 176  
 Puipienė, I. 176  
 Pulido, M. L. 19  
 Pümpel, B. 5279  
 Punithalingam, E. 885,  
 1154, 1164, 4831  
 Punter, D. 583  
 Puppi, G. 38  
 Purandare, G. M. 2050,  
 3688  
 Puranik, S. B. 1250, 4946  
 Purcell, A. H. 5014  
 Purcifull, D. E. 221, 485,  
 1659, 2725, 4930, 5170,  
 5183  
 Puri, B. K. 4607  
 Purkayastha, R. P. 874  
 Purss, G. S. 3607



- Purtseladze, Z. S. 191,  
3390
- Purushothaman, D. 1493,  
1739, 1773, 2237, 3920,  
3921
- Pushkareva, A. 2831
- Pushkareva, V. M. 4895
- Putnaerglis, E. 229
- Putnaerglis, Ē. A. 229
- Puttoo, B. L. 1926, 4675
- Putz, C. 1952, 4146, 4216,  
5072
- Pyldmaa, P. 3749
- Pyl'nev, V. M. 1676
- Pystina, K. A. 2057, 2450
- Quacquarelli, A. 262, 375,  
1045, 1179
- Quagliotti, L. 2577
- Quaraisi, M. A. 566
- Quebral, F. C. 5640
- Queiroga, J. M. 2912
- Quere, G. 2621, 3235,  
3236
- Querfurth, G. 207, 363,  
647, 1316, 1636
- Quesnel, V. C. 4872
- Quillec, G. 4075, 5510
- Quimio, A. J. 5024
- Quimio, T. H. 5024
- Quinn, C. E. 12
- Quintanilha, A. 4833
- Quiot, J.-B. 3787
- Qvarnström, K. 3950
- Raa, J. 4239
- Raatikainen, M. 4417
- Rabasse, J. M. 2032
- Rabichuk, A. V. 4864
- Rabinowitch, H. D. 1879,  
4165
- Rack, K. 3008
- Raddi, P. 4663
- Radman, L. 5021
- Rafiu-Zaman, M. 1820
- Raggi, V. 2522, 3420,  
3483, 4693, 5629
- Ragimov, U. A. 1436
- Ragozzino, A. 2344, 2623,  
2624, 4304, 4996
- Ragunathan, V. 3917
- Rahat, M. 3324
- Rahe, J. E. 5633
- Raheja, A. K. 2564
- Rahman, M. A. 2974
- Rai, J. N. 593, 2686, 2738
- Rai, K. 670
- Rai, R. A. 1941
- Rai, R. P. 2946, 4114,  
4621
- Raicu, C. 4155
- Räihä, M. 5596
- Raise, G. 1376
- Raitsakas, A. 3136
- Raitviir, A. 4753
- Raj, J. S. 3905, 4672
- Raj, S. 1405, 2942, 5529
- Raj, S. A. 2241, 5027
- Rajagopalan, C. K. S. 830,  
998, 1985, 4291, 5088,  
5089, 5187, 5672
- Rajagopalan, K. 1968
- Rajagopalan, P. 4598
- Rajan, K. M. 337, 2081,  
2588, 4797, 5555
- Rajappan, P. V. 1377,  
1750
- Rajaram, S. 3826
- Rajoka, M. I. 339
- Raju, P. N. 2995
- Rajzman, A. 1273
- Rakhimov, U. A. 1975
- Rakhimzhanov, A. G.  
3329, 3330
- Rakús, D. 5000, 5491
- Rallo, L. 2332
- Ralski, E. 1677
- Ram, A. 936, 2154, 5206
- Ram, C. 2154
- Ram, R. D. 2349
- Ram, S. 1087, 5525
- Rama Sastry, D. V. 1251
- Ramachandra Rao, T. N.  
1529
- Ramadoss, N. 843, 5233
- Ramakrishna, V. 1072
- Ramakrishnan, C. 1305,  
1832
- Ramakrishnan, C. K.  
2388, 3911
- Ramakrishnan, G. 1060,  
1061, 1197
- Ramakrishnan, K. 1927,  
4072, 4292, 4846, 5185
- Ramakrishnan, L. 1534,  
1666
- Ramakrishnan, V. 4712
- Ramalingam, C. 4712
- Ramallo, J. C. 5073
- Ramallo, N. E. V. de  
3667, 4503
- Ramarao, P. 4374
- Ramasamy, R. 5031
- Ramaseshiah, G. 17
- Ramaswamy, R. 4924
- Ramaswamy, S. 5490
- Ramazanov, S. S. 4049
- Rambelli, A. 37, 38, 3134
- Rambo, G. W. 1249
- Rameri, G. 3350, 5448
- Ramey, H. H., Jr. 2833
- Ramiah, M. 1531, 1532,  
1967
- Ramina, A. 3999
- Ramos, A. H. 1092
- Ramos, S. 5297
- Ramsdell, D. C. 1375,  
4574
- Ramson, A. 489, 1992
- Rand, R. E. 3054, 4324
- Randall, H. 4992
- Randazzo, G. 718, 1137
- Randhawa, A. S. 2173
- Randhawa, M. A. 5040
- Randles, J. W. 2610, 3075,  
5041, 5507
- Ranganathahegde, B. 4430
- Ranganathan, K. 466,  
475, 1061, 1305, 1773,  
1954, 4712
- Rangarajan, M. 4335
- Rangarajan, R. 5282
- Rangaswami, G. 1120,  
1732
- Rani, I. 954
- Ranković, M. 3409, 4043
- Rao, A. A. 5424
- Rao, A. N. 900, 1668,  
3659
- Rao, A. S. 168, 2361,  
4364, 4807, 5454
- Rao, B. S. 1418, 2947,  
2948
- Rao, D. G. 2923
- Rao, G. V. 5424
- Rao, K. N. 4364
- Rao, M. R. K. 1744
- Rao, M. V. 805
- Rao, M. V. B. 1514, 1515
- Rao, R. 4656
- Rao, R. D. V. J. P. 3296
- Rao, S. V. R. K. 1039
- Rao, V. G. 283, 675,  
2282, 2590, 3965
- Rao, Y. P. 5209
- Rapilly, F. 401, 2754,  
3226, 3232, 5390
- Răscănescu 2035
- Raski, D. J. 1828
- Rasmussen, E. 3977
- Rasmusson, D. C. 4458
- Rasocha, V. 214, 5513
- Rasokha, V. 5513
- Rassadina, E. G. 1675
- Rassel, A. 3273, 4941
- Rast, B. 8
- Rasulev, U. U. 1288,  
3333, 3942, 3948, 5444
- Rataul, H. S. 3570
- Rath, G. C. 1128, 1601,  
2231, 2234, 3568
- Rath, S. S. 1622
- Rathaiah, Y. 162, 5503
- Rathmell, W. G. 2967
- Ratnayake, C. M. B. 1861
- Rattan, S. S. 1621
- Ratti, G. 4861

- Rattink, H. 2290, 3621,  
3955, 4513
- Rattink, R. 7
- Ratuszniak, E. 4083
- Rauh, D. K. 5344
- Raut, D. B. 1252
- Ravenscroft, S. V. 799
- Ravisé, A. 3479, 3481
- Rawal, R. D. 3575
- Rawla, G. S. 4814
- Rawlinson, C. J. 4, 3596,  
5395
- Rawn, C. D. 424
- Ray, J. W. 3493
- Raychaudhuri, S. P. 289,  
442, 761, 936, 1203,  
1254, 2224, 2434, 4320,  
4500, 5202, 5206, 5215,  
5406
- Razumovskii, P. N. 56
- Re, G. G. 2730
- Read, D. J. 316, 699,  
1597, 3699
- Rebandel, Z. 1330
- Reddy, A. P. K. 848
- Reddy, D. B. 5009
- Reddy, D. V. R. 2727,  
2731, 4397
- Reddy, G. S. 5434
- Reddy, M. K. 4479
- Reddy, M. N. 3376, 4364,  
4807, 5454
- Reddy, M. T. 2361
- Reddy, P. R. 5431
- Reddy, S. M. 239
- Reddy, V. R. K. 5434
- Redfern, D. B. 4168, 4643
- Redhead, S. A. 4832
- Red'ko, T. A. 1634
- Redolfi, P. 769, 962
- Reepmayer, H. 3642
- Rees, M. W. 2719
- Rees, R. G. 3838, 5379
- Rees, T. ap 838, 839
- Reeves, R. J. 700, 2682
- Refatti, E. 1366
- Regenmortel, M. H. V. Van  
371, 763, 4849
- Reichard, T. 2427
- Reid, D. A. 2705, 3180
- Reid, J. 344
- Reifman, V. G. 5544
- Reijnders, L. 2111, 5345
- Reil, W. O. 496, 4558
- Reimann-Philipp, R. 656
- Reiner, L. 2213
- Reinke, A. W. 1007
- Reis, M. S. 3495, 4647,  
5566
- Reisinger, O. 1170
- Reitmeier, C. 3055
- Rekhviashvili, L. 324
- Rekhviashvili, L. M. 3379
- Remiro, D. 1356, 4285
- Remneva, Z. I. 1404
- Renard, J. L. 4075, 5510
- Renaudin, J. 5608
- Renfro, B. L. 3288
- Rennekamp, M. E. 5245
- Renney, A. J. 3188
- Renwick, J. A. A. 116
- Renzoni, G. 4167
- Reschke, M. 2413
- Retig, N. 994
- Reuveni, R. 1492, 1981
- Rex, R. E. 3498
- Reyes, A. A. 4776
- Reyes, F. 49
- Reynolds, G. 580
- Režáč, A. 4886
- Rezaian, M. A. 772, 2610
- Rezelman, G. 5655
- Rhoads, A. F. 5557
- Riaz, M. 3307, 4412
- Ribaldi, M. 3858
- Ribeiro, A. S. 1265
- Ribeiro, I. J. A. 3940,  
4601, 4702, 4795
- Ribeiro, O. K. 5644
- Ribéreau-Gayon, P. 5501
- Ricard, J. 5598
- Ricard, J. L. 1121, 3405
- Ricaud, C. 4132, 5540,  
5649
- Rice, R. H. 3217
- Rich, A. E. 567
- Rich, D. H. 5084
- Rich, J. R. 2658
- Rich, S. 225
- Richard, C. 5114
- Richard, G. 3235
- Richards, B. N. 313, 314,  
336
- Richards, G. M. 2710
- Richardson, J. 768, 1664
- Richardson, M. J. 129,  
797
- Richmond, D. V. 2355
- Richter, J. 86, 1184, 1637
- Ride, J. P. 3267
- Ridge, E. H. 103
- Ridings, W. H. 1768,  
4870, 5117
- Riesselman, J. H. 5606
- Rietschel, E. T. 5252
- Rigina-Traîna, S. I. 3245
- Rijkenberg, F. H. J. 2709,  
3051, 3052, 3053
- Rijo, L. 859
- Rijdsdijk, F. H. 5226
- Rillo, E. P. 2399
- Ríman, L. 802
- Rines, H. W. 4876
- Rintelen, J. 1829
- Riottot, R. 3129
- Rippon, L. E. 3930, 3931
- Risk, W. H. 1231
- Ristanović, M. 2339
- Rittig, F. R. 3121
- Rives, M. 1364, 1365,  
1369, 1371, 1373
- Rixhon, L. 1683, 1685,  
2189
- Rizk, S. S. 2253, 2887,  
4504, 4935, 4936
- Rizvi, S. A. 2165
- Rizvi, S. M. A. 5230
- Roach, B. T. 5537
- Roane, C. W. 4321
- Roane, M. K. 4648
- Robak, J. 2525
- Robb, J. 3001, 3002, 5453
- Robbers, J. E. 5396
- Robbins, J. D. 1775
- Robbs, C. F. 605
- Robert, P. H. 2027
- Robert, Y. 2032
- Roberti, L. 4313
- Roberts, E. T. 1333, 2599,  
4538
- Roberts, I. M. 364, 505,  
3221
- Roberts, W. P. 2610
- Robertson, L. S. 5122
- Robertson, W. M. 1658
- Robinson, A. G. 4418
- Robinson, D. J. 766, 1649,  
2960, 4855
- Robinson, P. W. 3981
- Robinson, R. A. 1282
- Robinson, R. W. 1490
- Rochow, W. F. 108, 1652,  
4415, 5340
- Rockett, T. R. 45, 750,  
3152
- Rockwood, D. L. 1901
- Rodionova, K. A. 2869
- Rodorf, B. F. 4498
- Rodríguez Amieva, P. J.  
1665
- Rodríguez, D. 1106
- Rodríguez de Lecea, J.  
2010
- Rodríguez-Kabana, R.  
1965, 3730, 5321
- Rodríguez-Marcano, A.  
2432
- Rodríguez, R. L. 725,  
1944
- Rodríguez S., H. 447
- Rodríguez Sardiña, J.  
2310
- Rodríguez V., A. E. 447
- Roeb, L. 1127
- Roelfs, A. P. 114, 132,  
402

- Rogers, D. P. 1957  
 Rogers, J. D. 3195  
 Rogers, P. M. 1937  
 Rogers, W. G. 3092  
 Rohrbach, K. G. 4022  
 Rohringer, R. 113, 3253  
 Roistacher, C. N. 456, 853  
 Roland, G. 2515  
 Roll-Hansen, F. 1440, 2975, 4664  
 Roll-Hansen, H. 2975  
 Roll-Hansen, J. 3546  
 Roman, F. 4214  
 Romanenko, V. M. 1565  
 Romano, A. M. 1795  
 Romas, I. I. 3443  
 Romaszewska-Sałata, J. 2093  
 Romero, J. 616  
 Roncadori, R. W. 2834, 5441  
 Ronchetti, I. P. 3771  
 Rondomanski, W. 2525  
 Rondón, G., A. 2367  
 Roos, U.-P. 3789  
 Roosje, G. S. 1997  
 Rooy, M. de 2273  
 Rosa, C. de la 2010  
 Rosa, J. H. L. 615  
 Roşca, I. 5159  
 Rosell, P. F. 2380  
 Rosen, P. M. 4408  
 Rosenberger, D. A. 921, 1200  
 Roshchin, A. V. 4549  
 Ross, A. F. 1427, 1647, 1648, 5071  
 Ross, I. S. 325, 3139  
 Ross, W. D. 1027  
 Rossel, H. W. 2611  
 Rossell, S. E. 1473  
 Rossi, C. 718, 1137  
 Rossi, M. 3235  
 Rossi, W. 4762, 5255  
 Roszko, A. 3857  
 Rotar, P. 436  
 Rotem, J. 1207, 1492, 1981  
 Roth, I. L. 2483, 5095  
 Rothman, P. G. 132  
 Rothman, R. H. 295  
 Rothwell, A. 393  
 Rothwell, F. M. 5280  
 Rothwell, P. 5568  
 Rouatt, J. W. 2187  
 Rouchaud, J. P. 3677  
 Rugier, J. 3780  
 Routley, R. 1442  
 Routley, V. 1442  
 Rouxel, F. 3964  
 Rovira, A. D. 1614, 2194  
 Row, K. V. S. R. K. 5223  
 Rowe, P. R. 976  
 Rowe, R. C. 3068, 5058, 5162  
 Roy, A. K. 794, 4820  
 Roy, M. K. 1240, 3393  
 Royle, D. J. 2386  
 Rozhkov, A. A. 4202  
 Rozsnyay, D. S. 2346, 4032  
 Ruban, V. I. 1567, 2015, 2016  
 Rubin, B. A. 2260, 2267  
 Rubio-Huertos, M. 1320, 2014  
 Rudakov, O. L. 3044  
 Rudd-Jones, D. 23  
 Rudenko, M. I. 1673  
 Rudkiewicz, F. 533  
 Rudna, W. 532  
 Rudnev, E. D. 5378  
 Rudolph, K. 4324  
 Rüegg, E. F. 2138  
 Ruehle, J. L. 1903  
 Ruffner, F. 335  
 Rufner, R. 4258  
 Rui, D. 1554  
 Rumpel, J. 2525  
 Rumsey, J. 2893  
 Runeckles, V. C. 4408  
 Runov, V. I. 4367, 4508  
 Runova, N. V. 1931  
 Ruppel, E. G. 2670, 5125  
 Rushdi, M. 1082, 3081, 4284  
 Russel, S. 2070, 2071, 4640  
 Russell, D. W. 3147  
 Russell, G. E. 1225, 2598, 5030  
 Russell, T. E. 2270, 2958, 4074  
 Russo, L. 5448  
 Russo, M. 376, 549, 637, 1063, 1064  
 Ryan, C. C. 422, 2148  
 Rydén, K. 1342, 3790, 3962  
 Ryder, E. J. 1970  
 Rysz, M. 3830  
 Ryvarden, L. 3732  
 Saari, E. E. 1100, 5224, 5227  
 Sabanayagam, J. V. 2435  
 Saber, M. 104, 3745  
 Sabino, N. P. 4942  
 Saccardo, F. 2456, 3085  
 Sachs, M. 4580  
 Sachse, B. 4742  
 Sadovs'kii, Yu. P. 2135  
 Sadovs'kii, Yu. P. 2441  
 Sadovs'kii, Yu. P. 5348  
 Sadygov, A. Kh. 1975  
 Saeki, H. 2649  
 Saettler, A. W. 1945  
 Safaraliev, K. A. 3407  
 Saŕyamov, S. P. 4891  
 Sagasta Azpeitia, E. M. 4569  
 Sagdieva, M. G. 2263  
 Sagen, J. E. 2262, 2265  
 Sahai, D. 2942, 5529  
 Saharan, G. S. 1457, 2988, 3060  
 Sahnai, M. L. 3365  
 Saiid, S. A. 4936  
 Saillard, C. 5608  
 Saingar, D. K. 3892  
 St. Julian, G. 3143  
 Saito, I. 1974, 3710  
 Saito, M. 2493, 2970  
 Saito, Y. 109, 110, 4856  
 Sajoo, B. V. 2388  
 Sakai, A. 1392  
 Sakai, F. 3208  
 Sakai, Y. 3541  
 Sakamoto, M. 3544  
 Sakasegawa, Y. 4632  
 Sakata, K. 5274  
 Sakhno, T. M. 2128, 2409, 3432  
 Sakhvadze, L. I. 431  
 Saksena, H. K. 481, 1236, 2396, 2552, 3084, 5221  
 Saksena, K. N. 1943  
 Saksena, S. B. 2149, 2661, 5085  
 Sakuma, T. 1321  
 Sakurai, A. 5274  
 Sakurai, H. 4772, 4986  
 Salama, E. A. 4399  
 Salama, S. B. 2253, 4936  
 Salas Galdos, N. 3886  
 Salata, B. 63, 1619  
 Salazar, M., L. 2934  
 Saleem, A. 4510  
 Salerno, M. 3797  
 Salgado, C. L. 4937  
 Salisbury, G. W. 4301  
 Sally, B. K. 4544  
 Salt, G. A. 3597, 3599, 4205  
 Šaltenis, B. 173, 904  
 Samajpati, N. 2068  
 Samal, B. 5422  
 Samarakoon, H. H. 2435  
 Samborski, D. J. 806, 2174, 2766, 3253  
 Sammarco, G. 154  
 Samoilenko, V. I. 1566, 1567, 1569, 2016, 5251  
 Samonina, I. N. 942  
 Sampson, P. J. 182, 1854  
 Sampson, R. 2875  
 Sams, D. W. 3024



- Samson, R. 2614, 2635  
 Samson, R. A. 350, 2030, 4331  
 Samyn, G. 3641, 4745, 4748  
 Sanborn, R. R. 4567  
 Sánchez, J. 1944  
 Sanchez, L. E. 4150  
 Sancholle, M. 2059  
 Sanders, F. 695  
 Sanders, P. 1317  
 Sanders, P. L. 286  
 Sanderson, J. 5393  
 Sands, D. C. 2672  
 Sang, A. 936, 1203  
 Sanghi, A. K. 804  
 Saniewski, M. 4515  
 Sanin, M. A. 1116, 1118, 2045  
 Sanin, S. S. 5378  
 Sankhla, B. 124  
 Sankhla, H. C. 124, 2781  
 Sansome, E. 2693, 3815, 5317  
 Santamour, F. S., Jr. 1009  
 Santos P., R. 2367, 4055  
 Santos, R. R. dos 4586  
 Santra, S. 3013, 5429  
 Sapkal, K. N. 1517  
 Saraiva, I. A. 492  
 Saravanapavan, T. V. 985  
 Sarbhoy, A. K. 1068, 5645  
 Sargent, J. A. 859, 3076  
 Sarić, A. 520, 1367  
 Sarkar, J. M. 2683  
 Sarkar, S. 986  
 Sarkar, S. K. 4133  
 Sarma, Y. R. 2368, 2922, 2929, 4716  
 Sarukhan-Bek, K. K. 4395  
 Sarwar, M. 955  
 Sasaki, K. 4666  
 Sass, O. 2516  
 Sassen, M. M. A. 612  
 Sasser, M. 696, 1086, 1982  
 Sastry, K. S. 92, 1432, 2297, 4061, 4591  
 Sastry, K. S. M. 560, 1432, 2297, 4061, 4591  
 Sathiyarajan, P. K. 4293  
 Sato, A. S. 3947  
 Satō, K. 4660, 4998  
 Sato, M. 2362, 2363  
 Sattarova, R. K. 2835  
 Satyanarayana, G. 983, 984, 4133  
 Satyanarayana, T. 4372  
 Saufley, G. C. 1474, 1909  
 Saugy, R. 3993  
 Sauli, M. 3129  
 Saunier, R. 2883  
 Sauve, R. J. 3967  
 Savile, D. B. O. 748, 1155, 1627, 2703, 4821  
 Savintseva, Z. D. 3179  
 Savov, S. 468  
 Sawai, K. 4006  
 Sawamura, K. 4006  
 Sawicki, M. 964  
 Saxena, K. M. S. 3867  
 Saxena, S. C. 2771  
 Saxena, S. K. 592, 1433, 1476, 3689  
 Saxena, V. C. 2738  
 Saydam, C. 3264  
 Šbesta, J. 4907  
 Scannerini, S. 3765  
 Scarborough, B. 878  
 Schaad, N. W. 302, 3031  
 Schaber, B. D. 782  
 Schade, C. 927, 1810, 2348  
 Schadler, D. L. 1766  
 Schaefer, H.-J. 4559  
 Schank, S. C. 3371  
 Scheer, H. A. T. Van der 7, 2317, 2605, 3620, 4582  
 Schell, J. 1103, 1563, 2008, 4758  
 Scheltes, P. 2032  
 Schenck, N. C. 1126, 1594, 2668  
 Schicke, P. 1551  
 Schickedanz, F. 4516  
 Schieber, E. 4404  
 Schilperoort, R. A. 1103, 1871, 4758  
 Schimanski, H.-H. 927, 1810, 2283  
 Schimmelpfennig, H. 2767  
 Schinzer, U. 3222  
 Schipper, A. L., Jr. 1015  
 Schippers, B. 54  
 Schlegel, D. E. 4044, 5492  
 Schlösser, E. 474, 512  
 Schlüter, K. 1550  
 Schmelter, A. 2118  
 Schmelzer, K. 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 1183, 1925, 2118, 2126, 2127, 2283, 2387, 3207, 3538, 3770, 3779, 4249, 4634, 5127, 5664  
 Schmid, G. 189  
 Schmidle, A. 650  
 Schmidt, D. 4964  
 Schmidt, H. B. 75, 781, 2387  
 Schmidt, H. E. 1383, 2387  
 Schmidt, O. 1914, 3530  
 Schmidt, R. A. 4662  
 Schmitt, C. G. 397  
 Schmitthenner, A. F. 172, 3062, 3975, 4352, 4409  
 Schnathorst, W. C. 2823  
 Schneider, C. L. 5122  
 Schneider, E. F. 355  
 Schneider, I. R. 95, 776  
 Schneider, M. 5589  
 Schneider, R. 645, 876, 5153  
 Schneider, R. W. 3063, 4704, 5204  
 Schnock, M. 3562  
 Schnock, M. G. 4255  
 Schöber, B. 643  
 Schoeffling, H. 945  
 Schoemaker, R. A. 4542  
 Schoeneweiss, D. F. 897, 1309, 4837, 5562  
 Schoknecht, J. D. 3197  
 Scholl, W. 3588  
 Scholtens, W. J. 3628  
 Scholz, F. 1464, 2496, 5111  
 Schornaker, M. E. 1008  
 Schönhar, S. 1898, 1906  
 Schopfer, J.-F. 2917  
 Schramm, K.-H. 645  
 Schramm, W. 5374  
 Schreiber, L. R. 3503  
 Schröber, B. 4104  
 Schroder, V. N. 1126  
 Schroeder, H. F. 5653  
 Schroth, M. N. 496, 664, 1100, 1948, 3537, 4324, 4558  
 Schuch, S. L. C. 1689  
 Schuch, W. 2718  
 Schuck, E. 1516  
 Schuhmann, G. 3649  
 Schulbach, H. 2347  
 Schüler, K. 5511  
 Schultz, I. R. 1583  
 Schultz, M. G. 5037, 5574  
 Schulz, F. A. 3388, 4357  
 Schulz, G. 645  
 Schulze, E.-F. 4742  
 Schuster, G. 4386, 5070  
 Schuster, K. 1184, 1637  
 Schuster, M. L. 829, 1100, 2550, 3887, 4256  
 Schuster, V. 366  
 Schütt, P. 1899  
 Schvester, D. 943  
 Schwabe, W. F. S. 1328, 3386  
 Schwaier, R. 712  
 Schwartz, H. F. 1500  
 Schwarz, R. E. 851, 1275, 1277  
 Schwarzbach, E. 5364  
 Schwendiman, J. 3339

- Schweppenhauser, M. A. 2963  
 Schwertfeger, G. 645  
 Schwinghamer, M. W. 5339  
 Schwinn, F. J. 1172  
 Scott, D. H. 5003  
 Scott, D. J. 1241  
 Scott, G. E. 3878  
 Scott, H. A. 1654  
 Scott, K. J. 2169, 4983  
 Scott, P. M. 2252, 4115  
 Scott, P. R. 2598, 2777  
 Scotto La Massese, C. 2613  
 Sczygiel, A. 2607  
 Seabury, F. 4826  
 Seaby, D. A. 3767  
 Seaman, W. L. 355  
 Seberry, J. A. 3931  
 Šebesta, J. 3283, 4966  
 Sedov, A. I. 5635  
 Seefeld, F. 2933  
 Seemüller, E. 488, 4041, 4547  
 Segall, R. H. 4143  
 Sehgal, O. P. 771, 5342  
 Sehgal, S. P. 950  
 Seidl, V. 2324, 4548  
 Seidler, R. J. 2995  
 Seiketov, G. Sh. 4242  
 Seinhorst, J. W. 2607  
 Seinishvili, O. N. 153, 3430  
 Sekhon, A. S. 3021  
 Sekhon, I. S. 1528  
 Sekiguchi, A. 4007  
 Sekine, B. 2335  
 Sekizawa, Y. 2567  
 Sela, I. 1192, 2374, 5332  
 Seletskaya, L. D. 5329  
 Selhime, A. G. 3115  
 Selik, M. 2625  
 Selim, A. K. A. 5401, 5404  
 Selin, J.-F. 5596  
 Seliskar, C. E. 2986  
 Selman, I. W. 993  
 Selochnik, N. N. 2274, 4525  
 Seltmann, H. 677  
 Selvaraj, J. C. 3751  
 Semal, J. 125, 1548, 2723  
 Semancik, J. S. 2734, 2735, 4498  
 Semienchuk, J. 3893  
 Semienchuk, P. 3893  
 Sen, B. 1874  
 Sen, C. 2520, 4369  
 Sen Gupta, M. 874  
 Sen Gupta, P. K. 3735  
 Sen, M. 64  
 Senboku, T. 3559, 3560  
 Senechal, F. 3235  
 Sengalevich, G. 2352  
 Sepasgozarian, H. 810  
 Sequeira, L. 299, 976, 990, 2967  
 Sequeira, O. A. de 1374  
 Sergacheva, A. P. 4088  
 Serizawa, S. 2249  
 Serra, G. 3235, 3236, 3637, 4735  
 Servazzi, O. 942, 5015  
 Seshu, D. V. 148  
 Seth, P. K. 4708  
 Sethi, G. S. 419  
 Sethi, K. K. 2137  
 Sethuraj, M. R. 2950  
 Setliff, E. C. 1029, 2067, 3004  
 Sewell, G. W. F. 2880, 2881, 5486, 5502  
 Sexton, R. 1056  
 Seymour, C. P. 4016  
 Sgoyan, M. M. 1845  
 Shabi, E. 1340, 4985  
 Shadrina, I. A. 2835  
 Shaffer, R. L. 3191  
 Shaffer, W. H., Jr. 181  
 Shah, J. J. 3087  
 Shahjahan, A. K. M. 3340, 4949, 5539  
 Shaik Raddy, H. M. 211  
 Shain, L. 5408  
 Shaldzhyan, M. M. 2448  
 Shalla, T. A. 369, 640, 1381, 3429, 3471  
 Shal'tyanis, B. V. 173, 904  
 Shandilya, T. R. 4708  
 Shankar, G. 5615  
 Shanmugam, M. 1518  
 Shanmugam, N. 1287, 1755, 1964, 4712, 5650  
 Shanmuganathan, N. 985, 2435, 4866  
 Shanmugham, S. N. 2225, 2226  
 Shannon, A. G. 1991  
 Shanwani, M. Z. 4706  
 Sharaf, A. A. 4399  
 Sharaky, M. M. 5152  
 Sharifi-Tehrani, A. 810, 4070  
 Sharma, B. B. 4683  
 Sharma, B. L. 3293  
 Sharma, B. S. 2382  
 Sharma, D. C. 1483, 2121, 2434  
 Sharma, G. S. 4948  
 Sharma, H. C. 3090  
 Sharma, J. K. 5098, 5222  
 Sharma, J. R. 4947  
 Sharma, K. R. 3097, 3200  
 Sharma, L. C. 873, 2561  
 Sharma, M. P. 4638  
 Sharma, N. D. 342, 733, 1019, 2250, 3740, 5304  
 Sharma, O. P. 3163, 4605  
 Sharma, P. D. 902, 1815  
 Sharma, R. C. 4501  
 Sharma, R. K. 1038  
 Sharma, S. K. 1572, 3834  
 Sharma, S. L. 1720, 3174  
 Sharma, V. C. 5205  
 Sharma, V. V. 3308  
 Sharma, Y. K. 1834  
 Sharma, Y. R. 365, 1047, 1717  
 Sharp, E. L. 4321, 4544  
 Sharp, M. K. 1480  
 Sharp, R. B. 1576  
 Sharp, R. F. 1913, 4209, 5595  
 Sharples, G. P. 10  
 Shashkova, L. S. 2793  
 Shastry, S. V. S. 148  
 Shatla, M. N. 1082, 1969, 3081, 4706  
 Shatla, N. M. 4284  
 Shattock, R. C. 3449  
 Shavit, H. 3934  
 Shavliashvili, A. L. 3497  
 Shaw, C. R. 2700  
 Shaw, D. 3596  
 Shaw, D. E. 3806, 3939, 4185  
 Shaw, D. S. 3449  
 Shaw, J. G. 3776  
 Shaw, M. 1454, 3001, 3002, 3713  
 Shaw, N. 4319  
 Shay, J. R. 4321  
 Shchelko, L. G. 5402  
 Shcherbakov, V. K. 3476  
 Shcherbakova, N. M. 2411  
 Shcherbina, S. M. 1611  
 Shea, S. R. 5565  
 Shearer, B. L. 413  
 Sheath, G. W. 5388  
 Shekhawat, P. S. 5504  
 Shelat, Y. A. 2289  
 Shelekova, L. N. 5380  
 Shellis, C. 48  
 Shemakhanova, N. M. 1595  
 Shemanchuk, J. A. 5259  
 Shenk, J. S. 3985  
 Shephard, M. C. 20  
 Shepherd, C. J. 1443, 1444, 1603, 1604, 3707  
 Sheppard, J. W. 4141  
 Sheriat, H. S. 5396  
 Sheridan, J. E. 5261  
 Sherwood, M. 249  
 Shestiperova, Z. I. 5611

- Shetty, M. S. 2908  
 Shiam, R. 4605  
 Shibukawa, K. 5591  
 Shibuya, F. 479, 3034, 5415  
 Shidla, L. A. 786, 787, 788, 789  
 Shields, J. K. 3016  
 Shifman, I. A. 1435  
 Shigo, A. 3012  
 Shigo, A. L. 3012  
 Shih, C. S. 967  
 Shih, M. S. H. 3016  
 Shikata, E. 1179, 3559, 3560, 3561, 4921  
 Shikina, O. M. 2158, 4459  
 Shillingford, C. A. 1816, 4053  
 Shim, J. W. 4928  
 Shimada, T. 4772, 4986  
 Shimanuki, T. 1321  
 Shimazu, H. 4860  
 Shimizu, Y. 2436  
 Shimkunas, R. A. 229  
 Shimo, H. 856  
 Shimoda, T. 5275  
 Shimomura, T. 3305, 4847  
 Shimony, C. 2940  
 Shinde, P. A. 330, 1322, 2314, 2315  
 Shinkarev, V. P. 3833  
 Shipton, W. A. 1237  
 Shiraishi, T. 303  
 Shirko, V. N. 1778, 3535, 3589  
 Shishkin, E. S. 2257  
 Shishkina, A. K. 570  
 Shivapuri, T. N. 3021  
 Shively, O. D. 395  
 Shkol'niĭ, O. T. 2214, 3164  
 Shlevin, E. 3032  
 Shmotina, G. E. 4792  
 Shmyglya, V. A. 5043  
 Shneider, Yu. I. 3277  
 Shoemaker, R. A. 415, 1318, 1627, 2703  
 Shohara, K. 2117  
 Shōji, T. 4660, 4998  
 Shone, M. G. T. 306, 307  
 Shopina, V. V. 1675  
 Short, M. N. 2719  
 Shoulder, A. 1653  
 Shoyinka, S. A. 625, 5671  
 Shreemali, J. L. 203  
 Shreemali, P. G. 1208  
 Shrivasa, S. R. 1290  
 Shrivastava, P. S. 452  
 Shtain, N. 4524  
 Shterenberg, P. M. 942  
 Shtok, D. A. 2264  
 Shuiskaya, N. G. 4617  
 Shukanau, A. S. 4221  
 Shukla, B. N. 1834, 1842, 2926  
 Shukla, D. D. 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 2804, 3207, 3538  
 Shukla, D. S. 5663  
 Shukla, H. P. 5160  
 Shukla, J. P. 3884  
 Shukla, P. 4362  
 Shukla, T. N. 3884, 5160  
 Shukla, U. S. 2321, 2952  
 Shukla, V. N. 1517, 3141  
 Shull, A. V. 4499  
 Shumilova, L. A. 5329, 5544  
 Shuvalova, G. V. 5611  
 Shvetsova-Shilovskaya, K. D. 1116  
 Shyama Rani 5214  
 Shyamsunder, S. 3515  
 Sickie, G. A. Van 1020, 2492, 3519  
 Siddig, M. A. M. 3662  
 Siddiqui, M. Q. 4069  
 Siddiqui, M. R. 525  
 Sidhu, G. 2463  
 Sidhu, G. S. 5240  
 Šidla, L. 786, 787, 788, 789  
 Sidorenko, S. S. 3658, 5249  
 Sidorova, I. I. 2051  
 Sidorova, S. F. 1285, 2826, 2828, 4509  
 Sieczka, M. T. 2403  
 Siegel, A. 2716  
 Siegel, M. R. 4340  
 Siepmann, R. 652, 1470, 5586, 5597  
 Siestsma, J. H. 4798  
 Sietsma, J. H. 1605  
 Sievert, R. C. 2445  
 Signoret, P. A. 2865  
 Sijpesteijn, A. K. 309  
 Sikan, L. Z. 2961  
 Sikora, R. A. 512  
 Silbernagel, M. J. 609, 4321  
 Sill, L. 3072  
 Silva, L. 2799  
 Silva, N. M. da 4942  
 Silva, W. M. da 1862  
 Silverberg, B. A. 747  
 Silversides, W. H. 19  
 Simard, A. 558  
 Simkin, M. B. 1691, 1692  
 Šimkūnas, R. 229  
 Simmonds, P. W. 5195  
 Simon, J.-L. 2378  
 Simons, M. D. 3861, 4908  
 Simonyan, S. A. 1003  
 Simpson, J. E. 4761  
 Simpson, M. E. 467, 471  
 Sinclair, J. B. 279, 280, 622, 1065, 2557, 3061, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3728, 4699, 4704, 5158, 5204  
 Sinclair, W. A. 237, 1447, 2885, 3138, 4645, 5093  
 Šindelář, L. 1428, 2959, 5551  
 Sinden, S. L. 3448  
 Sindhan, G. S. 1786, 2343, 2545  
 Sineshchekov, V. A. 2267  
 Sing, V. O. 4800, 5292  
 Singer, B. 1638  
 Singh, A. 720, 1757, 2669, 2771  
 Singh, A. B. 1359  
 Singh, A. K. 1833, 3929  
 Singh, B. E. 1786  
 Singh, B. M. 1717  
 Singh, B. P. 1138, 1139, 1326, 1388, 1834, 1842, 2843, 2926, 3439, 3957, 5456  
 Singh, B. R. 1087, 4223  
 Singh, D. 3558, 3563  
 Singh, D. R. 614, 1087  
 Singh, D. S. 2221, 3291  
 Singh, D. V. 1076, 1236, 2794, 2795  
 Singh, G. 3352, 3353, 3896  
 Singh, G. R. 5065, 5217  
 Singh, H. 638, 3828, 4687  
 Singh, H. B. 419  
 Singh, I. 1521, 3056  
 Singh, J. 3288  
 Singh, J. P. 1508, 5032  
 Singh, K. 1425, 2520, 2952, 2954, 3567, 5295  
 Singh, K. G. 732  
 Singh, K. P. 3440  
 Singh, L. 2004, 3570, 5639  
 Singh, M. 2175  
 Singh, N. 2058, 5291  
 Singh, O. V. 618, 837, 1731, 1959, 4700, 5603  
 Singh, P. N. 5160  
 Singh, R. 561, 1070, 1119, 1191, 1325, 2461, 3566, 4633, 5160  
 Singh, R. A. 1731, 2106, 2847, 3308, 4382, 4493  
 Singh, R. D. 514  
 Singh, R. P. 593, 759, 1189, 1401, 1425, 2271, 2738, 3225, 5211  
 Singh, R. R. 2382, 2924, 3854, 4471



- Singh, R. S. 337, 638,  
2081, 3198, 4687, 4797,  
5555
- Singh, S. 588, 1837, 2113,  
2173, 2298, 3834, 4530,  
4865, 4957
- Singh, S. B. 481
- Singh, S. C. 5299
- Singh, S. D. 1520
- Singh, S. J. 560, 1432,  
2297, 4057, 4061, 4591
- Singh, S. L. 1485, 5131
- Singh, S. M. 2490
- Singh, S. S. 1617
- Singh, T. 3571
- Singh, T. B. 1248
- Singh, T. H. 3334, 4947
- Singh, T. K. S. 3313
- Singh, U. P. 1392, 3756
- Singh, U. V. 1069
- Singh, V. 1572
- Singhal, N. C. 2769
- Sinha, A. K. 3309, 5167
- Sinha, R. C. 771, 887,  
1670, 3823, 4607
- Sinha, S. 5222, 5231
- Sinha, V. C. 5229
- Sinjuhin, A. M. 430
- Sinyukhin, A. M. 430
- Šinžar, B. 2211
- Šip, V. 2406
- Siradze, Sh. 1839
- Sirry, A. 4477
- Sirry, A. R. 4474, 4475,  
4476, 5143, 5144, 5145,  
5178, 5179, 5180, 5181
- Sistrunk, W. A. 3055
- Sitepu, D. 2322, 2872
- Sithanatham, S. 5067
- Sitterly, W. R. 4321
- Sivanandarajasingham, S.  
4102
- Sivanesan, A. 736, 2691
- Sivaprakasam, K. 1530,  
1985, 4291, 5187, 5672
- Sivasithamparam, K.  
4896, 5372
- Sivasubramaniam, S. 842
- Siwecki, R. 3005
- Sizova, T. P. 2976
- Skadow, K. 1936, 4121,  
4122, 4622, 4688, 5061
- Skajennikoff, M. 2775,  
3269, 5390
- Skaley, L. S. 5585
- Skare, N. H. 4239
- Skelly, J. M. 234, 1013,  
2985, 5109
- Skilling, D. D. 1025, 2502,  
2508, 4192, 5103
- Skinner, F. A. 10
- Skinner, M. F. 315
- Skip, R. A. 2766
- Skofenko, A. O. 2128,  
2444, 5346
- Skórko, B. 5520
- Skoropad, W. P. 4225
- Skou, J. P. 4878, 4879
- Skovmand, B. 3254, 4888
- Skowronski, B. S. 381,  
1743
- Skripal, I. G. 2136
- Skripina, A. A. 3984
- Skripka, O. V. 1714
- Skvortsov, S. N. 4431
- Skylakakis, G. 5126
- Slankis, V. 1100
- Slavekkoorde, S. M. 2285
- Slepyan, É. I. 4463
- Sletten, A. 4324
- Slogteren, D. H. M. Van  
2273, 3949, 4514
- Slope, D. B. 3598
- Slovenčiková, V. 407
- Šlusarek, S. 1951
- Slusher, R. L. 279
- Slykhuis, J. T. 111, 5368
- Slyusarenko, A. G. 1676
- Slyusarenko, E. N. 4883
- Smedegård-Petersen, V.  
3281
- Smeitink, H. 3260
- Smerlis, E. 579
- Smik, L. V. 1171, 4823,  
5559
- Smiley, M. J. 1176
- Smiley, R. W. 121
- Smiljaković, H. 143, 435
- Smirnov, W. A. 2639
- Smit, A. 925
- Smith, B. D. 658, 5001
- Smith, D. A. 3049
- Smith, D. B. 4853
- Smith, D. H. 282, 3572
- Smith, D. R. 4097
- Smith, G. M. B. 4436
- Smith, H. C. 2184
- Smith, J. 4435
- Smith, J. D. 1318, 4542,  
4543
- Smith, J. E. 59
- Smith, K. M. 1177
- Smith, L. D. 5549
- Smith, M. 2184
- Smith, P. M. 4639, 4720,  
5538, 5541
- Smith, P. R. 3401
- Smith, R. F. 1999
- Smith, R. S., Jr. 5577
- Smith, S. H. 4044
- Smith, S. N. 4506
- Smith, W. E. 4512
- Smith, W. L., Jr. 4562
- Smithson, J. B. 163, 164
- Smookler, M. 2277, 2295,  
3035
- Smoot, J. J. 855
- Smrž, J. 1073, 1479
- Sneath, P. H. A. 3111
- Sneh, b. 1630
- Snider, R. D. 3181, 3184,  
3185
- Snow, G. A. 242, 4661
- Snyder, W. C. 4445, 4506
- Soares, M. H. G. 5374
- Soave, J. 4480, 4601,  
4702, 4795, 4937
- Sobczykiewicz, D. 4045
- Sobers, E. K. 2749, 2849,  
4961
- Société Française de  
Phytopathologie 1093
- Soepadmo, B. 4134
- Sogo, J. M. 95
- Sohi, H. S. 204, 2365,  
3174, 3575, 4686
- Sohi, H. S., et al. 527, 636
- Sohn, C. Y. 5428
- Soine, O. C. 3534
- Sokhi, S. S. 204, 4446
- Solanki, J. S. 43, 2583,  
2924, 4471
- Soldatov, V. N. 5405
- Soldatova, I. M. 1152
- Solel, Z. 1340
- Sologub, T. D. 2920
- Solomatin, D. A. 4431
- Solovci, E. F. 2383, 5025
- Soltanova, I. N. 3864
- Sommer, N. F. 1336, 2894
- Sommereyng, G. 1546
- Song, H. S. 846, 1262,  
5426, 5428
- Soni, N. K. 3691
- Sonoda, R. M. 175
- Sood, P. N. 2759
- Soper, R. S. 2023, 5256
- Sorensen, E. L. 3376
- Soria, J. A. 5640
- Sorrentino, M. 718
- Sosa, E. 1423
- Sosna, Z. 532
- Sosnová, V. 5322
- Sotiropoulos, P. 4113
- Sotirova, V. 4163, 5090
- Sousa, A. C. 158
- Sowell, G., Jr. 1050, 1491
- Spaar, D. 781, 1184, 1637,  
4401
- Sparapano, L. 5248
- Sparrow, F. K. 292, 1247,  
3101
- Speer, E. O. 1559
- Spek, J. Van der 2605,  
3622, 4723
- Spekt, M. R. 1441

- Spencer, D. M. 3584, 4720  
 Spiegel-Roy, P. 1361  
 Spierings, F. H. F. G. 2608  
 Spiers, A. G. 3511, 3514, 5578  
 Spiertz, J. H. J. 1229  
 Spindler, C. 4146  
 Spire, D. 3226  
 Spivak, M. Ya. 1567, 1569, 2016  
 Spotts, R. A. 5148, 5149  
 Sproule, T. R. M. 2861  
 Spurr, H. W., Jr. 223, 5074  
 Sreekantiah, K. R. 1529  
 Sreeramulu, T. 5236  
 Sridhar, R. 1734, 2228  
 Sridhar, T. S. 2365  
 Srinivasa, H. P. 1732, 5420  
 Srinivasalu, N. 842, 5233  
 Srinivasan, K. V. 2832, 3337  
 Srinivasan, N. 5500  
 Srivastava, D. N. 3919, 5209  
 Srivastava, D. S. 5213  
 Srivastava, G. 4050  
 Srivastava, K. M. 1641  
 Srivastava, M. P. 1757  
 Srivastava, N. S. L. 2952  
 Srivastava, R. P. 1070  
 Srivastava, S. K. 1115  
 Srivastava, S. N. 2520, 5295  
 Srivastava, U. S. 1941  
 Srivastava, V. B. 875, 1035, 1304, 1306, 1690, 4370  
 Stace-Smith, R. 197, 3781  
 Stachewicz, H. 536, 1406, 3442  
 Stack, R. W. 3138  
 Stadelbacher, G. J. 186, 1354  
 Stahl, M. 645, 4576, 4951  
 Stahmann, M. A. 3181  
 Stairs, G. R. 5587  
 Stakić, D. 174, 3788  
 Stall, W. M. 1983  
 Stalpers, J. A. 2696  
 Stamenov, M. 195  
 Stamova, L. 4154  
 Stamps, D. J. 4185  
 Stan, G. 4155  
 Stanghellini, M. E. 42, 4625  
 Staňková, J. 1921  
 Stankovicova, L. 2507, 4206  
 Stannard, M. C. 4497  
 Stanton, J. R. 1206  
 Staples, R. C. 1055, 1602, 4251  
 Starfinger, K. 5599  
 Starr, M. P. 5247  
 Statler, G. D. 4889  
 Statsevich, V. A. 2964  
 Staunton, W. P. 1545, 1553  
 Steadman, J. R. 1500, 4252  
 Stec, M. 3123, 3124  
 Stedman, O. J. 217  
 Steekelenburg, N. A. K. Van 2280  
 Steekelenburg, N. A. M. Van 7, 2605, 2619, 3619  
 Steenbergen, B. 4679  
 Steepy, T. 5012  
 Štefanac, Z. 1772  
 Stefanis, D. 5351  
 Steffen, K. 4343  
 Steigerwalt, A. G. 298  
 Stein, O. L. 754  
 Steinbach, P. 4092  
 Steindl, D. R. L. 545, 1422, 5538, 5541  
 Steineger, E. 3457  
 Steiner, K. G. 462, 1752  
 Stelli, G. 23  
 Stellmach, G. 651, 945, 2377  
 Stelter, H. 4410  
 Stenina, N. V. 2573  
 Stepanova, M. Yu. 5300  
 Stepanova, N. T. 4670  
 Stepanova, O. A. 5120  
 Stepanova, S. I. 178  
 Stephan, B. R. 1464, 2496, 5111  
 Stephanou, H. 1689  
 Stephen, R. C. 5388  
 Stephens, G. J. 3553  
 Stephenson, L. W. 2056, 2096, 2270  
 Sterling, J. D. E. 3817  
 Sterner, T. E. 2997  
 Steudel, W. 3446  
 Steurbaut, W. 2651, 3611, 3614, 4751  
 Stevenson, W. R. 2571  
 Stewart, D. M. 3585  
 Stewart, H. E. 3092  
 Steyn, P. L. 2909  
 Still, P. E. 1199, 4862  
 Stilwell, M. A. 687  
 Stipanovic, R. D. 2822  
 Stipes, R. J. 4648, 4654  
 Stoessl, A. 1084, 2150, 4637, 5457  
 Stoica, V. 5034  
 Stojanović, D. 198  
 Stojić, J. 3106  
 Stoloff, L. 5418  
 Stolzy, L. H. 1747, 3681  
 Stone, L. L. 234  
 Stone, O. M. 1179, 3363, 4721, 4851  
 Storey, I. F. 1079  
 Storkan, O. 2495  
 Storozhenko, E. M. 3424  
 Story, G. E. 4930  
 Stout, D. L. 2700  
 Stover, R. H. 1818, 2905  
 Stovold, G. E. 486  
 Stoyanov, I. 4033  
 Stoyanova, Z. 3490, 4154  
 Straby, A. E. 473  
 Strange, R. N. 3341  
 Stranks, D. W. 1608, 3701  
 Stribley, D. P. 316, 1597  
 Strider, D. L. 877, 3342, 3343  
 Stringer, A. 2044  
 Stringer-Calvert, A. 2529  
 Strizhev's'ka, A. Ya. 2214  
 Strobel, G. A. 4130, 4468, 4707  
 Stromberg, L. K. 470  
 Strouts, R. G. 4168, 4643  
 Strukchinskias, M. T. 907  
 Strukchinskias, M. 907  
 Strullu, D. G. 5284  
 Strunz, G. M. 687  
 Stryckers, J. 4722  
 Stubbs, G. J. 3215  
 Stubbs, R. W. 9, 1680, 2605  
 Stuckey, R. E. 2772  
 Studier, M. 668  
 Studziński, A. 1993  
 Stukely, M. 4896  
 Sturdy, M. L. 4619  
 Stussi, C. 84  
 Stuteville, D. L. 3376, 5468  
 Suassuna, J. 4058  
 Subba Raja, K. T. 4289  
 Subba Rao, N. S. 2551  
 Subba Rao, P. V. 641  
 Subbaraja, K. T. 1530, 2241  
 Subbayya, J. 1072  
 Šubíková, V. 82, 3357  
 Subrahmaniam, S. N. 2214  
 Subramanian, C. L. 2848, 4924  
 Subramanian, C. V. 749, 1146, 1168  
 Subramanian, S. 157, 861  
 Subramanian, S. S. 1530  
 Subramanyam, P. 92, 168  
 Suchánek, A. 628

- Suchonlimakul, C. 3362  
 Suci, T. 1715  
 Suda, T. 2109, 5641  
 Suenaga, H. 3295  
 Sugawara, H. 3383  
 Sugawara, M. 764  
 Suggs, E. G. 2095, 2216  
 Sugimori, M. H. 3940  
 Sugimoto, Y. 5527  
 Sugimori, K. 1321  
 Süle, S. 300  
 Sullia, S. B. 145, 4341  
 Sullivan, S. 4132, 5540  
 Sumita, K. 5427  
 Summers, L. A. 3687, 5389  
 Sumner, D. R. 265, 2538  
 Sun, M. H. 4467  
 Sun, M. K. C. 1429  
 Sundaram, N. V. 1251, 1254, 3892  
 Sundheim, L. 540  
 Sundman, V. 5596  
 Sung, J. M. 1331  
 Surgučeva, N. A. 781  
 Surico, G. 5248  
 Suryanarayana, D. 556, 5229  
 Suryanarayanan, S. 900, 1668  
 Sussman, A. S. 3101  
 Šuteri, B. D. 3058  
 Šutić, D. 1346, 3399, 4043, 5184  
 Suto, Y. 4201  
 Sutton, B. C. 1162, 1450, 3733, 5314  
 Sutton, J. C. 4234  
 Sutton, R. A. 3115  
 Sutton, T. B. 187  
 Suvorov, P. A. 254  
 Suzdal'skaya, M. V. 822, 3863  
 Suzuki, H. 446, 1158, 3303, 3900  
 Suzuki, K. 681, 682, 1580  
 Suzuki, T. 4342  
 Swampa, G. 1216, 1579  
 Svec, L. V. 4264  
 Svensson, E. 2421  
 Svensson, L. 531, 4770  
 Vshivch, L. G. 5307  
 Svrček, M. 3175  
 Swamy, B. G. L. 5282  
 Swamy, G. S. 4341  
 Swamy, R. N. 702, 703  
 Swart, A. 2273  
 Swart, H. J. 4794  
 Swartz, H. D. 205  
 Swarup, G. 5399  
 Swarup, J. 3084  
 Sweeney, A. W. 4329, 4330  
 Sweet, J. B. 1763  
 Swenson, K. G. 1181  
 Świeżyński, K. M. 2403  
 Swinburne, T. R. 1797, 3125, 4554, 4555, 4976, 4977, 4978, 4979, 4980  
 Syargeeŭ, U. V. 5059  
 Sykes, G. 10  
 Šýkora, J. 4907  
 Sylvester, E. S. 768  
 Symalla, H. J. 1187  
 Symons, J. P. 3634  
 Symons, R. H. 2134, 5339  
 Synnatschke, G. 3121  
 Syrop, M. 4194  
 Szabo, T. 2499  
 Szász, E. 2284, 4959  
 Szczepańska, K. 4882  
 Sziráki, I. 2342, 2884, 3974, 4137  
 Szirmai, J. 767, 4963  
 Szkolnik, M. 185  
 Szunics, L. 2185  
 Szuszkiewicz, T. E. 3681  
 Szyrmer, J. 4882  
 Tabei, H. 3314, 3315  
 Tacconi, R. 1350  
 Taffin, G. de 3441  
 Tafradzhiiski, I. 409  
 Tag El-Din, A. 3638  
 Tagirova, V. A. 3333, 3948  
 Tagliani, F. 898, 2301, 5592  
 Taha, S. M. 5062, 5063  
 Tahama, Y. 5494  
 Tai, G. C. C. 4100  
 Tai, L. H. 939  
 Tainter, F. H. 240, 4179  
 Tajimi, A. 2304, 2305  
 Takahashi, A. 1804  
 Takahashi, H. 117  
 Takahashi, K. 117, 1066, 2362, 2363  
 Takahashi, M. 2537  
 Takahashi, T. 5341  
 Takahashi, Y. 548, 1526, 3219  
 Takahi, Y. 1738, 2649, 4768, 4769  
 Takai, S. 1448  
 Takai, T. 2354  
 Takakuwa, M. 1974, 2405  
 Takanashi, K. 1343, 1351  
 Takano, S. 4342  
 Takashio, M. 2107  
 Takebe, I. 3208, 5334  
 Takeshita, S. 1804  
 Talbot, P. H. B. 2098, 2691  
 Talboys, P. W. 5352  
 Talent, C. J. W. 1972  
 Tamada, T. 2405  
 Tamimi, K. M. 5277  
 Tamminen, P. 251  
 Tamura, O. 1974  
 Tamura, S. 5274  
 Tan, A. M. 1419, 1859  
 Tan, K. K. 317, 318, 333, 334, 4810, 4811  
 Tanaka, H. 1644  
 Tanaka, K. 835  
 Tanaka, S. 4594, 4595  
 Tanaka, T. 117, 1066  
 Tanba, H. 2061  
 Tandon, M. P. 938, 4050  
 Tandon, R. N. 938, 1138, 2060  
 Taneja, N. K. 3337  
 Tani, T. 820, 821, 3860, 5407  
 Taniguchi, T. 3773, 3774  
 Tani, A. 1510, 1974, 3923  
 Tanne, E. 1361, 2374  
 Tansey, M. R. 4815  
 Tanveer, M. 4510  
 Tarantino, L. 3800  
 Tarasova, F. A. 3984  
 Tarnew, W. 1488  
 Taščá, G. 4235  
 Tascon, A. 4691  
 Tashmatova, I. 2831  
 Tatareau, J. C. 1494  
 Tate, C. J. 391, 4277  
 Tate, G. 2893  
 Tate, K. G. 192  
 Tatsenko, V. P. 5293  
 Tatsuyama, K. 1586, 1587  
 Tattar, T. A. 567, 1474, 1881, 1909  
 Tavlitzi, J. 5270  
 Tawfic, H. A. 4474  
 Taylor, A. J. 2598, 4436  
 Taylor, B. K. 4984  
 Taylor, C. E. 1658  
 Taylor, G. S. 225, 2425, 2453, 5079  
 Taylor, J. B. 738  
 Taylor, J. D. 1537  
 Taylor, M. P. 2850  
 Taylor, O. C. 4701  
 Taylor, P. A. 1444  
 Taylor, R. H. 942  
 Teakle, D. S. 545, 1193, 3533, 4397, 5538, 5541  
 Teasdale, J. 3045  
 Teitzel, J. K. 2302  
 Tekauz, A. 1704  
 Telneset, S. 3457  
 Temmerman, L. De 3613  
 Temple, P. J. 106



- Templeton, G. E. 2074, 2142  
 Temreshev, I. G. 4885  
 Ten Hag, B. A. 4723  
 Teng, P. S. 1095  
 Teng, W. S. 4126  
 Tenne, F. D. 622, 3065  
 Tennes, B. R. 4015  
 Teo, C. 4910  
 Teo, S.-P. 4829  
 Teplokhova, T. N. 5051  
 Teramoto, M. 3040  
 Teranaka, M. 1922, 5625  
 Teranishi, J. 2546  
 Terent'eva, N. N. 1783  
 Terranova, G. 852, 2243  
 Terui, M. 2684, 4378  
 Tešić, Ž. 823  
 Teuchy, H. 1563, 2008  
 Teuteberg, A. 648, 5463  
 Tevini, M. 5294  
 Tew, R. P. 2593, 2597  
 Tewari, I. 264, 2925  
 Tewari, J. P. 2686, 2738  
 Tezenas du Montcel, H. 513  
 Thakur, M. S. 1720  
 Thakur, R. N. 1840  
 Thakur, R. P. 5605  
 Thamburaj, S. 1534, 1666  
 Thanassouloupoulos, C. C. 3478, 4159  
 Thangavel, P. 5650  
 Thankamma, L. 937  
 Thapar, V. K. 1119  
 Thapliyal, P. N. 4700, 5204  
 Thatcher, R. C. 1633  
 Thavam, P. 4102  
 Therman, E. 667  
 Thiele, S. 4398  
 Thind, K. S. 326, 1621, 1622  
 Thirumalachar, M. J. 2094, 4117, 5220  
 Thomas, A. C. 925, 2895  
 Thomas, B. 2225  
 Thomas, C. A. 5156  
 Thomas, D. 2296  
 Thomas, P. E. 2969  
 Thomas, P. L. 817, 4450  
 Thomas, W. 1209  
 Thomas, W. I. 4321  
 Thomazini, L. I. 697  
 Thompson, L. S. 3989  
 Thomsen, A. 879, 4974  
 Thomson, S. V. 496, 1100, 3537, 3927, 4558  
 Thomson, W. T. 1110, 1111  
 Thoreson, M. C. 4084  
 Thornton, J. D. 3451  
 Thorold, C. A. 3814  
 Thottappilly, G. 3823, 4246  
 Thouvenel, J.-C. 5161  
 Thresh, J. M. 361, 1100  
 Thron, E. 631  
 Thuring, R. W. J. 2111  
 Thurston, E. L. 4826  
 Thurston, H. D. 841, 5518  
 Tichelaar, G. M. 2426  
 Tichý, V. 3017, 5594  
 Tietz, H. 2262, 2265  
 Tikchonenko, T. I. 97  
 Tikhomirova, A. S. 329  
 Tikhonova, I. G. 2870  
 Tilin, S. A. 1429  
 Timberlake, W. E. 3789  
 Timchenko, V. I. 2002  
 Timmer, L. W. 150, 156, 1746, 3928  
 Timofeev, A. A. 1784  
 Timofeeva, M. K. 55  
 Timonin, M. I. 2187  
 Tiner, J. 240  
 Ting, I. P. 5151  
 Ting, W. P. 4473, 4754  
 Tingey, D. T. 4245  
 Tinline, R. D. 708, 3194  
 Tinnefeld, L. 550, 552  
 Tinoco, A. da S. 208  
 Tiongo, E. R. 1294  
 Tiřcunicu, M. 212, 3877, 3879  
 Tirilly, Y. 2697  
 Tiwari, D. P. 1387, 2392, 4067  
 Tiwari, R. P. 204  
 Tjallingii, F. 9  
 Tjia, B. 170  
 Tkadlecek, L. 4757  
 Toderi, G. 2162  
 Todorov, Ĺ. 4286  
 Todorova, V. 408  
 Todorović, M. 823  
 Tognoni, F. 4952  
 Toivianinen, A. 1933  
 Tokarchuk, L. V. 5251  
 Tokumasu, S. 1140, 3729  
 Tokunaga, Y. 698  
 Toledo, A. C. D. de 1577, 3704, 3914, 4492  
 Tolín, S. A. 3988  
 Tomarchio, L. 2455, 2456  
 Tomaszewski, Z. 4912  
 Tominaga, H. 4590  
 Tominaga, T. 301, 4677  
 Tomita, K. 4768  
 Tomlinson, J. A. 1537  
 Tommerup, I. C. 2169, 5667  
 Topchiřska, M. 499  
 Topchiřski, I. 499  
 Torikata, H. 494, 495  
 Torp, U. 2198  
 Torres Juan, J. 582  
 Torzhevskii, V. I. 2082  
 Tošić, M. 144, 3818, 5413  
 Tóth, Á. 4010  
 Tóth, O. 2191  
 Tourneur, J. 1561  
 Toussoun, T. A. 4954  
 Toutain, G. 4604  
 Touvet, A. 3154, 5276  
 Touvin, H. 2778  
 Touzé-Soulet, J.-M. 2059  
 Towers, B. 1007  
 Towers, G. H. N. 4359  
 Townsend, A. M. 3500  
 Townsend, R. 455  
 Townsend, S. R. 2077  
 Toyoda, J. 2893  
 Trařnina, S. I. 5402  
 Trajkovski, V. 504, 2353  
 Tramier, R. 1298, 4955  
 Tranquillini, W. 5279  
 Trappe, J. M. 2659  
 Travis, R. L. 5296  
 Tremaine, J. H. 765, 3781, 5449  
 Tribe, H. T. 340, 3766  
 Tribunskii, A. N. 865  
 Trifonov, D. 2348, 2715  
 Trinci, A. P. J. 58  
 Triolo, E. 2914  
 Trione, E. J. 922, 1227, 3011  
 Tripathi, R. K. 826, 4470  
 Tripathy, H. 5266  
 Trocmé, M. 785  
 Trogoff, H. de 3235  
 Tron', E. A. 1686  
 Troup, P. A. 2532  
 Trubchaninov, A. D. 4890  
 Trujillo, G. E. 1945  
 Trushko, M. M. 133  
 Truter, S. J. 2709, 3051, 3052, 3053  
 Tsai, T.-M. 4589  
 Tsai, W. H. 4488  
 Tsai, Y.-P. 5358, 5437  
 Tsakadze, T. 3391  
 Tsanova, N. I. 570  
 Tsanova, P. 2509  
 Tsao, P. H. 4355  
 Tsarenko, V. P. 5489  
 Tsay, C.-F. 1870  
 Tschanz, A. T. 4802  
 Tseng, C. M. 4467  
 Tserling, G. I. 3693  
 Tsiklauri, M. S. 152  
 Tsilosani, G. A. 218, 266, 278, 3430, 4148  
 Tsintsadze, N. A. 206  
 Tsintsadze, N. M. 4148

- Tsuchizaki, T. 109, 110, 4856  
 Tsuda, Y. 1066  
 Tsuge, S. 682, 1580  
 Tsutsui, K. 835  
 Tsutsumi, F., V. 529  
 Tsuzaki, K. 548  
 Tsvetanov, D. 2372  
 Tsvetkov, S. 3839  
 Tu, C.-C. 2668, 2836  
 Tu, J. C. 2556  
 Tubol, A. I. 1850  
 Tucker, D. P. H. 850, 1594, 4870  
 Tucker, M. 240  
 Tugwell, B. L. 459, 497, 1748  
 Tuite, J. 1249, 2571  
 Tukhareli, A. R. 278  
 Tulegenov, T. A. 2130  
 Tumino, S. 4316  
 Tunioli, F. 5592  
 Tupenevich, S. M. 2186  
 Turapin, V. P. 1223, 2170, 5377  
 Turgeon, A. J. 484, 3979  
 Turian, G. 1100, 2299, 3789, 4755, 4793  
 Türkmenoğlu, Z. 4596  
 Turnbull, C. R. A. 5582, 5583  
 Turner, J. G. 557  
 Turner, N. C. 4969  
 Turner, R. B. 5652  
 Turner, R. H. 4  
 Tursumbaev, A. 1687  
 Tuşa, C. 3836, 5383  
 Tuset Barrachina, J. J. 2549  
 Tuset, J. 5630  
 Tuvardzhieva, L. V. 2536  
 Tuyl, J. M. Van 684, 4775  
 Tverdunova, T. A. 425  
 Twu, M. I. 3870  
 Twyford, I. T. 1816  
 Tyagi, P. D. 1949, 2175  
 Tyler, L. J. 1447  
 Tyrrell, D. 1105, 1108, 2031, 4761  
 Tyślewicz, M. 2525  
 Tyulina, L. R. 1703, 4456  
 Tzean, S. S. 982, 3461  
 Ubels, E. 9, 2605  
 Uchida, M. 16  
 Udachin, R. A. 2770  
 Uddin, M. N. 512  
 Uduebo, A. E. 322, 323, 2673, 4380  
 Ueno, T. 4007  
 Uesugi, Y. 1260, 2229, 3306  
 Uhrenholdt, B. 3230  
 Ui, T. 715, 3168, 3564, 3565, 5302  
 Ujević, I. 3142, 3647, 3837  
 Ulloa, M. 726  
 Ulrich, J. 643  
 Ulrich, J. M. 1976  
 Umehara, Y. 845  
 Umekawa, M. 2114  
 Ūnal, A. 578  
 Undilashvili, Ė. I. 431  
 Unestam, T. 1198  
 Ūnligil, H. H. 2505, 3016  
 Uno, Y. 2454  
 Unwin, C. H. 1084, 2150, 4637, 5457  
 Unwin, P. N. T. 3210, 3211  
 Uoti, J. 3242  
 Uozumi, T. 1426, 1462, 1900  
 Upadhyay, A. R. 1511, 3304, 3922  
 Upadhyay, M. K. 2769  
 Uppal, D. K. 3422  
 Upsher, F. J. 3754  
 Upstone, M. E. 596, 2599  
 Urban, P. 4627  
 Urbanek, H. 4515  
 Urbina-Vidal, C. 4673  
 Uritani, I. 1089, 1133, 1987, 3593, 3803  
 Urošević, B. 1468, 1893  
 Uruburu, F. 331  
 Usher, G. 1099  
 Usman, K. M. 1305, 1954  
 Usmani, S. M. H. 4490  
 Uspenskaya, G. D. 662, 1931  
 Utrata, A. 966  
 Uyeda, I. 3559  
 Uyemoto, J. K. 4062, 4394  
 Uzategui, R. C. de 2294  
 Uzategui, R. de 1046  
 Vaartaja, O. 341, 729  
 Vaartnou, H. 264  
 Vader, F. 4679  
 Vago, C. 3228  
 Vairavan, S. 842  
 Väisälä, L. 1912  
 Vakili, N. G. 3073, 5139  
 Valadon, L. R. G. 1613, 5296  
 Valange, B. 33, 2652  
 Valat, C. 1373  
 Valdés-Hidalgo, M. 3132  
 Valdivia Minaya, G. 3886, 4711  
 Valentijn, M. 1871  
 Valentine, M. 4905  
 Valid, A. L. 2470  
 Valkoun, J. 404  
 Vána, V. 3394, 3408  
 Vanachter, A. 3613  
 Vandam, J. 3846  
 Vandamme, E. J. 2012  
 Vandermolén, G. E. 3317  
 Vanderploeg, J. F. 696  
 Vanderveken, J. 3531, 3644  
 Vanderweylen, A. 2246  
 Vandewalle, B. 1135  
 Vanev, S. 343  
 Vanner, A. L. 2491, 3493  
 Vannier, M. P. 3579  
 Vannini, G. 3765  
 Vanterpool, T. C. 594, 3029, 5609  
 Vardaro, P. M. 232  
 Varés Megino, F. 2247, 2248  
 Vargas, J. M., Jr. 3979  
 Varghese, G. 219, 790, 4867, 5353  
 Varma, A. 761, 936, 1203, 4320, 5206  
 Varma, J. P. 1508, 1928  
 Vasantharajan, V. N. 32  
 Vasev, A. 5476  
 Vasil'ev, A. D. 4066  
 Vasil'eva, K. V. 2263  
 Vasil'eva, L. I. 5455  
 Vasilkova, A. K. 2899  
 Vasin, V. B. 3954, 5242  
 Vavenkov, N. 5392  
 Vazyulya, A. G. 200, 931  
 Vecht, H. 1680  
 Vedernikov, N. M. 3525  
 Veeraraghavan, J. 3902  
 Veerajay, V. 3907  
 Vegetti, G. 4224  
 Vegh, I. 2618, 2930, 2993  
 Vela, A. 1320  
 Velastegui, J. 2930  
 Veldeman, R. 1542, 3512, 3617  
 Veldkamp, C. J. 755  
 Velikanov, L. L. 4438  
 Velikodvorskaya, G. A. 97  
 Vellaichamy, K. 4076  
 Veltkamp, H. J. 2611  
 Veluswamy, R. 1109  
 Venere, R. J. 4945  
 Venette, J. R. 973  
 Venkata Ram, C. S. 3464, 4135, 5069, 5218  
 Venkata Rao, A. 4598, 5425  
 Venkataraman, S. 2551, 3944  
 Venter, F. 4642  
 Venugopal, N. 4430  
 Verderevskaia, T. D. 4864  
 Verduin, B. J. M. 3778

- Verhaegh, J. J. 909  
 Verhoeff, K. 1100  
 Verhoyen, M. 267, 1296,  
 3953, 4749  
 Verma, A. K. 5456  
 Verma, G. S. 1186, 1195,  
 1641, 5214  
 Verma, H. N. 1195, 1641,  
 5214  
 Verma, J. P. 1754, 2271,  
 4068, 5211  
 Verma, M. L. 1511, 3304,  
 3922  
 Verma, O. P. 514, 5029  
 Verma, P. R. 1043, 1688  
 Verma, V. K. 1641  
 Verma, V. S. 85, 774,  
 1661, 1837, 2113, 2298,  
 3366, 3367, 4071, 4530,  
 4865, 4957, 5038  
 Verneva, M. F. 719  
 Verona, O. 741, 1161,  
 4350, 4669, 5312  
 Vértesy, J. 2896, 2897  
 Vervliet, G. 2008  
 Verzilova, T. V. 2765  
 Veselinović, N. 35, 61,  
 2497, 2498  
 Veselovskii, V. A. 2260  
 Veselý, R. 3173  
 Vey, A. 2642  
 Vez, A. 812  
 Vianello, A. 3874  
 Vicente, M. 2288, 2439,  
 2440  
 Vidaver, A. K. 2218  
 Vidhyasekaran, P. 437,  
 439, 843, 998, 1531,  
 1532, 1727, 2219, 3292,  
 4291, 4598, 5028, 5088,  
 5089, 5233  
 Viel, G. 3234  
 Viennot-Bourgin, G. 1628,  
 1996  
 Viggiani, G. 2624  
 Vigouroux, A. 1984, 4025,  
 4026, 4324  
 Vijayan, K. M. 1843  
 Viljoen, N. M. 2909  
 Villacarlos, L. T. 672  
 Villaneueva, J. R. 331  
 Villani, R. 997, 3350, 5448  
 Vincent, G. G. 1868,  
 2052, 2442  
 Vincent, J. 2706  
 Vine, P. La 522  
 Vines, H. M. 3361  
 Vining, L. C. 1588, 4781  
 Vink, P. 2273  
 Vir, S. 4272  
 Virányi, F. 4282, 4283  
 Virmani, S. S. 3567  
 Virná, P. 948  
 Virus Research Group,  
 Shanghai Institute of  
 Biochemistry 2808,  
 3414, 3415  
 Visser, S. 5493  
 Visser, T. 909  
 Visveswara, S. 860  
 Viswanathan, M. A. 4141  
 Vitanov, M. 194, 632,  
 2473, 2575  
 Viterbo, A. B. 3635, 4001  
 Vitosh, M. L. 1414  
 Vitov's'ka, G. A. 1643  
 Vizárová, G. 421, 819,  
 2203, 4903  
 Vlach, M. 3252  
 Vladimirovskaya, M. E.  
 5610, 5613  
 Vlahov, S. 2005  
 Vlasov, Yu. I. 1634, 4841  
 Vlasova, T. A. 2793  
 Vlasova, V. I. 4524  
 Vliet, G. J. A. Van 603  
 Vloten-Doting, L. van 770  
 Voets, J. P. 2012  
 Vogel, J. 4092  
 Vogel, R. 2815  
 Vogelsänger, D. 1992  
 Volin, R. B. 5554  
 Volk, W. A. 5252  
 Volkova, V. P. 3658  
 Volod'ko, O. K. 5533  
 Volovik, A. S. 4617, 5043,  
 5512  
 Volvas, C. 375  
 Volzhina, S. Yu. 2961  
 Vonk, J. W. 309  
 Vorob'eva, Yu. V. 745,  
 1629, 4381  
 Voronin, Yu. D. 2257  
 Voronkevich, I. V. 3654  
 Voronkov, L. A. 2267,  
 2829  
 Vörös, J. 2090, 3738  
 Vos, N. P. de 2273  
 Vossen, H. A. M. Van der  
 4939  
 Voth, V. 1355  
 Vovlas, C. 287, 1063,  
 1064, 1179  
 Voznyakovskaya, Yu. M.  
 2964  
 Vozzo, J. A. 2054  
 V'rbanov, V. 3536  
 Vrdoljak, M. 1367  
 Vries, D. P. de 909  
 Vuittenez, A. 942, 944,  
 4216, 5072  
 Vulsteke, G. 3636, 4731,  
 4732  
 Vuong, N. D. 3445  
 Vyas, K. M. 2661, 3691,  
 5085  
 Vyas, N. L. 2369, 5359  
 Waard, M. A. de 3126  
 Waddell, C. D. 2502  
 Wade, G. C. 5478, 5479  
 Wadhi, S. R. 5645  
 Waggoner, P. E. 1131,  
 5287  
 Wagner, G. H. 2079  
 Wagner, R. R. 1178, 2716  
 Wagner, V. R. 3078  
 Wahab, S. 4683  
 Wahl, I. 3820  
 Wain, R. L. 1937, 3679,  
 3687  
 Wainwright, M. 31, 305,  
 2645  
 Waite, S. B. 1323  
 Wakaida, M. 1922  
 Wake, K. 321  
 Wal, A. F. Van der 3247,  
 3260, 4432  
 Waldher, J. T. 3239  
 Walker, A. G. 2599  
 Walker, J. 1453, 3243  
 Walker, J. C. 4321  
 Walker, J. H. 800, 3246  
 Walker, J. T. 2140  
 Walker, L. A. 1816  
 Walker, P. T. 2687  
 Walker, V. M. 1537  
 Walkey, D. G. A. 591,  
 1537, 2722, 4843  
 Wall, R. E. 4657, 5102  
 Wallace, B. 1631  
 Wallace, H. R. 2322  
 Wallbridge, A. 4051  
 Wallen, V. R. 1942, 2539,  
 4696  
 Waller, J. M. 736, 797,  
 2687, 2691  
 Walles, B. 5581  
 Wallin, E. K. 253  
 Wallin, J. R. 1716, 5228  
 Wallis, G. 2021  
 Wallis, G. W. 580  
 Walt, W. J. K. Van der  
 3995, 5008  
 Walters, H. J. 5648  
 Walzl, K. 1219  
 Walton, E. 70  
 Walton, G. S. 1011, 1884  
 Walton, P. D. 2862  
 Wambecke, E. Van 3613  
 Wang, C. J. K. 2657  
 Wang, C.-K. 5358, 5437  
 Wang, C. S. 2433  
 Wang, H. S. 347, 348, 349  
 Wang, X.-F. 4589  
 Wang, Z.-N. 3462



- Wangikar, P. D. 1252,  
1517  
Ward, E. W. B. 1084,  
1085, 2150, 4637, 5457  
Ward, S. 1215  
Wardell, J. F. 5115  
Wargo, P. M. 1005, 3496  
Waring, R. H. 4899  
Warnock, D. W. 126  
Warren, C. G. 1317  
Warren, E. C. 4614  
Warren, H. L. 4259  
Waś, M. 960  
Washburn, B. 240  
Wassink, E. C. 3717  
Wasti, S. S. 2026  
Wastie, R. L. 1858  
Wat, C.-K. 4359  
Watanabe, H. 2061  
Watanabe, T. 982, 2567  
Watanabe, Y. 2233  
Waterhouse, G. M. 1167,  
3118  
Waterreus, H. A. J. I.  
3079  
Waterworth, H. E. 4592,  
4718  
Watkinson, S. C. 3155,  
3720  
Watling, R. 663, 1888  
Watrud, L. S. 4464  
Watschke, G. A. 4536  
Watson, A. K. 3188  
Watson, I. A. 3257  
    Watson, J. 1631  
Watson, J. L. 3186  
Watson, J. P. 5018  
Watson, L. 483  
Watson, R. D. 1100  
Watts, J. W. 987, 2721  
Wawrosch, W. 986  
Wear, J. F. 3518  
Weathers, L. G. 2734,  
4498  
Weaver, D. J. 2886, 3160,  
4028, 4324  
Weaver, T. L. 1633  
Webb, L. E. 644, 1564  
Webb, M. J. W. 1537  
Webb, R. E. 542, 4112,  
4321  
Webb, R. M. 2647  
Weber-Czerwińska, E.  
2477  
Weber, D. J. 1612  
Weber, W. W. 1415  
Webley, D. M. 1536  
Webster, J. M. 2463  
Webster, R. K. 1100,  
3189, 3310, 4489  
Wechmar, M. B. Von 371  
Weening, C. J. 4260  
Weht, S. 5073  
Wehunt, E. J. 1349  
Weidensaul, T. C. 1445,  
1446  
Weihsing, J. L. 5606  
Weingartner, D. P. 4098,  
4575  
Weinhold, A. R. 2268  
Weischer, B. 943  
Weiser, J. 4328  
Weiss, M. J. 5096  
Weissenberg, K. Von  
1024, 4665  
Welch, A. W., Jr. 4160  
Welch, B. L. 3006, 4193  
Welch, D. S. 1447  
Welch, N. 1355  
Welleed, B. K. 870  
Welling, B. 4448, 4900  
Wells, J. M. 1560, 5569  
Wells, O. O. 245  
Wells, R. E. 4189  
Welsh Plant Breeding  
Station 5194, 5195  
Welty, R. E. 5074  
Weltzien, C. 3402  
Weltzien, H. C. 1550  
Welvaert, W. 3641, 3643,  
4745, 4748  
Wenham, H. T. 216  
Wenzl, H. 2427  
Wepprich, R. K. 2734  
Weresub, L. K. 1627,  
2703  
Wergin, W. P. 3143  
Weste, G. 2978, 4424,  
5575  
Weststeijn, G. 2273  
Westwood, M. N. 1338  
Whalen, M. L. 5132  
Whalley, A. J. S. 3747  
Wheeler, B. E. J. 1691,  
1692, 3976, 4529  
Wheeler, D. M. S. 2075  
Wheeler, H. 424, 5408  
Wheeler, J. E. 2797  
Wheeler, M. M. 2075  
Whisler, H. C. 5259  
Whitbread, R. 5553  
Whitcomb, R. F. 4318  
White, J. A. 4918  
White, N. H. 3206  
White, R. F. 1642, 1864,  
2957, 3596  
White, R. M. 776  
White, W. C. 302, 3031  
Whiteside, J. O. 457, 4933  
Whitney, E. D. 3537  
Whitney, W. K. 1074  
Whittingham, W. F. 1892,  
4455  
Whyte, A. G. D. 2491  
Wiberg, A. 128, 1700  
Wichers, H. J. 4400  
Wickins, S. G. A. 4485  
Wicks, T. 911  
Widden, P. 4195  
Wiebe, H. J. 5133  
Wiebe, J. 2532  
Wierszyłowski, J. 1330  
Wiese, M. V. 799, 2759  
Wiggell, D. 25, 2599  
Wijs, J. J. de 1825  
Wilbur, W. D. 3681  
Wilcox, H. E. 1122, 2657  
Wilcox, W. W. 1000, 4671  
Wilcoxon, R. D. 1100,  
3254, 3829, 4483, 4888  
Wild, B. L. 3930, 3931  
Wildermuth, G. B. 3271  
Wilding, N. 2019, 3665  
Wildman, S. G. 4390,  
4392  
Wilfret, G. J. 3966  
Wilhelm, S. 2262, 2265  
Wilkins, P. W. 3372,  
3983, 4534, 5194  
Wilkinson, R. E. 3585  
Willeitner, H. 3529  
Willets, H. J. 3146, 3192,  
4828  
Williams, H. 5007  
Williams, J. I. 1166  
Williams, J. L. 3680  
Williams, J. R. 3149  
Williams, P. G. 4427,  
4428  
Williams, P. H. 4228,  
4321, 5239  
Williams, R. J. 606, 1074,  
4271, 5163  
Williams, S. T. 10, 755  
Williams, T. E. 5461  
Williamson, B. 4345  
Williamson, C. J. 918  
Willis, C. B. 3989  
Willis, W. G. 395  
Wills, R. B. H. 4983  
Wills, W. H. 3952  
Wilson, D. R. 542, 4112  
Wilson, G. F. 5671  
Wilson, G. J. 970, 3033  
Wilson, J. F. 2880, 2881,  
5486, 5502  
Wilson, J. M. 5303  
Wilson, K. I. 2586  
Wilson, R. J. 2302  
Wimalajeewa, D. L. S.  
4102, 4226, 5349  
Winborn, W. B. 2711  
Winckel, A. Van 1547  
Windels, C. E. 3370  
Winiger, F. A. 4078  
Winner, C. 3648

- Winter, W. E. 783  
 Wislocka, M. 4085, 4610, 4611  
 Witchallis, J. T. 1231  
 Witcher, W. 1017, 3730  
 Witham, F. H. 4258  
 Wittmann, H. 2621  
 Wittmann, H. G. 646  
 Wittmann, W. 2852  
 Witz, J. 84, 3782, 3783  
 Wojciechowska, M. 2024  
 Wójcik, A. R. 214  
 Wolf, E. A. 825  
 Wolf, G. 929, 4559  
 Wolf, J. F. 5096  
 Wolf, P. 83, 1925, 2530, 3538, 3770, 4634  
 Wolfe, M. S. 2598, 5364  
 Wolfe, R. 4180  
 Wolting, H. G. 2608, 4522  
 Woltz, S. S. 3966, 5083  
 Wondergem, H. J. 4582  
 Wong, A.-L. 4828  
 Wong, P. T. W. 2049, 4440  
 Wong, W. C., 1458  
 Wood, A. V. 306, 307  
 Wood, F. A. 886, 1013, 1445, 1446, 2985  
 Wood, G. A. 1790  
 Wood, H. N. 5245  
 Wood, R. F. 4644  
 Wood, R. K. S. 1437, 3480, 3553, 4250, 5142  
 Woodcock, D. 3684  
 Woodham, R. C. 942, 1827  
 Woodhead, S. H. 2074  
 Woods, A. C. 2984  
 Woods, R. D. 4, 88, 3596  
 Woolhouse, A. R. 4535  
 Worf, G. L. 5157  
 Worley, J. F. 4626  
 Worthing, C. R. 4720  
 Wright, J. E. 4211  
 Wright, N. S. 528, 4095, 4609, 5519  
 Wright, S. E. 2598  
 Wright, W. R. 2217  
 Wrischer, M. 520, 2124  
 Wu, L.-C. 1169  
 Wu, Y. Z. 3869, 3871, 3872  
 Wuest, P. J. 286, 3078, 4279  
 Wutscher, H. K. 2251, 4499  
 Wyatt, S. D. 3776  
 Wyk, P. S. Van 310, 4528  
 Wyk, R. J. Van 3473  
 Wyke, A. W. 4759  
 Wyllie, T. D. 1512, 3059, 5646, 5647  
 Yadava, R. B. R. 4076  
 Yaegashi, H. 1735  
 Yakovleva, L. M. 1895  
 Yakovleva, R. S. 2900  
 Yakovlyeva, L. M. 3658  
 Yakubtsiner, M. M. 1686, 4885  
 Yamada, M. 117, 450, 451, 840  
 Yamada, S.-I. 857, 2038  
 Yamada, T. 2436  
 Yamaguchi, A. 3383  
 Yamaguchi, K. 1922  
 Yamaguchi, N. 3773  
 Yamaguchi, T. 147, 836, 846, 2036  
 Yamakuchi, T. 5428  
 Yamaleev, A. M. 2179  
 Yamamoto, H. 5407  
 Yamamoto, I. 2970  
 Yamamoto, M. 1403, 2414, 4099, 5527  
 Yamamoto, T. 450, 451, 2223  
 Yamashita, Y. 5002  
 Yanagita, K. 1735  
 Yang, A. F. 3057  
 Yang, H. C. 4511  
 Yang, T. C. 1857  
 Yaniv, Z. 1602, 4251  
 Yanko, U. 3324  
 Yaremenko, Z. I. 4434  
 Yarger, D. N. 138  
 Yarovenko, G. I. 2258  
 Yarwood, C. E. 1034, 1495, 1502  
 Yashina, I. M. 5515  
 Yasuda, Y. 2115, 3214  
 Yeğen, O. 2782  
 Yeh, K.-Y. 5311  
 Yehya, M. M. 4936  
 Yen, J.-M. 2087, 2092, 2685, 2688, 2689, 3736, 3744  
 Yeoh, C. S. 1858, 1859  
 Yirgou, D. 5010  
 Ylimäki, A. 3242  
 Ylyasov, Sh. 161, 2259  
 Yoder, O. C. 3876, 4465, 5132  
 Yoka, P. 3723  
 Yokosawa, R. 5625  
 Yokota, S. 1462, 1900, 4658, 4659  
 Yokoyama, E. 681  
 Yokoyama, T. 5326  
 Yokozawa, Y. 4660  
 Yora, K. 856, 5563  
 Yordanov, M. 3490, 4154  
 Yorinori, J. T. 841  
 Yoshida, H. 4923, 4927  
 Yoshida, K. 4772  
 Yoshikawa, M. 3860  
 Yoshimura, S. 3299  
 Yoshino, H. 4365  
 Yoshino, M. 1733  
 Yoshioka, A. 29, 3038  
 Young, A. M. 2031  
 Young, C. W. T. 4168, 4643  
 Young, J. B. 988  
 Young, R. J. 3448, 5054  
 Young, T. R. 485  
 Young, T. W. K. 358  
 Yousif, A. M. 3438  
 Youssef, Y. A. 3166  
 Yu, C.-M. 1267  
 Yu, Y.-N. 2097  
 Yücer, M. 5077  
 Yudakova, Z. S. 5329  
 Yueh, C.-D. 3906  
 Yukawa, Y. 4579, 4594, 4595  
 Yuko, S. 5616, 5617  
 Yuldashev, Zh. 4144  
 Yung, C.-H. 2364  
 Yunoki, T. 4261  
 Yunus, A. 1095  
 Yunusov, M. R. 5443  
 Zaaen, A. van 3079  
 Zabkiewicz, J. A. 2491, 3493  
 Zacha, V. 4886, 5385  
 Zacharuk, R. Y. 2022, 2029, 2640  
 Zachmann, R. 969  
 Zadina, J. 961, 5047, 5513, 5516  
 Zadhina, Yu. 5513, 5516  
 Zadoks, J. C. 752, 1098, 5226  
 Zaenen, I. 1103, 1563  
 Zahand, J. P. 4645, 5093  
 Zahner, S. A. 392  
 Zainun, W. 1779  
 Zaitlin, M. 3775  
 Zak, G. A. 3693  
 Zaka-Ullah 574  
 Zakharova, T. I. 2748  
 Zakirova, N. F. 3244  
 Zakordonets, L. A. 709, 3718  
 Zakordonets, O. A. 1895  
 Zalasky, H. 5571, 5572  
 Zaleski, K. 1330  
 Zalewski, J. C. 5055  
 Zambettakis, C. 2699, 2841, 4537  
 Zambolim, L. 5354  
 Zancan, G. T. 1136  
 Zarzycka, H. 1762  
 Zatykó 2580

- Zauberman, G. 3932  
 Zaumeyer, W. J. 4321  
 Zazzerini, A. 230, 526,  
 2522, 2927, 3483  
 Zebold, S. L. 5259  
 Zee, S. Y. 5129  
 Zehr, E. I. 1805, 3671  
 Zeiders, K. E. 487  
 Zeller, W. 1807, 4988  
 Zengin, H. 1049  
 Zenon-Roland, L. 3612  
 Zenteno Zevada, M. 3739  
 Zentmyer, G. A. 2364,  
 5644  
 Zerova, M. Ya. 2484  
 Zeyen, R. J. 3889  
 Zhemchuzhina, A. I. 2207  
 Zherebchuk, L. K. 3443  
 Zhiembaev, Zh. T. 4895  
 Zhivopistseva, I. V. 2829  
 Zhola, I. 2784  
 Zhovnovata, V. L. 5251,  
 5348  
 Zhuk, I. P. 3469, 5250  
 Zhuravlev, Y. N. 5329,  
 5544  
 Zidveanu, G. 2284, 4959  
 Ziegler, A. 3216  
 Zielke, R. 4121, 4122,  
 4622, 5061  
 Zilkah, S. 1600  
 Ziller, W. G. 2980  
 Zimandl, B. 4568  
 Zimmer, D. E. 1836, 5033  
 Zimmer, R. C. 2868  
 Zimmerman-Gries, S.  
 2621  
 Zimmermann, G. 5118  
 Zinca, N. 2035  
 Zink, F. W. 4275  
 Zinno, Y. 3009, 4201  
 Zitter, T. A. 3020, 4713,  
 5170, 5183, 5670  
 Ziv, O. 2774  
 Zlatoust, M. A. 56  
 Zoeten, G. A. de 624  
 Zogg, H. 4441  
 Zrazhevs'ka, T. G. 3262  
 Zscheile, F. P., Jr. 2215,  
 2786  
 Zschiegner, H. J. 3785  
 Zubko, I. Ya. 5293  
 Zurabishvili, N. A. 3591  
 Zvára, J. 595  
 Zwatz, B. 1219, 1234,  
 2800, 3821, 4877, 5375  
 Zwatz, B. G. 4915  
 Zwet, T. Van der 919  
 Zwick, W. 5267



# SUBJECT INDEX

The names of fungi and bacteria used in the Subject Index are kept in line with the International Codes of Botanical and Bacteriological Nomenclature and with current taxonomic opinion. Whenever the perfect state of a fungus is known and generally accepted the name applied to this state is used.

To facilitate entry into the index, a list of some commonly used synonyms and imperfect state names is given below in the left-hand column, with in the right-hand column the name used in the index.

---

## For references to

## See under

---

*Alternaria tenuis*  
*Armillaria matsutake*  
*A. mellea*  
*Ascochyta imperfecta*  
*A. pinodes*  
*Bipolaris sorokiniana*  
*Botryotinia fuckeliana*  
*Botrytis gladiolorum*  
*B. squamosa*  
*Brunchorstia pinea*  
*Calonectria nivalis*  
*Cercospora arachidicola*  
*C. cruenta*  
*C. personata*  
*Cercospora herpotrichoides*  
*Cladosporium fulvum*  
*Clasterosporium carpophilum*  
*Clitocybe tabescens*  
*Cocomyces hiemalis*  
*Colletotrichum atramentarium*  
*C. coffeanum*  
*C. falcatum*  
*C. gloeosporioides*  
*C. gossypii*  
*Coniophora cerebella*  
*Corticium solani*  
*Cryptospora viticola*  
*Curvularia lunata*  
*Cylindrocarpum destructans*  
*Cytospora cincta*  
*Darluka filum*  
*Didymella pinodes*  
*Diplodia gossypina*  
*D. theobromae*  
*D. zeae*  
*Dothidella ulei*  
*Dothistroma pini*  
*Drechslera maydis*

*Alternaria alternata*  
*Tricholoma matsutake*  
*Armillariella mellea*  
*Phoma medicaginis*  
*Mycosphaerella pinodes*  
*Cochliobolus sativus*  
*Sclerotinia fuckeliana*  
*S. draytonii*  
*S. squamosa*  
*Gremmeniella abietina*  
*Micronectriella nivalis*  
*Mycosphaerella arachidis*  
*M. cruenta*  
*M. berkeleyi*  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*  
*Fulvia fulva*  
*Stigmina carpophila*  
*Armillariella tabescens*  
*Blumeriella jaapii*  
*Colletotrichum coccodes*  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
*G. tucumanensis*  
*G. cingulata*  
*G. gossypii*  
*Coniophora puteana*  
*Thanatephorus cucumeris*  
*Phomopsis viticola*  
*Cochliobolus lunatus*  
*Nectria radicola*  
*Valsa cincta*  
*Eudarluka caricis*  
*Mycosphaerella pinodes*  
*Physalospora rhodina*  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*  
*Diplodia maydis*  
*Microcyclus ulei*  
*Scirrhia pini*  
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*

## For references to

## See under

*D. oryzae*  
*D. teres*  
*Epicoccum nigrum*  
*Erwinia aroideae*  
*E. atroseptica*  
*Erysiphe polygoni* (on beet)  
*Fomes annosus*  
*F. applanatus*  
*F. lignosus*  
*Fomitopsis pinicola*  
*Fusarium avenaceum*  
*F. chlamydosporum*  
*F. coeruleum*  
*F. decemcellulare*  
*F. episphaeria*  
*F. graminearum*  
*F. heterosporum*  
*F. javanicum*  
*F. moniliforme*  
*F. nivale*  
*F. redolens*  
*F. roseum* var. *culmorum*  
*F. roseum* var. *graminearum*  
*F. sambucinum*  
*Ganoderma pseudoferreum*  
*Gloeosporium album*  
*G. ampelophagum*  
*G. musarum*  
*G. perennans*  
*Helminthosporium atrovirens*  
*H. bromi*  
*H. carbonum*  
*H. dictyoides*  
*H. gramineum*  
*H. incurvatum*  
*H. maydis*  
*H. nodulosum*  
*H. oryzae*  
*H. rostratum*  
*H. sacchari*  
*H. sativum*  
*H. setariae*  
*H. siccans*  
*H. sigmoideum*  
*H. sorokinianum*  
*H. tetramera*  
*H. tritici-repentis*  
*H. turcicum*  
*H. vagans*  
*H. victoriae*  
*Higginsia hiemalis*  
*Hypoxylon pruinatum*

*C. miyabeanus*  
*Pyrenophora teres*  
*Epicoccum purpurascens*  
*Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*  
*E. carotovora* var. *atroseptica*  
*Erysiphe betae*  
*Heterobasidion annosum*  
*Ganoderma applanatum*  
*Rigidoporus lignosus*  
*Fomes pinicola*  
*Gibberella avenacea*  
*Fusarium fusarioides*  
*F. solani* var. *coeruleum*  
*Calonectria rigidiuscula*  
*Nectria episphaeria*  
*Gibberella zeae*  
*G. cyanea*  
*Fusarium solani*  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*  
*Micronectriella nivalis*  
*Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens*  
*F. culmorum*  
*Gibberella zeae*  
*G. pulicaris*  
*Ganoderma philippii*  
*Pezicula alba*  
*Elsinoë ampelina*  
*Colletotrichum musae*  
*Pezicula malicorticis*  
*Helminthosporium solani*  
*Pyrenophora bromi*  
*Cochliobolus carbonum*  
*Pyrenophora dictyoides*  
*P. graminea*  
*Drechslera incurvata*  
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*  
*C. nodulosus*  
*C. miyabeanus*  
*Drechslera rostrata*  
*D. sacchari*  
*Cochliobolus sativus*  
*C. setariae*  
*Drechslera siccans*  
*Magnaporthe salvinii*  
*Cochliobolus sativus*  
*Drechslera tetramera*  
*Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*  
*Setosphaeria turcica*  
*Drechslera poae*  
*Cochliobolus victoriae*  
*Blumeriella jaapii*  
*Hypoxylon mammatum*

## For references to

## See under

*Inonotus radiatus*  
*Isariopsis griseola*  
*Leptosphaeria salvinii*  
*Macrophomina phaseoli*  
*Marasmius perniciosus*  
*Melampsora larici-tremulae*  
*M. pinitorqua*  
*Merulius lacrymans*  
*Monilia fructigena*  
*Monilinia fructicola*  
*M. fructigena*  
*M. laxa*  
*Mycosphaerella citrullina*  
*Neofabraea perennans*  
*Neovossia barclayana*  
*N. horrida*  
*Nigrospora oryzae*  
*Oospora citri-aurantii*  
*Ophiobolus graminis*  
*Pectobacterium aroideae*  
*P. carotovorum*  
*P. carotovorum* var. *atrosepticum*  
*Pellicularia sasakii*  
*Peridermium harknessii*  
*Peronospora pisi*  
*Phoma betae*  
*P. foveata*  
*P. lingam*  
*P. solanicola*  
*P. tracheiphila*  
*Phomopsis citri*  
*P. mali*  
*Physalospora obtusa*  
*Phytophthora parasitica*  
*Plasmopara helianthi*  
*Pleospora bjoerlingii*  
*Podosphaera tridactyla*  
*Polyporus hispidus*  
*Poria weirii*  
*Pseudomonas cerasi*  
*P. holci*  
*P. vignae*  
*Puccinia glumarum*  
*P. penniseti*  
*P. triticina*  
*Pullularia pullulans*  
*Ramularia areola*  
*Rhizoctonia bataticola*  
*Rhizopus nigricans*  
*Scleroderris lagerbergii*  
*Sclerotium bataticola*  
*S. oryzae*

*Polyporus radiatus*  
*Phaeoisariopsis griseola*  
*Magnaporthe salvinii*  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
*Crinipellis perniciosa*  
*Melampsora populnea*  
*M. populnea*  
*Serpula lacrimans*  
*Sclerotinia fructigena*  
*S. fructicola*  
*S. fructigena*  
*S. laxa*  
*Didymella bryoniae*  
*Pezicula malicorticis*  
*Tilletia barclayana*  
*T. barclayana*  
*Khuskia oryzae*  
*Geotrichum candidum* var. *citri-aurantii*  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis*  
*Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*  
*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora*  
*E. carotovora* var. *atroseptica*  
*Corticium sasakii*  
*Cronartium harknessii*  
*Peronospora viciae*  
*Pleospora betae*  
*Phoma exigua*  
*Leptosphaeria maculans*  
*Phoma exigua*  
*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*  
*Diaporthe citri*  
*D. perniciosa*  
*Botryosphaeria obtusa*  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*  
*Plasmopara halstedii*  
*Pleospora betae*  
*Podosphaera oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla*  
*Inonotus hispidus*  
*I. weirii*  
*Pseudomonas syringae*  
*P. syringae*  
*P. syringae*  
*Puccinia striiformis*  
*P. substriata* var. *penicillariae*  
*P. recondita*  
*Aureobasidium pullulans*  
*Ramularia gossypii*  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
*Rhizopus stolonifer*  
*Gremmeniella abietina*  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
*Magnaporthe salvinii*

## For references to

## See under

*Septoria apii-graveolentis**S. avenae**S. nodorum**Sorosporium holci-sorghii**S. reilianum**Sphaeropsis malorum**Sphaerotheca humuli**Stemphylium botryosum**S. radicinum**Tilletia tritici**Trametes versicolor**Trichoconis padwickii**Trichoderma lignorum**Uromyces fabae**U. phaseoli**Ustilago kolleri**U. levis**U. tritici**U. zeae**Verticillium malthousei**Whetzelinia sclerotiorum**Xanthomonas oryzipicola**X. translucens* f.sp. *oryzae**Septoria apiicola**Leptosphaeria avenaria**L. nodorum**Sphacelotheca reiliana**S. reiliana**Botryosphaeria obtusa**Sphaerotheca macularis**Pleospora herbarum**Alternaria radicina**Tilletia caries**Polystictus versicolor**Alternaria padwickii**Trichoderma viride**Uromyces viciae-fabae**U. appendiculatus**Ustilago hordei**U. hordei**U. nuda**U. maydis**Verticillium fungicola**Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**Xanthomonas translucens* f.sp. *oryzipicola**X. translucens* f.sp. *oryzipicola*



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Aamangan**, as bulb treatment, tulip 3977
- Aapirol extra**, as bulb treatment, tulip 3977
- Aaterra**  
against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 2605  
as soil treatment 4513
- Aatulsan**, against, lily diseases 4513
- Abaca mosaic virus**  
hosts 1294  
on *Musa textilis* 1293
- Abacarus hystrix**  
transmitting  
grass viruses 1776  
ryegrass mosaic virus 5194
- Abies alba**  
fungi  
on needles 2998  
on needles, seasonal variation 4190  
*Herpotrichia parasitica*, imperfect state 5579
- A. balsamea**  
*Armillariella mellea*, factors affecting 4189  
*Dermea balsamea*, in Canada 3494  
fungi, inhibition by root extracts 2997  
*Odontia bicolor*, rate of infection 3000  
*Pucciniastrum epilobii*, in Canada 3494  
*P. goeppertianum*  
basidiospore infection 3519  
effect on growth 2492  
*Thyronectria balsamea*, in Canada 3494
- A. concolor**, decay, nitrogen-fixing bacteria associated 2995
- A. mayriana**, *Sclerotium*, infecting seeds 2999
- A. religiosa**, mycorrhizal fungi, antagonism to pathogenic fungi 3132
- A. sachalinensis**  
*Gremmeniella abietina*  
in Japan, epidemiology 4658-4659  
physiology 1900  
*Scleroderris lagerbergii*, in Japan 1462
- Abutilon striatum**  
effect of, extracts on plant viruses 4387  
virus inhibitor 4393
- Acacia modesta**, diseases, in Pakistan 566
- Acalypha indica**, yellowmosaic virus, effect on rhizosphere mycoflora 875
- Acer**, *Cristulariella depraedans*, in Canada 4832
- A. negundo**, *Polyporus squamosus*, in USA 3498
- A. pseudoplatanus**  
discoloration, micro-organisms associated 5118  
maple leaf perforation virus, transmission 82
- Acer contd.**
- A. rubrum**  
decay and discoloration, detection 1881  
*Eutypella parasitica*, micro-organisms associated 3499  
ozone tolerance 3500
- A. saccharum**  
*Armillariella mellea*, effect of defoliation 1005  
canker, factors affecting 1882  
cell wall degrading enzymes 3496  
*Cristulariella pyramidalis*, sclerotial formation 1129  
*Eutypella parasitica*, micro-organisms associated 3499  
*Fomes connatus*, C and N metabolism 567  
*Fusarium solani*  
canker formation 1445  
in USA 1446
- Aceria tosichella**, transmitting, wheat streak mosaic virus 3818
- Acetaldehyde**  
against  
*Penicillium expansum*, on apple 186  
post harvest decay of strawberry 1354
- Acetic acid**, against, *Erwinia amylovora*, on apple 1800
- Achimenes**, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 645
- Acholeplasma laidlawii**, hosts 2137
- Achromobacter**, degrading xylan 664
- Achromycin**, against, sandalwood spike 3515
- ACI 886-2**, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus 2439-2440
- Acremonium furcatum**, on sugarcane 1425
- A. terricola**, on sugarcane 1425
- Acrocyndrium oryzae**, on rice 449, 2235, 3917
- Acrosternum heegeri**, *Nematospora coryli*, isolating 756
- Actidione**  
against  
*Curvularia maculans*, on coconut 1395  
*Diaporthe pernicioso*, on apricot 2623  
*Phytophthora* 790  
*P. palmivora*, on rubber 1416  
*Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, on grasses 1317  
effect on  
*Heterobasidion annosum* 5276  
seed 1119  
*Uromyces dianthi* on carnation 3954
- Actinomycetales**  
characteristics and practical importance, book 10  
serology 3190

- Actinomycete** 777, against, beet diseases 2519
- Actinomycetes**  
antagonism to, fungi on cucumber 4242  
medium for 4838  
on barley, stored 3597
- Actinomycin D**  
effect on  
cucumber mosaic virus 377  
potato spindle tuber viroid 4097  
tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 1642
- Acyrtosiphon pisum**  
*Entomophthora*  
in Argentina 2018  
survival 3665  
*E. aphidis*, biological control 3667  
transmitting  
bean common mosaic virus 2565  
Leguminosae viruses 1181  
lucerne enation virus 2865  
pea enation mosaic virus 4246  
turnip mosaic virus 3539
- A. sesbaniae**, transmitting, bean common mosaic virus 2565
- A. solani**, transmitting, subterranean clover red leaf virus 2603
- Adelges piceae**, effect on, *Armillariella mellea* on *Abies balsamea* 4189
- Adhatoda vasica**, mosaic virus, in India 4071
- Adiantum caudatum**, effect of, leaf extracts on fungi 3813
- Adina cordifolia**, *Cercocladospora adinae*, in India 2490
- Aechmea**, *Fusarium*, effect of soil treatment 4513
- A. fasciata**, *Fusarium* 3621
- Aegilops**, *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*, resistance 3846
- Aegiphila verticillata**, mycorrhiza 697
- Aerial photography**  
detecting  
*Inonotus weirii*, in Coniferae 3518  
plant diseases 1942
- Aerial spraying**  
against  
*Mycosphaerella musicola*, on banana 22, 513  
*Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 1850, 2415
- Aeschynomene virginica**, *Glomerella cingulata*, biological control 3811
- Aescin**, effect on, fungi 2662
- Aesculus glabra**, *Guignardia aesculi*, control 5558
- A. hippocastanum** (see Horse chestnut)
- Aflatoxins**, effect on, viruses 92
- Afugan**  
against  
currant diseases 2900  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 3950, 4314

- Afugan contd.**  
against contd.
- Uncinula necator*, on grapevine 4593
- Agallol 6**, against, potato diseases 5213
- Agaricus** (see Mushroom)
- A. bisporus**, genetics 1165
- Agathis**, diseases, in W. Malaysia 1461
- A. australis**, *Phytophthora heveae*, in NZ 3493
- A. palmerstonii**, *Meliola agathidis*, in Australia 352
- Agrepto**, tolerance, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 4928
- Agricultural chemicals**, book 4, fungicides 1111
- Agrimycin**, against, *Phyllosticta prunicola*, on plum 2339
- Agrobacterium gypsophilae**, re-identification of str. 12
- A. radiobacter**  
against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 3104  
in soil 2632  
on stone fruit 2632  
transfer of virulence 4758
- A. tumefaciens**  
auxotrophic mutants 1561  
bacteriophages 297  
cell morphology 5246  
detecting RNA in tumours 1562  
DNA 1563, 2011  
hosts 2592, 3662  
morphological mutant 3102  
octopine 669  
on apple 4548  
on bean 668, 5637  
on blackberry 2594  
on broad bean 667  
on cherry 2594  
on *Chrysanthemum* 1299  
on *Datura stramonium* 2629  
on *Erica gracilis* 4744  
on grapevine 1382, 2383-2385, 2920, 3430, 4065, 4596, 5025-5026  
on *Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 2630  
on pea 2633  
on peach 3104, 4030  
on plum 670  
on *Ricinus communis* 3438  
on *Saintpaulia* 3659  
on *Salix caprea* 4183  
on *Scorzonera hispanica* 2628  
on stone fruit 2610  
on sunflower 11  
on tobacco 11, 558, 1871, 2009, 2968  
on tomato 1439, 4162  
on *Vinca rosea* 296, 2007, 2631, 3105, 3660, 5245, 5459  
phage characteristics 2008  
proteins 3661  
transfer of virulence 4758  
tumour DNA 3105  
tumour induction 295, 1103, 3103

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens** *contd.*  
 virulence 2010  
 virus like particles 4757
- Agropyron mosaic virus**  
 on *Agropyron repens* 1657  
 on wheat 1657
- A. repens**  
*Agropyron* mosaic virus, in Finland 1657  
*Puccinia*, can infect 3244  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, in Finland 1705  
*Tilletia contraversa*, study 5385
- A. scabrum** var. *plurinerve*, *Urocystis agropyri*, source of infection for wheat 3838
- Agrosan**  
 against  
   fungi, on cereal seed 3813  
   post harvest decay of *Litchi chinensis* 1824  
 as seed treatment, *Hibiscus* 3338
- Agrosan GN**  
 against, *Corticium rolfsii*, on *Colocasia antiquorum* 3090  
 as seed treatment  
   bean 610  
   wheat 4425
- Agrostis**, *Sclerophthora macrospora*, associated with yellow tuft 899
- A. palustris**  
*Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, control 1317  
*Typhula incarnata*, control 3979
- A. spica-venti**, *Puccinia*, can infect 3244
- A. tenuis**, *Cochliobolus sativus*, pathogenicity 4536
- Air**, *Amorphothea resinosa*, isolation and fungicide tolerance 5261
- Air pollution**  
 damage to  
   bean 1857  
   lilac 2850  
   potato 978, 1857  
   spruce 2975  
   tobacco 1857  
 effect on  
   *Chrysanthemum* 886  
   *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 793  
   *Liriodendron tulipifera* 234  
   *Petunia* 793  
   pine 234  
   plants 2608  
   potato 793  
 in USA, assessing 1998
- Air pollution injury**, *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 4956
- Air spora**  
 in Canada 3016  
 in UK 5108  
 in UK, sampling 4
- Aircraft**, for spraying 1404, 5103
- Alangium lamareckii**, *Asbolisia indica*, in India 5304
- Albizia julibrissin**, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *perniciiosum*, lenticel infection 4654
- Albugo candida**  
 on *Brassica campestris* 1043  
 on Cruciferae 3029  
 zoospore response to resins 5291
- A. tragopogonis**  
 on *Senecio squalidus* 707, 4349  
 on sunflower 4069
- Alder**  
*Lactarius obscuratus*, forming mycorrhiza, fungi associated 4787  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, freezing of cultures 2013
- Aldicarb**  
 against, broad bean root rots 3599  
 as soil treatment 2422  
 effect on, potato speckle leaf 1413
- Aleurites**, *Glomerella cingulata*, in USSR 5505
- Aleurodiscus canadensis**, genetics 1165
- ALF**, fungitoxicity 3124
- Alfalfa mosaic virus**  
 hosts 80, 3780  
 nucleoprotein components 2724  
 on bean 276, 770, 2542-2544, 4249  
 on broad bean 4260  
 on carrot 1925  
 on grapevine 647  
 on lucerne 2309, 3375  
 on Malvaceae 3223  
 on *Nicotiana rustica* 1537, 4843  
 on *Ocimum canum* 370  
 on tobacco 770, 1662, 4854, 5072, 5324, 5344  
 on tomato 2621  
 particles 1645  
 serology 765  
 structure 3220  
 translocation of RNA 757
- ALG**, fungitoxicity 3124
- Alkylarylsulphonate**, effect on *Erysiphe graminis* 1546
- Alliaria officinalis**, mosaic virus, in Italy, purification 87
- Allisan**, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on tomato 3486
- Allium cepa** (see Onion)
- A. porrum** (see Leek)
- A. sativum** (see Garlic)
- Allomyces**  
 differentiation 4793  
 zoospore response to resins 5291
- A. arbuscula**, RNA virus-like particles 3789
- Allylisothiocyante**, effect on, soil micro-organisms 3678

**Almond**

- Botryosphaeria dothidae*, *Hendersonula toruloidea* associated 4566  
*Coryneum beijerinckii*, control 2347  
 diseases, in Mediterranean region 2623  
*Fusicladium amygdali*, in Bulgaria 1806  
*Fusicoccum amygdali*, control 3798  
 golden death, in USA, symptoms 4567  
*Stigmella carpophila*, in USSR 3407  
*Verticillium dahliae*, in Bulgaria 502  
 viruses, effect of heat treatment 1786  
 Almond mosaic virus, on almond 1786

**Alnus** (see Alder)

- Alocasia macrorrhiza*, *Cercospora alocasiae*, in India 342

**Alsike** (see Clover)**Alternaria**

- cellulase, effect of fungicides 5269  
 culture 56  
 effect of, tobacco smoke 1206  
**A. alternata**  
 effect of  
   antibiotics 3691  
   gases 1598  
   mycorrhizal fungi 3132  
   enzyme synthesis 329  
   in rhizosphere of broad bean and cotton 3166  
   inhibition by, *Plumbago zeylanica* extracts 3141  
   on banana 4054  
   on beet 2519  
   on *Bromus inermis* 4543  
   on buckwheat 2868  
   on *Capsicum* 1529  
   on *Chrysanthemum* 3352  
   on *Marsilea quadrifolia* 2694  
   on pear 2336  
   on rose 3365  
   on soybean seed, stored 1959  
   on tobacco 5546  
   on tomato 995, 3491, 5085  
   on wheat 3275, 5373, 5398  
   on yam 2590  
   tentoxin 2074  
   tentoxin from 5601  
**A. arachidis**, on groundnut 1966  
**A. brassicae**  
   on *Brassica campestris* 4403  
   on Cruciferae 5128  
   on rape 1921, 4225, 4403  
**A. brassicicola**  
   on cabbage 597  
   on cauliflower 3028  
   on Cruciferae 3030, 5128  
**A. baudsii**, on cumin 2924, 3435  
**A. capsici-annui**, on *Capsicum* and eggplant 3589  
**A. cathamii**, on safflower 4403  
**A. cepulae**, on onion 3080  
**A. chartarum**, on pear 2333

**Alternaria contd.**

- A. citri**  
 enzymes 714  
 on orange 3323  
**A. cucumerina**  
 on Cucurbitaceae 4214, 5207  
 on watermelon 604  
**A. cuscutacidae**, on dodder 3811  
**A. cyamopsidis**, on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 1520  
**A. dauci**, on carrot 385  
**A. dianthi**, on carnation 3955  
**A. dianthicola**, on carnation 3955  
**A. helianthi**, on sunflower 954, 4601, 5035  
**A. kikuchiana**, on pear 494-495, 1341, 1803, 2335, 3395, 4986  
**A. linicola**, on flax 165  
**A. longipes**  
 identifying races 1158  
 in Israel, hosts 4375  
 on tobacco 223, 548  
**A. macrospora**, on cotton 1287, 2821, 2832  
**A. mali**, on apple 4006-4007  
**A. padwickii**, on rice 783, 2234, 3807  
**A. palandui**, on cassava 4293  
**A. porri**  
 on leek 4286  
 on onion 1527  
**A. radicina**, on carrot 3545, 4235  
**A. raphani**  
 on *Brassica campestris* 4403  
 on Cruciferae 5128  
 on rape 4225, 4403  
**A. ricini**  
 in Israel, hosts 4375  
 on *Ricinus communis* 210  
**A. sesamicola**, on sesame 524  
**A. solani**  
 effect of, plant extracts 1590  
 enzymes 2672  
 in soil 4372  
 on *Capsicum* 1530  
 on potato 537, 965, 973, 1207, 4098, 4118, 4620, 5512, 5532  
 on tomato 2471, 2972, 5085, 5087, 5553  
 respiration 2661  
 spore germination 1131, 5287  
 sporulation 704, 1128, 1601  
**A. tenuissima**, on wheat 3275  
**A. tritici**, on wheat 124, 814-815, 2781, 4446-4447  
**A. zinniae**, on *Zinnia elegans* 5460  
*Althaea rosea* (see Hollyhock)  
*Alysicarpus vaginalis*, *Synchytrium alysicarpi* 1667  
*Amaranthus caudatus*, beet yellows virus, can infect 2515  
*Amauroderma*, spore ornamentation 3183  
*Ambrosiella tingens*, on timber 4668  
*Amelanchier*, *Apiosporina collinsii*, in Canada 4821



- Amino acids**, effect on, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice 3309
- Ammonium compounds**, quaternary, against, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* 540
- Ammonium fluoride**, against, *Heterobasidion annosum*, on pine 583
- Amorphotheca resiniae**  
in air 5261  
in soil 5261
- Amphotericin B**, effect on, *Heterobasidion annosum* 5276
- Amylocorticium canadense**, on timber 1627, 2703
- Amylostereum areolatum**  
on pine 5582-5583  
symbiont of *Sirex noctilio* 5582
- Anacardium occidentale**  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, in Nigeria 4186  
*Glomerella cingulata*, in Venezuela 2489  
infectious blight, fungi associated 2368  
kernel rot, in Nigeria, fungi associated 1826  
*Pestalotia conglomerata*, in Venezuela 2489  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, in India 937
- Ananas comosus** (see Pineapple)
- Anchusa**, *Puccinia recondita*, specialization 3863
- Ancyridol**, against, air pollution injury, to *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 4956
- Andrographis paniculata**, fungi, in rhizosphere 3440
- Andropogon ischaemum**, *Cerebella andropogonis*, in Switzerland 2299
- Anemone coronaria**, *Phytophthora cactorum*, in Italy 1295, 4726
- Angiosorus solani**, on potato 4117
- Anguina tritici**, effect on, *Corynebacterium tritici* on wheat 5399
- Anilate**  
against  
*Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 2171  
*P. recondita*, on wheat 808
- Anilazin**, against, *Leptosphaeria avenaria*, on oats 5410
- Anilazine**, against, *Corticium fuciforme*, on turf 4535
- Annona reticulata** (see Custard apple)
- Anthostomella**, descriptions and key 4819
- A. pullulans**, on peach 3378
- Antirrhinum cerefolium**, parsnip yellow fleck virus, inclusions 3221
- Anthurium andreanum**, *Glomerella cingulata*, in Italy 5448
- A. scherzerianum**, *Erysiphe communis*, in Germany (W.) 876
- Antiamoebin**, against, potato diseases 4607
- Antibiotics**  
against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 2383  
bibliography 2050  
effect on  
coconut lethal yellowing 5042  
*Erwinia carotovora* var. *chrysanthemi* 4322  
fungi 3691  
*Xanthomonas translucens* f.sp. *oryzicola* 3113  
from, *Eudarluc caricis* 2051  
new 3688
- Antimucin WBR**, against, *Phytophthora palmivora*, on rubber 1416
- Antimycin A**, effect on, *Leptosphaeria michotii* 4803
- Antirrhinum**, *Puccinia antirrhini*, bacteria 1495
- Antracol**  
against  
*Botrytis cinerea*, on hemp 1291  
*Peronospora destructor*, on onion 2573  
*Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 4715  
*Pseudoperonospora humuli*, on hop 1384  
*Pyricularia grisea*, on banana 1358
- Aphanomyces astaci**, mycoplasma 1198
- A. cochlioides**, on beet 1040, 1915, 2521, 5122, 5124
- A. euteiches**, on pea 1915, 3043, 5625, 5628
- A. raphani**, on Cruciferae 4228
- Aphelandra squarrosa**, *Corynespora cassiicola*, pathogenicity 4950
- Aphelenchus avenae**, against, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2836
- Aphids**  
*Cladosporium aphidis*, in USSR 4763  
effect on, barley yellow dwarf virus on cereals 4418  
*Entomophthora aphidis*, in USSR 4763  
*E. thaxteriana*, biological control 5256  
transmitting  
barley yellow dwarf virus 5371  
cauliflower mosaic virus 2732  
celery mosaic virus 2530  
cucumber mosaic virus 2123  
*Passiflora* viruses 5499  
*Phaseolus aureus* mosaic virus 1060  
*Phyllactinia* 1559  
potato virus Y 3596  
viruses 2109, 2717
- Aphis coreopsidis**, transmitting, sowthistle yellow net virus 374
- A. craccivora**  
transmitting  
bean common mosaic virus 2565  
cowpea mosaic virus 5216  
cowpea virus 2564  
groundnut rosette virus 4269

**Aphis craccivora** contd.

transmitting contd.

groundnut stunt virus 4261

lucerne enation virus 2865

*Phaseolus mungo* mosaic virus 1061

plum pox virus 2337

soybean mosaic virus 1954

turnip mosaic virus 3539

*Vigna hosei* mosaic virus 2720**A. fabae***Entomophthora*, factors affecting 2032

transmitting

beet virus 2516

beet viruses 3022

beet yellows virus 1036

beet yellows viruses 5602

**A. frangulae**, transmitting, potato viruses

214, 4085

**A. gossypii**

transmitting

*Calendula* mosaic 4957

chilli mosaic virus 1528

cotton blue disease virus 463, 1753

cucumber mosaic virus 1928, 2297,  
3590, 5182*Datura* distortion mosaic virus str.  
1196

garlic mosaic virus 5177

lily symptomless virus 3368

papaw mosaic virus 1359

soybean mosaic virus 1954

watermelon mosaic virus 1 602

watermelon mosaic virus 1927

**A. nasturtii**, transmitting, potato viruses

214, 4085

**A. nerii**, transmitting, soybean mosaic virus

1954

**A. spiraeola**

transmitting

passion fruit ringspot virus 1825

plum pox virus 2337

**A. umbrella**, transmitting, *Malva* vein

clearing virus 3223

**Aphyllphorales**, in USSR 1152**Apion apricans**, transmitting, red clover

mottle virus 2307

**A. varipes**, transmitting, red clover mottle

virus 2307

**Apiosporina collinsii**, on *Amelanchier* 4821**Apium graveolens** (see *Celery*)**Aplanobacter populi**, on poplar 2487**Aposphaeria arachidis**, on groundnut 1966**Apparatus**

applying

fungicides in glasshouse 29

fungicides to harvested bananas 2906

collecting, fungal spores 750, 2180

diagnosing, citrus decline 849

injecting, pesticides into woody plants  
1277

inoculating

leaves with urediospores 3201

**Apparatus** contd.

inoculating contd.

plants 3202

wheat with *Ustilago nuda* 2180maintaining, high humidity and controlled  
temp. 753

observing, fungal spore germination 357

plant incubation chamber 4840

positioning, microscope coverslips 3767

preparing, microscope specimens 1176

scanning, infected citrus trees 1279

studying, effect of water stress on plant  
disease 4837

trapping

aphid vectors of beet viruses 4220

spores 2714, 3303, 4574

treating, seed potato 3442

**Appendiculella austrocedri**, on *Austrocedrus**chilensis* 2992**A. fitzroyae**, on *Fitzroya cupressoides* 2992**A. pilgerodendri**, on *Pilgerodendron**uviferum* 2992**Apple**

aerial galls, control 917

*Alternaria mali*

host specific toxin 4006

toxin 4007

apple mosaic virus, cross protection 4974

apple stem grooving virus, anatomical  
changes 5474*Aspergillus niger*, effect on vitamin C  
content 2331bacteria, associated with roots 3380  
benzimidazole residues on stored 308  
bitter pit

Ca content in relation to 188

effect of calcium 5480, 5482

**Botryosphaeria obtusa**

canker formation 2329

enzymes 3389

**B. ribis**, in Iran 1798*Coniothyrium*, causing fruit rot 2869

decay, Ca content in relation to 188

decline, fungi associated 2872

*Dermatea polygona*, in Czechoslovakia  
and Rumania 1335

determination of dinocap 4777

diseases

control 2317

in Japan, control 3383

in N. Ireland 5

effect of

benomyl and oil on photosynthesis  
4972

fungicides 3999

triforine 3633

**Erwinia amylovora**

Advis. Leaf. 3998

control 1800

epidemiology 2594

in Canada and USA 915

in USA, control 914

## Apple contd.

- Erwinia amylovora* contd.  
 phenols 4982  
 study 2592  
 survival 1799  
 toxin 916  
*Gloeosporium*, control 4008  
*Gymnosporangium clavipes*, in Canada and USA 913  
*G. juniperi-virginianae*  
 control 185  
 in Canada and USA 913  
 lesions 4556  
*G. tremelloides*, in USSR, types 184  
 internal breakdown, Ca content in relation to 188  
 Jonathan spot, induced by UV light 4010  
*Khuskia oryzae*, in India 4981  
 latent viruses, in NZ, elimination 1790  
 leaf fall, factors affecting 2874  
 leaf spot and leaf drop, physiological disorder 493  
*Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, in India 2878  
 mycoplasmas, indexing 3993  
 necrotic leaf blotch, physiological disorder 187  
*Nectria galligena*  
 benzoic acid accumulation 4980  
 benzoic acid formation 4554, 4976  
 control 4979  
 effect of benzoic acid 4555, 4977-4978  
 effect of storage conditions 1797  
 in N. Ireland, control 5196  
 in USA (Calif.), epidemiology 5477  
 leaf scar infection 2328  
 pathogenicity 1333  
*Penicillium*, in USSR 4402  
*P. expansum*, control 186, 2330, 3393  
*Pestalotia hartigii*, in USSR 3390  
*Pezicula alba*  
 factors affecting 3387  
 pathogenicity 4003  
 resistance 2327  
*P. malicorticis*  
 control 2605  
 factors affecting 3387  
 inoculation 2597  
 pathogenicity 4003  
 resistance 2327  
*Phytophthora cactorum*, in USA (Maine) 4005  
*Pleospora herbarum*, enzymes 3623  
*Podosphaera leucotricha*  
 breeding against 909  
 control 491, 912, 1332, 1791,  
 1795-1796, 3684, 3994, 4001-4002,  
 5470, 5475-5476  
 effect of fungicides 489  
 field susceptibility 183  
 genetics of resistance 2326

## Apple contd.

- Podosphaera leucotricha* contd.  
 in Austria 3602  
 in AUstria 3603  
 in Denmark 4752  
 in Denmark, spread 3601  
 in USSR 4550-4552  
*Polystictus versicolor*, host pathogen relationship 5478  
 proliferation  
 bacteria associated 644  
 interaction of pathogens 2324  
 mycoplasma associated 3227, 3385  
 transmission 3385, 4548  
 var. react. 650  
 red spotting, in Portugal, factors affecting 492  
 replant disease 1785  
 bacteria in relation to 3618  
 retarded growth, factors affecting 2322  
 ring russetting, in Netherlands 2606  
 ring russetting virus, control 8  
*Rosellinia arcuata*, in Sri Lanka 4866  
*R. necatrix*  
 epidemiology 5205  
 in S. Africa 3381  
 rubbery wood, interaction of pathogens 2324  
 russet ring, in Germany (W.) 650  
 russetting, factors affecting 1337, 4009,  
 4011, 4984  
*Sclerotinia fructigena*  
 Advis. Leaflet. 2871  
 var. react. 3379  
*S. laxa*, Advis. Leaflet. 2871  
*Sporobolomyces roseus*, ballistospore discharge 1327  
 storage disorders  
 control 2873, 3392, 4983  
 effect of controlled atmosphere 3388,  
 5481  
 factors affecting 4557  
 sun scorch, factors affecting 1337  
*Tilletiopsis minor*, ballistospore discharge 1327  
*Trametes versicolor*, decay and discoloration 5479  
 uptake and translocation of pyrimidine 20  
 uptake of streptomycin 181  
*Venturia inaequalis*  
 Advis. Leaflet. 3996  
 benomyl tolerance 911  
 breeding against 909  
 control 1328, 1330, 1332, 1791-1794,  
 3386, 3994, 4001, 4549, 4975, 5475  
 effect of fungicides 489  
 effect on yield 4000  
 factors affecting 4000  
 field susceptibility 183  
 forecasting 180  
 genetics of resistance 2870

**Apple contd.**

- Venturia inaequalis* contd.  
     in Canada 490  
     in Denmark 4752  
     in Korea, introduced from USA 1331  
     tolerance of dodine 2325  
*Verticillium*, wilt mechanism 3391  
 virus  
     in Korea, rootstock susceptibility 2323  
     in Korea, symptoms 1789  
 viruses  
     effect of heat treatment 1786  
     effect on 182  
     effect on pollen 5473  
     heat treatment 4973  
     in Netherlands 2606  
     indexing 3993  
     indicators 2606  
**Apple chlorotic leaf spot virus**  
     on apple 4973, 5473  
     on peach 3401  
     on pome fruit 3995  
     particles 3384  
     purification 1188  
**Apple chlorotic ringspot virus**, on  
     *Chaenomeles speciosa* 2283  
**Apple (*Malus*) platycarpa dwarf virus**, on  
     *Chaenomeles speciosa* 2283  
**Apple (*Malus*) platycarpa scaly bark virus**,  
     on apple 4973  
**Apple mosaic virus**, on apple 182, 1786,  
     4974  
**Apple rubbery wood virus**, on pear 4012,  
     4971  
**Apple Spy 227 epinasty and decline virus**,  
     on apple 4973  
**Apple stem grooving virus**  
     on apple 5474  
     on *Cotoneaster bullata* 5474  
     on pome fruit 3995  
**Apple (Virginia crab) graft union breakage**,  
     on apple 4973  
**Apple (Virginia crab) stem pitting virus**, on  
     apple 4973  
**Apricot**  
     apoplexy 2346, 4032  
     apricot chlorotic leaf roll virus, in Spain  
     2345  
     blotch  
         histology 4996  
         symptoms 2344  
     chlorotic leaf spot virus, symptoms 2344  
     *Diaporthe perniciosus*, in USSR 191  
     diseases, in Mediterranean region 2623  
     *Eutypa armeniaca*  
         biological control 2610  
         effect of *Gliocladium roseum* 3405  
         geographical distribution 2610  
         in S. Africa 925, 2895  
         serological detection 2610  
     fungi, control 2894  
     *Glomerella cingulata*, in India 1457

**Apricot contd.**

- Gnomonia erythrostoma*, in USSR,  
     specialization 4034  
     mycoplasma, in Spain 2345  
*Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus, properties  
     4989  
*Pseudomonas*, in France, symptoms 1353  
*P. syringae*, factors affecting 2346  
*Rhizopus* on canned  
     control 2893  
     enzymes 2892  
*Sclerotinia laxa*  
     control 3396, 3798, 4033  
     in S. Aust. 4997  
     var. react. 3406  
*Valsa cincta*  
     infection process 3404  
     toxin 4032  
     viruses, effect on growth 1343  
*Xanthomonas pruni*, in Canada and USA,  
     resistance 2338  
**Apricot chlorotic leaf roll virus**, on apricot  
     2345  
*Arabidopsis thaliana*, viruses, differential  
     host 5322  
**Arabis mosaic virus**  
     on *Brassica* 3538  
     on carrot 1925  
     on *Delphinium* 4520  
     on grapevine 207, 651  
     on hop 1383  
     on *Ligustrum ovalifolium* 2126  
     on *Narcissus* 3973  
     on *Rosa rugosa* 2293  
     on Rosaceae 1763  
     on rose 893, 5201  
     on *Sambucus nigra* 2592  
     on *Symphitum officinale* 2126  
*Arachis hypogaea* (see Groundnut)  
*Arachniodes adiantiformis*, *Cylindrocladium*  
     macrosporum, in Germany (W.)  
     introduced from USA 4516  
**Araucaria**  
     *Cylindrocladium clavatum*, in Brazil  
     3495  
     diseases, in W. Malaysia 1461  
**A. angustifolia**, *Trichothecium roseum*,  
     destroying fruits 2478  
**A. araucana**, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in  
     France 2618  
**A. cunninghamii**  
     *Chaetoporus radulus*, in Qd. 3526  
     *Meliola araucariae*, in Australia 352  
     mycorrhiza, Zn uptake 315  
**A. heterophylla**, *Colletotrichum derridis*,  
     control 5117  
*Arceuthobium tsugense*, *Nectria fuckeliana*  
     var. *macrospora*, in Canada 1030  
*Arctium tomentosum*, potato virus N, can  
     infect 5521  
*Arctostaphylos*, *Heterobasidion annosum*,  
     stump resistance 1000



**Arctostaphylos** *contd.*

- A. uva-ursi*, *Eupropolella vaccinii*, in Finland 2350
- Areca palm**, yellow leaf, mineral nutrition 4076
- Arenarin**, as seed treatment, tomato 2656
- Aristida divaricata**, *Sorosporium consanguineum*, genetics of pathogenicity 3100
- A. longiseta*, *Sorosporium consanguineum*, genetics of pathogenicity 3100
- Armillariella mellea**  
carbon nutrition 712  
effect of, enzymes from forest trees 3496  
growth 4358  
in Iran 104  
in soil 1142, 2974, 3681  
ion uptake by rhizomorphs 3157  
on *Abies balsamea* 4189  
on *Acer saccharum* 1005  
on aspen 2485  
on cherry 503  
on *Cornus florida* 1018  
on forest trees 4170  
on ginger 5036  
on oak 5567  
on pine 581, 3493  
on spruce 251  
on timber 1475  
on trees 564  
pigments 4667  
rhizomorph development 3154
- Armillatox**, effect on, *Armillariella mellea* in soil 2974
- Aromatic hydrocarbons**, against, *Penicillium digitatum*, on grapefruit 2817
- Aronia melanocarpa*, as indicator, apple viruses 2606
- Arrhenatherum elatius**  
blue dwarf, virus associated 1319  
*Xanthomonas graminis*, in Europe 4964
- Artabotrys hexapetalous**, *Coniella diplodiella*, in India 1208
- Arthrobotrys dactyloides**, on nematodes 5257
- Artichoke**, virus, in Morocco, relationships 4287
- Artichoke Italian latent virus**, purification and serology 1979
- Aruncus sylvestris**, *Cristulariella depradans*, in Canada 4832
- Arundinaria gigantea** (see Bamboo)
- Arylate**, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on grapevine 3424
- Arylsulphonic acid**, use as fungicides 3639
- Asbolisia indica**, on *Alangium lamarckii* 5304
- Aschersonia**, on *Dialeurodes citri* 16
- Ascochyta**, serology 2698
- A. arida*, on tobacco 5546
- A. boltshauseri*, on Leguminosae 1496

**Ascochyta** *contd.*

- A. chrysanthemi*, on *Chrysanthemum* 1766, 2280
- A. clematidina*, on *Clematis* 1991
- A. fabae*, effect on, pea 303
- A. hortorum*, on tomato 3488
- A. phaseolorum*, in Japan, hosts 2146
- A. pisi*  
against, *Puccinia recondita*, on wheat 3832  
on Leguminosae 1496  
on pea 2539, 3044, 3557
- A. punctata*, hosts 1784
- A. rabiei*, on *Cicer arietinum* 4272, 5231, 5662
- A. sorghina*, on sorghum 3291
- A. viciae*, on Leguminosae 1496
- Ascomycetes**, in herbarium, USSR 5307
- Ascomycetes**, bitunicate, revision and keys 4827
- Ascorbic acid**, against, citrus decline 1272
- Ash**  
tobacco mosaic virus, in USA 1006, 2982  
tobacco ringspot virus, pathogenicity 3501
- Asparagus**  
decline, fungi causing 5669  
*Fusarium*, in USA, symptoms 5669  
*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi*, in Netherlands 7  
*Helicobasidium purpureum*, control 2576  
*Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*, in NZ 633  
*Puccinia asparagi*, in Turkey 634  
replant disease, fungi causing 5669  
root rot, factors affecting 3588
- Aspen**  
decay and discoloration, micro-organisms associated 2485  
fungi, in soils 1460  
*Hypoxylon mammatum*  
clonal variation 3508  
in Canada 3494  
*Melampsora populnea*  
hyperparasite 241  
in Poland and USSR 3005  
*Phellinus igniarius*, electron microscopy 3509  
*Rhytidiella baranyayi*, in Canada 5571  
sodium chloride injury, factors affecting 4652  
*Venturia tremulae*, in Scotland 4168
- Aspergillomarasmine B**, phytotoxicity 701
- Aspergillus**  
in India 2686  
on cereals 3813
- A. amstelodami*, on barley 4448
- A. atropurpureus*, on grapevine 2602
- A. awamori*, enzyme synthesis 329
- A. candidus*  
on barley 4448

***Aspergillus candidus* contd.**

- on *Hibiscus esculentus* 3592
- A. clavatus***, fungi, callosities 4794
- A. flavus***
  - conidial germination 1130
  - effect of, groundnut inhibitor 5652
  - identifying 66
  - on *Anacardium occidentale* 1826
  - on barley 4448
  - on cotton 467, 471, 1758, 2270, 2833, 3336, 5445
  - on *Dendroctonus frontalis* 14
  - on groundnut 2559
  - on insects 4335
  - on *Lymantria obfusca* 1573
  - on maize 1249, 5418
  - on *Pelopidas mathias* 1109
  - on seed, stored 2747
  - on soybean seed, stored 1959
  - volatile inhibitor 5299
- A. flavus* var. *columnaris***, on maize 1249
- A. foetidus***, viruses, properties 4861
- A. fumigatus***
  - antibiotic activity 3131
  - in soil 1616
  - on groundnut 2559
  - on *Utetheisa pulchella* 1572
- A. glaucus***
  - on barley, stored 3597
  - on seed, stored 2747
- A. nidulans***
  - carboxin resistance 4775
  - on groundnut 2559
  - resistance to fungicides 684
- A. niger***
  - culture 59
  - diploid str. 4829
  - effect of
    - aescin 2662
    - esters 2046
    - herbarin 311
    - mercuric chloride 309
    - plant extracts 4344
  - enzyme synthesis 2072
  - enzymes 2671
  - in rhizosphere of broad bean and cotton 3166
  - on *Anacardium occidentale* 1826
  - on apple 2331
  - on cotton 467, 3336
  - on grapevine 2602
  - on groundnut 2559, 2561-2562
  - on mango 204
  - on onion 1081, 2571
  - on *Phyllanthus emblica* 938
  - on soybean seed, stored 1959
  - on tulip 4724
  - sporulation 321
  - volatile inhibitor 5299
- A. oryzae***, toxicity of 8-quinolinol 4773
- A. pallidus***, against, *Puccinia recondita*, on wheat 3832

***Aspergillus* contd.**

- A. parasiticus***
  - on groundnut 1963
  - on maize 1249
- A. repens***, on barley 4448
- A. restrictus***, on seed, stored 2747
- A. tamarii***
  - on *Anacardium occidentale* 1826
  - on *Hibiscus esculentus* 3592
- A. terreus***
  - in rhizosphere of broad bean and cotton 3166
  - in soil 2392
  - on groundnut 2559
  - volatile inhibitor 5299
- Aspidiotus destructor***, *Phoma aspidioticola*, in India 675
- Aster**
  - clover phyllody
    - mycoplasma associated 887
    - transmission by vectors 1663
  - yellow, mycoplasma associated 644
- Aster yellows**
  - in N. America, control 4389
  - in N. America, review 4388
  - mycoplasma associated 381
  - on carrot 1202
  - on *Gladiolus* 4514
  - on hyacinth 4514
- Asteromella quercifolii***, on oak 4178
- ATDA**, against, *Xanthomonas citri*, on citrus 857
- Atrazine**, effect on, *Fusarium* on pea and maize 3812
- Atriplex hortensis***, beet yellows virus, can infect 2515
- A. nitens***, as indicator, potato virus Y 3445
- Atropa belladonna***
  - glutinosa necrosis virus, symptoms 91
  - Scopolia carniolica* virus, can infect 4602
- Atropellis piniphila***, on pine 2499
- Aulacorthum circumflexum***, transmitting, beet mild yellowing virus 1036
- A. solani***, transmitting, potato leaf roll virus 1399
- Aulographina eucalypti***, on *Eucalyptus pauciflora* 3505
- Aureobasidium bollegi***, on maize 648
- A. pullulans***
  - antagonism to, *Alternaria brassicicola* 597
  - associated with, alder mycorrhiza 4787
  - on *Abies alba* 4190
  - on broad bean 617
  - on soft fruit 4572
- Aureofungin**
  - against
    - Alternaria triticae*, on wheat 815
    - cotton and potato diseases 5220
    - Curvularia penniseti*, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 4471

**Aureofungin** *contd.*against *contd.**Penicillium expansum*, on apple 2330, 3393*Pyricularia*, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 3896*P. penniseti*, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 2221

sorghum diseases 3291

*Thielavia terricola* var. *minor*, on sesame 5504**Aureomycin**

against

*Phytophthora* 790

sandalwood spike 3515

**Austrocedrus chilensis**, *Appendiculella**austrocedri*, in Chile 2992**Austrocylindropuntia**, witches broom, mycoplasma associated 644**Avena** (see Oats)**A. fatua**, barley stripe mosaic virus, in Canada 3282**Avocado pear**

decline

factors affecting 2366

in Trinidad 511

*Glomerella cingulata*

control 653

in India 2365

*Phytophthora cinnamomi*

control 2903

enzyme activity 4584

enzymes 5495

*P. citricola*, identification 2364**Axonopus scoparius**, *Xanthomonas**axonoperis*, var. *react.* 5464**Azadirachta indica**

effect of, extracts on fungi 3689

virus inhibitors 774

*Xanthomonas azadirachtii*, in India, non-pigmented str. 5101**8-Azaguanine**, effect on, viruses 4846**Azalea** (see *Rhododendron*)**Azalea indica**, *Cylindrocylindrium scoparium*, in Netherlands 7**Bacillus**, effect on, *Fusarium* on wheat 2192**B. megaterium**, in maize rhizosphere 431**B. mesentericus**, antagonism to, *Heterobasidion annosum* 2475**B. subtilis**

against

*Gibberella zeae*, on maize 3880*Nectria galligena*, on apple 5

effect on

*Rhizoctonia solani* on *Capsicum* and wheat 813*R. solani* on cereals and carrot 103**Bacillus 18170**, against, *Heterobasidion annosum*, on pine 2500**Bacteria**against, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, on *Hibiscus esculentus* 5189antagonism to, *Heterobasidion annosum* 2475

associated with

grapevine Pierce's disease 1380-1381  
rice black rot 3923

cell envelope of Gram-negative 293

classification 1101, 2006, 4319

diagnosing 644

genetics, review 1102

identification and classification 3656

in Yugoslavia 4405

on aspen 2485

on lettuce 5668

on root surfaces 294

on timber 1473

phylogeny and taxonomy 2004

sensitivity to herbicides 3647

storing 644

**Bacteria, coryneform**, taxonomy, numerical 3655**Bacteria, nitrogen-fixing**, in decay of *Abies concolor* 2995**Bacteria, phytopathogenic**

extracellular nucleases 3658

storage in liquid N 3657

survival 665

survival, book 3654

taxonomy 666

**Bacteriology**, Bergey's manual 2627**Bacticin**

against

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on cherry 2592

apple galls 917

**Bamboo**, *Coniothyrium bambusae*, factors affecting 1989**Banana***Alternaria alternata*, effect on sugar content 4054

benomyl residues 2904

*Cercospora musae-sapientii*, in India 5313*Cochliobolus spicifer*, effect on sugar content 4054*Colletotrichum lagenarium*, can infect 785*C. musae*, pathogenicity 785

crown rot

control 4585

in Windward Is., fungi associated 4051

*Cylindrocylindrium musae*, geographical distribution 2905*Deightonella torulosa*, control 3418

diseases

conference 1816

in Canary Is. 4052

in Central America and the Caribbean 1817

in Windward Is. 22

**Banana contd.**

- Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*, in Venezuela 4055  
 fungicide residues 4751  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*, cell wall infusion 2907  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*, in India 3417  
*Marasmiellus trayanus*, in Venezuela 2367  
*Mycosphaerella fijiensis*, in Cook Is. 5009  
*M. musicola*  
   control 513  
   effect of spotting levels 1818  
   var. react. 4053  
 post harvest decays, control 2906  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, in Columbia, control 5496  
*Pyricularia grisea*, control 1358  
 translocation of tridemorph 3629  
*Uredo musicola*, in Philippines 2689  
*Xanthomonas musacearum*, in Ethiopia 5010  
 yellowing, in Lebanon, factors affecting 512

**Barberry**

- Eutypa armeniacae*, serological identification 3428  
*Puccinia arrhenatheri*, in Poland 1765  
*P. graminis*, epidemiology 4875  
 Barium, against, apple storage disorders 4983

**Barley**

- as test plant, *Pyricularia oryzae* 5423  
 ascomycete, in air spora 4  
 barley stripe mosaic virus  
   cytology 2784  
   in Canada 2196, 3282  
   in pollen 2783  
   microtubules 1233  
   virion components 3849  
 barley yellow dwarf virus  
   in Germany (E.). 417  
   sources of resistance 5195  
   transmission by vectors 4415  
*Botrytis cinerea*, in UK 2205  
 brome mosaic virus  
   effect of systemic fungicides 1548  
   RNA 125, 373  
   RNA labelling 5400  
*Cephalosporium gramineum*, in USA 395  
*Claviceps purpurea*, var. react. 423  
*Cochliobolus sativus*  
   in Austria 1234, 3603  
   var. react. 4458  
 diseases  
   control 3236, 3238, 3851, 4420  
   effect of continuous cultivation 418  
   effect of seed treatment 3239  
   factors affecting 2162, 3817  
   in Canada 2195

**Barley contd.**

- diseases contd.  
   in N. Ireland 5  
   in Poland, resistance 3850  
   in UK 19  
   resistance 2598, 2786  
   sources of immunity 5402  
 effect of, fungicides 3125  
*Erysiphe graminis*  
   changes in roots 4903  
   chloroplast structure 4455  
   control 420, 2787, 4299  
   cytokinins 421, 2203  
   effect of dual infection 1692  
   effect of N 4453  
   effect of systemic fungicides 3631  
   effect of temp. 4904  
   effect of UV irradiation 3280  
   effect on secondary infection 1697  
   effect on yield 1698, 4905  
   enzymes 2201  
   factors affecting 3598, 5403  
   genetics of resistance 127-128  
   host-parasite interactions 2199  
   host-parasite reactions 2785  
   in UK 1991  
   incubation period 2200  
   inhibitors 819, 2197  
   inoculum density 1235  
   review 3245  
   sampling spores 2714  
   seasonal infection 1699  
   spore dispersal 2198  
   sporulation 3627  
   transpiration 818, 2202  
   ultrastructure 4454  
   var. react. 1700  
 fungi  
   detecting in grain 126  
   on stored 4448, 4900  
   seed-borne 3813  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis*, enzymes 396  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, in Denmark, physiologic specialization 3281  
 microflora, phyllosphere and phylloplane 1690  
 moulds, factors affecting 3597  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, control 4877  
*Puccinia graminis*, in Canada 2160  
*P. hordei*  
   effect of dual infection 1692  
   factors affecting 1691  
   genetics of reaction 5401  
   genetics of resistance 127  
                                   infection sites 816  
   latent period 3852  
   physiologic specialization 1693  
   var. react. 4449  
*P. striiformis*  
   in USSR, races 2756



**Barley contd.***Puccinia striiformis* contd.

- physiologic races 643
- var. react. 419
- virulence 9, 1680

*Pyrenophora graminea*

- detecting in seed 1703
- effect of herbicides 2204
- in India, Physiologic races 1236
- in USSR, losses 4456
- var. react. 1701, 4457

*P. teres*

- detecting in seed 1703
- genetics of reaction 5401
- genetics of resistance 5404
- in Austria 1234, 3602
- in Canada, virulence 1704
- in India 1702

*Pyricularia oryzae*

- can infect 3241
- effect of fungicides 3126

*Rhynchosporium secalis*

- electron microscopy 422
- factors affecting 2787
- in Finland 1705
- in Italy 3858
- in UK 1991
- review 1237

## rice black-streaked dwarf virus

- multiplication 4921
- source of infection for rice 3299

## root rots, factors affecting 3598

## seed treatment

- carboxin metabolism 4899
- effect on germination 3848

*Selenophoma donacis*, cultural characters 3859*Septoria passerinii*, var. react. 4458

## storage fungi, effect on germination 1706

## striate virus, in India 1670

## translocation of tridemorph 3629

*Typhula incarnata*, control 4906

## uptake and translocation of ethirimol 306-307

## uptake and transport of fungicides 2043

## Ustilaginales, in Canada 4450

*Ustilago*

- breeding against 3855
- control 5267
- in India, var. react. 3854

*U. hordei*

- control 796
- genetics 4451
- var. react. 4452
- virulence 3279

*U. nigra*

- epidemiology 1694
- virulence 3279

*U. nuda*

- detecting on seed 3822
- effect on protein fractions 3857
- genetics of resistance 817, 4901-4902

**Barley contd.***Ustilago nuda* contd.

- genetics of virulence 3853
- in Austria 3603
- in Bulgaria, var. react. 3856
- penetration 1696
- serology 2755
- var. react. 1695
- viruses, genomic masking in double infections 3777
- wheat soil-borne mosaic virus, inclusions 110
- yellow stripe, in Turkey, transmission by vectors 4417

**Barley stripe mosaic virus**

- on *Avena fatua* 3282
- on barley 1233, 2196, 2783-2784, 3282, 3777, 3849
- on wheat 2164

**Barley yellow dwarf virus**

- on barley 417, 4415, 5195
- on cereals 4, 108, 2603, 4417-4418
- on *Lolium* 5194
- on *Lolium multiflorum* 5461
- on oats 1238, 4415, 5195
- on wheat 5371
- RNA 1652
- transmission by vectors 5340

**Barley yellow mosaic virus**, on wheat 2164*Bartalinia robillardoides*, on citron 2250*Bartaliniopsis saksenaensis*, in soil 1617**BAS 3050F**

- against
- basidiomycetes 5267
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, on beet 5605
- effect on wheat 115

**BAS 3170F**

- against
- basidiomycetes 5267
- Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar 3511
- Puccinia striiformis*, on wheat 2598, 4437

**BAS 3172F**, against, *Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar 3511**BAS 3191F**, against, basidiomycetes 5267**BAS 3192F**

- against
- Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar 3511
- Sphacelotheca reiliana*, on maize 1241

**BAS 3271F**, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato 1874**BAS 3460F**

- against
- coffee pathogens 2820
- Rhizoctonia solani*, on potato 4616
- tolerance, *Mycosphaerella arachidis* 3069

**Basidiomycetes**

- in Pretoria Herbarium 3180
- major groups 3191
- meiosis 2707-2708

**Basidiomycetes contd.**

- preparing microscope specimens 358
- sporulation 45

**Batcheloromyces proteae**, on *Protea cynaroides* 4528**Bavistin**

- against
  - banana crown rot 4585
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato 1874
  - F. oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*, on cucumber 4241
  - Mycosphaerella musicola*, on banana 513
  - Plasmodiophora brassicae*, on cabbage 2525
  - Sphaceloma tsujii*, on *Paulownia kawakamii* 1896
  - Verticillium*, on strawberry 507
- as soil treatment 4513

**Bay Dam 18654**

- against
  - Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, on grasses 1317
  - S. vaccinii-corymbosi*, on *Vaccinium* 930

**BAY MEB 6447**

- against
  - Claviceps purpurea* 5462
  - Gloeotinia temulenta*, on *Lolium perenne* 3982

**BAY 22555**

- as seed treatment, wheat 1681
- as soil treatment 999, 1503, 3967

**Bayer 22555**, against, *Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry 508**Bayer 6588**, against, *Typhula incarnata*, on barley 4906**BBM**, against, rice pathogens 3300**Bean**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
  - effect of gibberellic acid 5637
  - enzyme activity 3662
  - tumour growth factor 668
- air pollution injury 1857
- alfalfa mosaic virus
  - components 770
  - effect of temp. 2542, 4249
  - effect of trifluralin 276
  - var. react. 2543
- as indicator, potato virus M 1848
- Ascochyta*, specialization 1496
- bacteria
  - genetic variation 4256
  - heat predisposition 1495
- bacterial diseases, genetics of reaction 2550
- bean common mosaic virus
  - in Iran 2565
  - local lesion formation 1945
  - phyllosphere microflora 1946
  - transmission by seed 3560

**Bean contd.**

- bean common mosaic virus *contd.*
  - var. react. 3048
- bean mosaic virus, in Argentina 2541
- bean rugose mosaic virus, ultrastructure 4691
- bean southern mosaic virus cowpea str., can infect 1519
- bean yellow mosaic virus
  - in Czechoslovakia, properties 5623
  - inclusions 5141
- beet curly top virus, effect of temp. 609
- bronzing, control 4257
- brown end discoloration, enzyme activity 3055
- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, host specificity 3803
- Cercospora*, in Dominican Repub. 277
- Cochliobolus sativus*, pathogenicity 2548
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*
  - control 1504
  - enzyme activity 1056
  - in Germany (W.), physiologic race 3562
  - in Malawi, races 4253
  - new str. 4255
  - phaseollin accumulation 5633
  - phytoalexins 611
  - ultrastructure 5142
  - var. react. 1501
- C. truncatum*, in Brazil 5146
- Corticium rolfsii*, in Uganda, seed-borne 3563
- cucumber mosaic virus, in Netherlands 2606
- cucumber mosaic virus str.
  - in Puerto Rico 1944
  - in Spain, seed transmission 1498
- damping-off, control 3050
- diseases
  - fungitoxicity of root exudates 1937
  - in Colombia 5197
- effect of
  - fungicides 3125
  - SO<sub>2</sub> 612
- Endogone*, forming mycorrhiza, effect on growth 1596
- Epicoccum purpurascens*, in India 3174
- freezing injury, phaseollin accumulation 5633
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli*
  - in Spain 2549
  - in Spain, host specificity 5630
  - var. react. 2546
- F. solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*
  - effect of soil aeration 5631
  - in rhizosphere, chlamydospore germination 3564
  - pathogen interactions 1938
- Leptosphaerulina trifolii*, in India 3174
- mycoflora on seed, control 610
- Mycosphaerella pinodes*, in India 3174

## Bean contd.

- ozone injury 4245, 4408
  - control 4257
  - effect of benomyl 4258
  - effect on K uptake 5151
  - factors affecting 5148-5149
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, control 2545
- phaseollidin 2540
- potato virus M, assay 1943
- Prunus* stem pitting virus, can infect 499
- Pseudomonas*, hypersensitive react. 2636
- P. phaseolicola*
  - control 1537, 2005
  - immunofluorescence 300
  - in Bulgaria 5147
  - in Chile 4695
  - mode of invasion 1948
  - resistance 3616
  - var. react. 1505, 1507
- P. syringae*
  - epidemiology 3054
  - in Algeria 1916
- P. viridiflava*, ultrastructure 5140
- Pythium*, in USA (Wis.) 5632
- P. ultimum*, var. react. 1499
- raspberry ringspot virus, effect of RNA 364
- Rhizoctonia solani* 5143
  - breeding against 5634
  - control 5145
  - cultural characters 3565
  - effect of fertilizers 5144
  - effect of herbicides 2745
  - phytoalexins 3049
- root rot
  - aerial photography 1942
  - control 1503
  - effect of pesticides 2538
  - factors affecting 607
  - in USA 1057
- root rots, control 3050
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - control 4254
  - growth and survival 3712
  - in USA (NY), epidemiology 4694
  - in USA, var. react. 1500
  - survival in soil 4252
- seed treatment 4743
- sulphur dioxide injury, effect on leaf epidermis 5150
- tobacco mosaic virus
  - effect of trifluralin 276
  - inhibitors 3774
- tobacco necrosis virus
  - in NZ 1209
  - inhibitors 1193
- uptake and transport of fungicides 2043
- Uromyces appendiculatus*
  - amino acids 4693, 5629
  - control 1502, 5267
  - DNA synthesis 1055
  - effect of smoke 3230

## Bean contd.

- Uromyces appendiculatus* contd.
  - electron microscopy 4692
  - in Qd., physiologic races 2547
  - induced resistance 4871
  - infection conditions 1207
  - spore senescence 4251
  - ultrastructure 3051-3053
  - urediospore structure 4250
  - viability of urediospores 5354
- viruses
  - cytology 1654
  - effect on 3047
  - in Japan 3559
  - in UK 1537
  - inhibition by lucerne sap 2544
  - watermelon mosaic virus 2, genetics of resistance 1947
- Xanthomonas*
  - detecting in seed 5636
  - Puerto Rico, pathotypes 5139
- X. phaseoli*
  - aerial photography 1942
  - control 278, 2005
  - factors affecting 4696
  - in Bulgaria 5147
  - in USSR, factors affecting 5635
  - var. react. 655
- X. phaseoli* var. *fuscans*, in Bulgaria 5147
- Bean, broad
  - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
    - DNA synthesis 667
    - enzyme activity 3662
  - alfalfa mosaic virus, RNA replication 4260
  - Ascochyta*, specialization 1496
  - bean common mosaic virus, effect of oil 1951
  - bean yellow mosaic virus
    - effect of aphid saliva 5641
    - nucleic acid content 5152
  - Botrytis cinerea*, phytoalexins 1953
  - broad bean mottle virus
    - effect of systemic fungicides 1548
    - in Portugal, transmission by vectors 4697
  - RNA 2131
  - RNA synthesis 616
  - broad bean stain virus
    - in S. Australia 1950
    - transmission 3599
  - broad bean wilt virus, in Italy 1063
  - diseases
    - in Canada 1052
    - transmission by vectors 617
  - Echtes Ackerbohnenmosaik virus,
    - transmission 3599
  - fungi, in rhizosphere 3166
  - Fusarium inflexum*, in Germany (W.) 5153
  - F. oxysporum*, host specificity 645

**Bean, broad contd.***Fusarium contd.**F. solani* f.sp. *fabae*, in Sudan 2553*F. solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*, in rhizosphere, chlamydospore germination 3564

grapevine golden flavesence, can infect 1368

pea enation mosaic virus, in Italy 1064

*Pleospora herbarum*, control 5642*Pseudomonas viridiflava*, ultrastructure 5140

root rots, control 3599

*Uromyces viciae-fabae* host-parasite interactions 3569

in Poland 2554

viruses

control 4

in France, identification 1952

seed-borne 4698

transmission 4

**Bean, broad, wilt virus**

on broad bean 1063

on *Capsicum* 1063**Bean common mosaic virus**

on bean 1945-1946, 2565, 3048, 3559-3560

on broad bean 1951

on *Phaseolus angularis* 3561on *Phaseolus radiatus* 2565**Bean leaf roll virus, on pea 1940****Bean mosaic virus, on bean 2541****Bean pod mottle virus**

on bean 1654

RNA 2735

**Bean rugose mosaic virus, on bean 4691****Bean southern mosaic virus**

characteristics 771

effect of, freezing 5342

**Bean southern mosaic virus cowpea str.**

on bean 1519

on cowpea 1519

**Bean yellow mosaic virus**

differentiation of str. 3555

effect of, *Abutilon striatum* extracts 4387

on bean 3047, 3559, 5141, 5623

on broad bean 5152, 5641

on *Cladastria lutea* 3516

on clover 3094

on crimson clover 1320

on *Freesia* 2845on *Gladiolus* 5455

on lupin 3377

on pea 5623

on *Phaseolus angularis* 3561

properties 4384

serological relationships 3555

**Beauveria bassiana**

conidiogenesis 1170

morphology 4333

on *Carpocapsa pomonella* 3114on *Chilo suppressalis* 1107on *Dendroctonus frontalis* 14**Beauveria bassiana contd.**on *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 3115on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1571, 2024on *Nemoctes incomptus* 2028

storage 15

**B. tenella**

insecticidal preparation 3664

on *Melolontha melolontha* 2027**Beech**

bark disease

in Canada 3494

review 5561

*Coniophora puteana*, evaluating timber preservatives 4212

fungi

estimating decay 5119

in Yugoslavia 568

on stored logs 5597

mycorrhiza, enzyme activity 4345

**Nectria coccinea***Cryptococcus fagi* associated

4171-4172

in UK 5092

inoculation 4168

*N. coccinea* var. *faginata*, in USA 1007*N. ditissima*

in France, control 4173

in UK 5560

*Polyporus giganteus*, in UK 4643**Beet****Aphanomyces cochlioides**

control 2521

histopathology 5124

review 1915

bacterial rot, in USA 3537

beet curly top virus, effect on *Uromyces betae* 4215

beet mild yellowing virus

epidemiology 4218-4219

in Poland 1036

in UK 259

transmission by vectors 4217

beet mosaic virus

in Qd., factors affecting 3533

spread 2717

transmission by vectors 3531

beet yellows virus

detecting 5123

epidemiology 4218-4220

in Poland 1036

in UK 259

serology 1479

transmission by vectors 3531

black leg, review 1040

**Cercospora beticola**

assessing losses 5126

biology 4222

control 260, 590, 1039, 1482, 3536,

4222, 5604, 5606

effect on yield 4674

epidemiology 1205

in USSR 2523



**Beet contd.**

degradation of triphenyltin chloride 3686  
diseases

control 2519, 3800

in India 2520

in USA, effect of crop rotation 5122

*Erysiphe betae*

in Iran 261

in USA, epidemiology 5125

*E. polygoni*, in USA 1038

*Fusarium*, factors affecting 3023

*Peronospora farinosa*, factors affecting 4221

*Pleospora betae*

detecting 1480

detection on seed 1481

var. react. 3535

*Rhizoctonia solani*, control 2521

rhizomania, in France, virus particles 4216

root rot, in USSR 1918

*Sclerotium rolfsii*, control 5605

seed-borne fungi, in India 5603

seed treatment, toxicity of organo-Hg 2514

seedling diseases, in Iran 1041

*Uromyces betae*

effect of beet curly top virus 4215

in Italy 2522

virus, in E. Africa 3094

viruses

control 2516

effect of soil sprays 3644

in UK 3022

yellow wilt

in Chile, mycoplasma and virus associated 5198

mycoplasma and rickettsia associated 4673

review 1917

yellow viruses

Advis. Leaflet 2517

in UK, transmission by vectors 5602

**Beet curly top virus**

on bean 609

on beet 4215

on spinach 3024

on tomato 5548

sedimentation coefficient 1037

**Beet mild yellowing virus**, on beet 259, 1036, 3022, 4217-4219

**Beet mosaic virus**, on beet 2717, 3531, 3533

**Beet Savoy virus**, on beet 5122

**Beet western yellows virus**, on lettuce 1537, 5665

**Beet yellows virus**

hosts 2515

on beet 259, 1036, 1479, 3022, 3531, 4218-4220, 5123

purification 2518

serological detection 2515

**Beet yellows virus contd.**

serology 3532

**Beetles**

associated with, walnut canker 2991

transmitting, rice yellow mottle virus 3297

**Begonia**

*Botrytis cinerea*, toxin 3624

*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, control 3950

*Microsphaera*, in Colombia 2840

*Oidium begoniae*, control 877

*Xanthomonas begoniae*

control 3342

in St. Vincent 784

survival 878

var. react. 3343

**B. tuberhybrida var. multiflora**, viruses 3643

**Belladonna mottle virus**, detection in plants 3769

**Bemisia tabaci**

tomato yellow leaf curl virus 2460

transmitting

mung bean yellow mosaic virus 613, 1059

*Phaseolus mungo* leaf crinkle virus 1509

pigeon pea yellow mosaic 3073

*Salvia* yellow vein mosaic virus 3366

soapwort leaf curl virus 3367

soybean yellow mosaic virus 3058, 3570

tomato leaf curl virus 1432

tomato yellow leaf curl virus 228, 1192

**Benincasa hispida**, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, in India 4682

**Benlate**

against

*Alternaria alternata*, on rose 3365

apple diseases 2317

apple storage disorders 3392

*Blumeriella jaapii*, on cherry 928, 1811

*Botrytis cinerea*

on *Gerbera jamesonii* 170

on strawberry 5005

*Ceratocystis paradoxa*, on sugarcane 2433

*Cercospora beticola*, on beet 260, 590, 3536, 5604

*C. coffeicola*, on coffee 157

*C. koepkei*, on sugarcane 981

*C. pini-densiflorae*, on pine 5110

*C. sequoiae*, on *Cryptomeria japonica* 3009

citrus post harvest decay 1748

*Colletotrichum derridis*, on *Araucaria heterophylla* 5117

*Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae*, on

*Clematis* 2285

currant diseases 931

*Diaporthe pernicioso*, on apricot 2623

**Benlate contd.**

against contd.

- Elsinoë*, on citrus 4503  
*Erysiphe graminis*, on wheat 2771  
 flax pathogens 165  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.  
   *cucumerinum*, on cucumber 4241  
*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, on  
   tomato 1874  
*F. semitectum*, on soybean 3060  
 grapevine diseases 2381  
*Leveillula taurica*, on *Capsicum* 1092  
 lily diseases 4513  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, on  
   groundnut 1964  
*Mycosphaerella*, on groundnut 5649  
*M. citri*, on grapefruit 4933  
*Penicillium*, on orange 4936  
*Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, on bean 2545  
*Phomopsis theae*, on tea 2955  
 potato diseases 4607  
 powdery mildews 1118  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, on  
   cereals 4877  
*Pyricularia grisea*, on banana 1358  
*P. oryzae*, on rice 447, 4924  
*P. setariae*, on *Eleusine coracana* 3293  
*Scirrhia pini*, on pine 2491  
*Sclerotinia fructicola*, on stone fruit  
   4015  
*Septoria apiicola*, on celery 3034  
*Sphaerotheca humuli*, on hop 2386  
*S. macularis*, on strawberry 5006  
*S. pannosa*, on rose 1308  
*S. pannosa* var. *rosae*, on rose 895  
*Taphrina deformans*, on peach 2343  
 tomato diseases 3488  
 wheat pathogens 401  
 as bulb treatment, tulip 3977  
 as seed treatment  
   cereals 4880  
   cotton 870, 3336  
   onion 1537  
   rice 1256, 1267  
   sunflower 4070  
   wheat 1232  
 as soil treatment 271, 1258, 1755, 4513  
 effect on  
   citrus 2240  
   mushroom 2569  
   peach and pear 4546  
   plant viruses 1548  
   residues, lettuce 5173  
   tolerance, *Mycosphaerella arachidis* 3069  
**Benlate T-20**, as seed treatment, rice 1256  
**Benlate 50**, against, *Pleospora herbarum*, on  
   broad bean 5642  
**Benodanil**  
 against  
   *Melampsora*, on poplar 1455  
   *M. larici-populina*, on poplar 3510  
   *Puccinia*, on cereals 4737

**Benomyl**

against

- air pollution injury, to *Chrysanthemum*  
   *morifolium* 4956  
 apple diseases 910, 1332, 2592, 2595  
 apple lenticel rots 2597  
 apple storage disorders 2873  
 banana crown rot 4585  
 banana diseases 22  
 banana pathogens 4051  
 banana post harvest decay 2906  
 barley diseases 3236  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
   on grapevine 522, 2918  
   on rose 4313  
   on strawberry 2358, 3412, 4580  
   on tomato 1991, 3486  
*B. tulipae*, on tulip 1313  
 carnation diseases 1298  
 carrot post harvest decay 2528  
*Ceratocystis paradoxa*, on sugarcane  
   2429, 5540  
*C. ulmi*, on elm 1884, 4643  
*Cercospora beticola*, on beet 1039,  
   5606  
*C. kikuchii*, on soybean 4700  
*Ciboria batschiana*, on oak 4177  
 citrus post-harvest decay 3930  
 coffee diseases 460, 1281  
*Coryneum cardinale*, on *Cupressus*  
   *sempervirens* 5592  
 Cruciferae seedling diseases 265  
 cucumber diseases 272  
 currant diseases 2900  
*Diaporthe citri*, on grapefruit 156  
*D. phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, on soybean  
   3065  
*Didymella applanata*, on raspberry  
   2592  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*  
   on salsify 3636  
   on *Scorzonera* 4732  
*Eutypa armeniaca*, on apricot 2610  
*Fusarium roseum*, on carnation  
   3348-3349  
*F. udum*, on pigeon pea 5167  
*Fusicladium effusum*, on pecan 1451  
*Gibberella zeae*, on wheat 1689  
*Gloeosporium quercinum*, on oak  
   5097  
*Gloeotinia temulenta*, on *Lolium*  
   *perenne* 2602, 3982  
*Glomerella cingulata*, on *Camellia* 888  
*G. tucumanensis*, on sugarcane 4131  
 grapevine diseases 946  
 grapevine pathogens 5016  
 groundnut diseases 1071  
*Guignardia citricarpa*, on citrus 458  
*Leptosphaeria avenaria*, on oats 5410  
 lettuce diseases 1522  
*Leveillula taurica*, on *Capsicum* 635,  
   2602

Benomyl *contd.*against *contd.*

- Macrophomina phaseolina*, on soybean 4699  
 mango pathogens 204  
 mushroom diseases 631, 4720  
 mushroom pathogens 2567  
*Mycogone perniciosa*, on mushroom 1971-1972  
*Mycosphaerella*, on groundnut 281, 3572  
*M. fragariae*, on strawberry 1355  
*M. musicola*, on banana 1818  
*Oidium*, on jute and cowpea 794  
 orange post-harvest decay 3322  
 papaw storage decay 205  
 peach diseases 4020  
 pecan diseases 5569  
*Penicillium*, on citrus 3933  
*P. expansum*, on apple 3393  
*Pestalotia*, on *Thuja* 2511  
*Phialophora cinerescens*, on carnation 4308  
*Phoma strasseri*, on *Mentha* 3437  
*Phomopsis juniperivora*, on *Juniperus chinensis* 3010  
*P. viticola*, on grapevine 3427  
 plant pathogens 7  
*Poa pratensis* diseases 1777  
 poplar diseases 4181  
 post harvest decay of peach and nectarine 4562  
 potato diseases 5, 3447  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, on wheat 416, 1231, 2602, 2605, 4723  
*Pythium myriotylum*  
   on pea 1552  
   on tomato 1552  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
   on carnation 4725  
   on carrot 3032  
   on lettuce 630  
   on potato 970, 4616  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, on barley 5  
 rice diseases 1729  
*Sclerotinia fructicola*  
   on cherry 4036  
   on peach 4565  
   on peach and nectarine 4014  
*S. homoeocarpa*  
   on *Festuca rubra* 4535  
   on grasses 1317  
*S. laxa*, on cherry 3601  
*S. sclerotiorum*  
   on chicory 1545  
   on tobacco 2602  
*S. trifoliorum*, on red clover 3598  
*S. vaccinii-corymbosi*, on *Vaccinium* 4574  
*Septoria apiicola*, on celery 649  
 soybean diseases 622  
*Sphaerotheca reiliana*, on maize 1241

Benomyl *contd.*against *contd.*

- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, on Cucurbitaceae 3552  
*S. pannosa*, on rose 4313-4315, 4529  
 storage disorders, of lemon 3931  
 strawberry diseases 2357  
 strawberry storage decay 202  
 tomato diseases 4299  
*Valsa leucostoma*, on peach 4021  
 vectors of blackcurrant reversion virus 5001  
*Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 911, 1328, 3386  
*V. pirina*, on pear 918, 1801-1802  
*Verticillium*, on strawberry 507  
*V. albo-atrum*, on tomato 997  
*V. dahliae*  
   on eggplant 1984  
   on strawberry 5004  
 wheat diseases 400, 1229, 3235  
 as seed treatment  
   bean 3050, 4743  
   cotton 3947  
   cucumber 4743  
   maize 825  
   soybean 4700, 5158  
   subterranean clover 1780  
   wheat 2182  
 as soil treatment 142, 211, 225, 273, 897, 1553, 2422, 2621, 3350, 3967, 4285, 4531, 4582, 4720, 5558  
 effect on  
   amino acids in soil 2645  
   apple 3999  
   barley and bean 3125  
   bean ozone injury 4258  
   *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry 2355  
   *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm 571  
   cholinesterase 1584  
   clover 487  
   earthworms 2044  
   grasses 5196  
   lettuce 3614  
   *Lotus corniculatus* 3989  
   pear internal breakdown 5485  
   *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* on potato 3455  
   photosynthesis of apple leaves 4972  
   potato pink eye 542  
   *Puccinia coronata* on *Lolium perenne* 1990  
   *P. coronata* on oats 4908  
   seed 1119  
   soil micro-organisms 680, 4340  
   *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, on cucumber 3630  
   wheat 2163, 2758  
 metabolism, in melon 3677  
 residues  
   banana 2904  
   determining 2041

**Benomyl contd.**

## residues contd.

- fruit 4751
- lettuce 1522
- nectarine 4014
- peach 4014
- pear 4985
- strawberry 4580
- residues in wine 2918
- sensitivity of *Verticillium* 4339
- systemic activity 2043, 4770
- tolerance

- Ascochyta chrysanthemi* 2280
- Aspergillus nidulans* 684
- Didymella ligulicola* 2605
- fungi 1581
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 4955
- Mycosphaerella arachidis* 1965, 3069
- M. berkeleyi* 1965
- M. fragariae* 1356
- Neurospora crassa* 2646
- Penicillium* 3325
- P. digitatum* 855
- Rhizoctonia solani* 2655
- Sclerotinia* 192
- S. homoeocarpa* 1317
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 3552
- Ustilago hordei* 5264
- Venturia inaequalis* 911
- Verticillium dahliae* 2595
- V. malthousei* 286, 3584

toxicity, Cruciferae 4776

transport in *Phaseolus mungo* 1949

uptake and translocation in tomato 4299

use, in isolating *Phytophthora infestans*

1434

**Bentonite**, effect on, plant viruses 3772**Benzimidazole**against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on grapevine 2917

effect on

- bean ozone injury 5148-5149
- carbon dioxide fixation 3127
- rice 5422

residues on apple 308

review 1579

**Benzimidazoles**

against

- fruit diseases 5470
- groundnut diseases 4270

effect on, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on cowpea 4271

indicator 2593

**Benzoic acid**

against, *Nectria galligena*, on apple 5

effect on, *Nectria galligena* on apple 4555, 5196

**Benzothiazil mercaptan**, against, *Coniella diplodiella*, on grapevine 4306

**Benzyladenine**

effect on

- apple russetting 4984
- citrus viruses 4931

**Berberis** (see Barberry)

**Bercema-antispor** 6459, against, potato diseases 956, 3442

**Bertramia marionensis**, on Chironomidae 4328

**Beta vulgaris** (see Beet)

**Betrocal**, against, post harvest decay of *Litchi chinensis* 1824

**Betula** (see Birch)**BHC**, against, broad bean root rots 3599

**Bi-58**, against, *Feijoa sellowiana* diseases 206

**Bibliography**

antibiotics 2050

Boron compounds in timber preservation 589

*Monilia roreri* 1212

phytopathogenic fungi in Mexico 3739

plant diseases in South Pacific 4407

plant pathology in West Malaysia 1095

rust fungi in Japan 1153

**Bidens mottle virus**

on endive 3020, 5170

on lettuce 3020

on weeds 5170

**B. pilosa**, sowthistle yellow net virus, in USA 374

**Binapacryl**

against

apple diseases 2592

*Oidium*, on jute and cowpea 794

*Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 1795-1796

**Biomate**, against, *Sphaceloma tsujii*, on *Paulownia kawakamii* 1896

**Biphenyl**against, *Penicillium digitatum*, on

grapefruit 2817

residues, fruit 4751

**Birch**

*Botryosphaeria dothidea*, effect of stresses 5562

*Diaporthe alleghaniensis*, in Canada 4174

diseases, in Iceland 2975

*Godronia multispora*, in Finland 235*Melanconium betulinum*, in UK 1991

**Bisdithane**, against, *Phyllosticta cajani*, on pigeon pea 5221

**Bispora betulina**, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1027

**Black raspberry latent virus**, properties 4040

**Blackberry**

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2592

in UK 2594

*Phragmidium violaceum*, biological control 3416



**Blackberry contd.**

- post harvest decay, in UK 4572  
yellow mosaic virus, in S. Africa 5008

**Blackcurrant** (see Currant)

- Blackcurrant reversion virus**, on currant  
2351-2352, 5001

**Blasticidin**

against

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on  
grapevine 2383  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on cucumber  
2656  
*Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 2170  
rice pathogens 3300

**Blasticidin-S**

against

- Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 3827  
rice diseases 1729  
effect on, viruses 4846

**Blitox**

against

- Deightonella torulosa*, on banana  
3418  
*Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 4133  
fungi, on cereal seed 3813

**Blueberry** (see *Vaccinium*)

- Blumea lacera*, mosaic virus, in India 1661

**B. oxydonta**

- Entyloma thirumalachari*  
culture 2106  
cytology 4382

**Blumeriella jaapii**

- culture 4801  
on cherry 191, 198, 928, 1811, 4035,  
4569, 4571, 4999  
on stone fruit 5487

- BM**, against, rice pathogens 3300

- BMC**, tolerance, *Fusarium* 4513

**HMK**

against

- Botrytis cinerea*, on grapevine 3424  
grapevine diseases 2381

- Boletus bovinus**, on pine and spruce,  
forming mycorrhiza 4347

- B. brevipes**, on pine, forming mycorrhiza  
3493

**B. edulis**

- on pine, forming mycorrhiza 3696  
virus-like particles 4400

- B. granulatus**, on pine, forming mycorrhiza  
38

**B. luteus**

- on pine, forming mycorrhiza 3493  
on pine and spruce, forming mycorrhiza  
4347

**B. placidus**

- antagonism to, *Heterobasidion annosum*  
3135

- on pine, forming mycorrhiza 3694

- B. plorans**, on pine, forming mycorrhiza 39

- B. subacarus**, on pine, forming mycorrhiza  
3493

**Boletus contd.****B. variegatus**

- effect of, fatty acids 3716  
on pine, forming mycorrhiza 692, 3696

- Bombyx mori**, *Cordyceps militaris*,  
pathogenesis 2642

**Books**

- Actinomycetales: characteristics and  
practical importance 10  
Advances in applied microbiology, Vol. 17  
4319

- Advances in mycology and plant  
pathology 4320

- Advances in virus research 18 1177

- Agricultural chemicals, book 4, fungicides  
1111

- Agrotechnical measures against cotton  
wilt (Ru) 2258

- Annual review of phytopathology, Vol. 12  
1100

- Atlas of fungal ultrastructure 2003

- Atlas of pests and diseases of vegetables  
(UK) 2002

- Bergey's manual of determinative  
bacteriology 2627

- Biology and control of soil-borne plant  
pathogens 5243

- Breeding plants for disease resistance  
concepts and applications 4321

- British oak - history and natural history  
1888

- Citrus diseases and disorders 4929

- Coffee cultivation in Brazil (Pt) 2255

- Comprehensive virology, Vol. 1 1178

- Comprehensive virology, Vol. 2 2716

- Corticaceae of North Europe, Vol. 3  
3732

- Cotton boll rot : control (Fr) 465

- Dictionary of plants used by man 1099

- Dictionary of useful and everyday plants  
2001

- Diseases and pests of fruit trees and berry  
crops (Ee) 2318

- Diseases of cocoa 3814

- Diseases of forest trees in the tropics  
4170

- Diseases of plants in Jamaica 2740

- Forest pests and diseases (Uk) 1441

- Fungi. An advanced treatise. Vol. IV B  
3101

- Fungi of India, supplement 3741

- Fungi that decay ponderosa pine 1467

- Fungi Vol. 6 (Pl) 63

- Fungicide and nematicide tests, 1974  
3671

- Genera of fungi sporulating in pure  
culture 4756

- Genetics of host-parasite interaction 660

- Guide to mushroom growing 1078

- Identification of the larger fungi 663

- Index Herbariorum, 1 1618

- Index of pesticides in Japan 2643

**Books contd.**

- Insecticide, herbicide, fungicide quick guide 1110  
 Introduction to the soil ecosystem 336  
 Methods and techniques in mycology (Ro) 2102  
 Microelements and resistance in cotton to wilt (Ru) 866  
 Mycogenetics 5244  
 Mycologist's handbook 659  
 Mycorrhiza and its role in forestry 3692  
 Opium poppy (PE) 2390  
 Parasitic fungi of Yakutia (Ru) 661  
 Pests and diseases of field crops (Ru) 662  
 Phytopathological diagnosis (It) 3653  
*Phytophthora* disease of cocoa 394  
 Principal cryptogamic diseases of cereals (Fr) 2754  
 Recent advances in mycology and lichenology in the Soviet Baltic region (Ru) 4753  
 Relation of soil micro-organisms to soilborne plant pathogens 3730  
 Root fungus (Ru) 1023  
 Root rots of spring wheat (Ru) 2186  
 Serological tests for the identification of plant viruses 4383  
 Small flora of fungi Vol. 1 (Pl) 3171  
 Survey of Czechoslovakian fungi (Cs) 3173  
 Survival of phytopathogenic bacteria in nature (Ru) 3654  
 Tree rusts of western Canada 2980  
 Virus diseases of plants (Bg) 2715  
 Virus diseases of vegetables and cucurbits (Ru) 1634

*Boothiaella tetraspora*, on mango 4050

**Borax**

against

*Deightonella torulosa*, on banana 3418

*Heterobasidion annosum*, on pine 583

**Bordeaux**

against

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 3430  
*Alternaria porri*, on leek 4286  
*Blumeriella jaapii*, on cherry 4999  
*Cercospora sequoiae*, on *Cryptomeria japonica* 3009  
*Feijoa sellowiana* diseases 206  
*Hemileia vastatrix*, on coffee 860-861  
 peach diseases 1352  
*Peronospora destructor*, on onion 1975  
*Phyllosticta prunicola*, on plum 2339  
*P. zingiberi*, on ginger 527  
*Phytophthora*, on cardamom 2388  
*P. cinnamomi*, on *Macadamia integrifolia* 576  
*P. nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, on *Elettaria cardamomum* 2922

**Bordeaux contd.**

against contd.

*Phytophthora* contd.

*P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on *Piper betle* 5027

*P. palmivora*, on black pepper 4300

*Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 4063

*Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, stone fruit 2594

*Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*, on grapevine 3426

*Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 5425

*Scirrhia acicola*, on pine 4192

*Sclerotinia laxa*, on apricot 4033

*Stigmia carpophila*, on almond 3407

*Taphrina deformans*, on peach 4994

*Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 4549

*Xanthomonas citri*, on citrus 857

effect on, grapevine 2379, 3420, 5013

**Bordeaux + urea**, against, *Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 1330

**Boric acid**

against

cucumber mosaic virus, on tomato 2145

*Rhizoctonia solani*, on potato 2941

effect on, celery pencil stripe 5134

**Boron**

effect on, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage 5611

in timber preservation, bibliography 589

**Boron deficiency**

celery 5135-5136

cotton 163-164

**Botran**, against, *Sclerotinia fructicola*, on stone fruit 4015

*Botryodiplodia solani-tuberosi*, on cotton and potato 5220

**B. theobromae**

conidial germination 322

conidial maturation 323

effect of, temp. 2673

on *Anacardium occidentale* 4186

on banana 1816

on *Colocasia esculenta* 5192

on jute 5446

on maize 4915

on mango 204, 514

on rubber 1420

on timber 256

polyribosomes in conidia 5289

pycnidiospores 4380

spore germination 3143

**Botryosphaeria dothidea**

on almond 4566

on birch 5562

on peach 2886

on *Pieris japonica* 2853

**B. obtusa**, on apple 2329, 3389

**B. rhodora**, on *Rhododendron* 476

**Botryosphaeria contd.****B. ribis**

- on apple 1798
- on pecan 2988

**B. stevensii**, on grapevine 5022–5023**Botryotrichum piluliferum**, on timber 3493**Botrytis**

- in Lithuania, conidia 788–789
- in Lithuania, hosts 786–787

**B. allii**

- CMI description 2691
- on onion 1081, 1537
- on onion and leek 1974
- on shallot 7

**B. byssoides**, on onion and leek 1974**B. cinerea**

- capsidiol oxidization 1084
- effect of, gases 1598
- effect of light on sporulation 317–318
- electron microscopy 4579
- in soil 2080
- inhibition by, *Trichoderma viride* 1121
- laccase 5501
- on apple 3392
- on barley 2205
- on *Begonia* 3624
- on broad bean 1953
- on cabbage 5132
- on carrot 2528–2529, 4235, 4678, 4752
- on *Chrysanthemum* 3352
- on coffee 1281
- on currant 931
- on *Cyclamen* 3961
- on *Feijoa sellowiana* 206
- on flax 165
- on *Freesia* 2845
- on *Gerbera jamesonii* 170
- on grapevine 522, 651, 946, 1378, 2381, 2602, 2917–2918, 3129, 3424–3425, 5020
- on hemp 1291
- on lettuce 1522, 3580, 3690
- on onion 1527, 4710
- on onion and leek 1974
- on *Orthosiphon stamineus* 1839
- on pear 2333
- on *Pelargonium* 2290
- on raspberry 506, 933, 4041–4042
- on rose 4313
- on soft fruit 4572–4573
- on strawberry 202, 1354, 1357, 2355, 2357–2358, 3412, 4046–4047, 4580–4581, 4739, 5005
- on sunflower 212
- on tobacco 224
- on tomato 1991, 3486, 4299, 4639, 4720
- on vegetables, stored 5600
- on wheat 3267
- polysaccharide 3626
- sporulation 333–334, 4810–4811
- staining 58
- tolerance of benomyl 1581

**Botrytis cinerea contd.**

- Trichoderma viride*, sclerotial infection 5242

**B. fabae**

- CMI description 2691
- on broad bean 617

**B. tulipae**

- in soil 2080
- on tulip 896, 1313, 2856

**Bougainvillea glabra**, cucumber mosaic virus, in India 3344**Box**, decline, in USA, fungi associated 3952**BP**, against, potato diseases 4607**Brachiaria mutica**, *Pyricularia*, hosts 5424**Brachynema germari**, *Nematospora coryli*, isolating 756**Brachypodium pinnatum**, *Claviceps purpurea*, in Switzerland 2299**Brassica**

- cauliflower mosaic virus, Advis. Leaflet 3540

*Plasmiodiophora brassicae*

- Advis. Leaflet 1924
- in Germany (W.) 649
- pathogenicity 595
- viruses, in Germany (E.) 3538

**B. campestris**

- Albugo candida*, oospore germination 1043
- disorder, in India, symptoms 4223
- fungi on seed, in Canada 4403

**B. carinata**, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans*, resistance 263**B. juncea** (see Mustard, Chinese)**B. napobrassica** (see Swede)**B. napobrassica** var. *oleifera* (see Rape)**B. nigra** (see Mustard)**B. oleracea** (see Cabbage; Cauliflower)**B. oleracea** var. *caulo-rapa* (see Kohlrabi)**B. oleracea** var. *pekinensis* (see Cabbage, Chinese)**B. oleracea** var. *rapa* (see Turnip)**B. rugosa**, Indian mustard mosaic virus, can infect 1483**Brassicol**

## against

- Fusarium semitectum*, on soybean 3060

*Macrophomina phaseolina*, on groundnut 1964*Thielavia terricola* var. *minor*, on sesame 5504*Urocystis cepulae*, on onion 2574

- as seed treatment, beet 1041

- as soil treatment 5180

- effect on, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 2042

**Bravo**

## against

- Scirrhia acicola*, on pine 4192

**Bravo contd.**against *contd.**Sclerotinia fructicola*, on stone fruit 4015*Septoria apiicola*, on celery 3034**Bremia lactucae**, on lettuce 9, 285, 2605, 3076, 4275, 4278, 5667**Brestan**

against

*Alternaria alternata*, on rose 3365*Cercospora beticola*, on beet 260, 590, 5604

as soil treatment 1258

**Brestan 60**

against

*Cercospora beticola*, on beet 1482*Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 532-533**Brestandol**against, *Cercospora beticola*, on beet 3536

effect on, rice seed-borne fungi 1731

**Brevicoryne brassicae**

transmitting

cucumber mosaic virus 1928

pea enation mosaic virus 5624

**Britex**, use on, orange 4935**Broad bean mottle virus**

on broad bean 616, 1548, 2131, 4697

RNA translation 2132

translation of RNA 757

**Broad bean stain virus**, on broad bean 4, 1950, 3599**Broad bean wilt virus**

hosts 2120

on broad bean 1952

on Cruciferae 3207

on *Delphinium* 4520

on eggplant 4290

on *Iris* 4859on *Leonurus cardiaca* 2127

on lettuce 5664

on spinach 4859

on *Tropaeolum majus* 2124

on vegetables 4213

properties and serology 2125

serotypes 4394

**Brome mosaic virus**

differentiation 5347

effect of

aldehydes 86

oil on transmission by vectors 3785

on barley 125, 373, 1548, 5400

on cereals 1657

on *Festuca arundinacea* 174

on grasses 1657

on tobacco 987

on wheat 2164, 5365

proteins 3218

RNA 1651, 2119, 2723

RNA mol. wt. 2111

serology 1184, 1637

**Brome mosaic virus contd.**

stability 4853

**Bromeliaceae**, Uredinales 71**Bromus erectus**, *Ustilago hypodytes*, in Switzerland 2299**B. inermis***Alternaria alternata*, flower stalk rot 4543

fungi, in Canada 4542

*Puccinia*, can infect 3244*Pyrenophora bromi*, genetics of resistance 2862*Selenophoma bromigena*, genetics of resistance 2862

Broncot, as seed treatment, cotton 871

Brussels sprouts, *Erysiphe cruciferarum*, assessing infection 3026**Bryonia**, viruses, differentiation 360**Buckwheat***Alternaria alternata*, in Canada 2868*Cochliobolus sativus*, in Canada 2868**Buddleia**, viruses, symptoms 879**Burcop**, against, *Phytophthora palmivora*, on cacao 1582**Busan 30**, as seed treatment, cereals 19**CA-6904**, against, *Cercospora beticola*, on beet 590**CA 70203**against, *Leveillula taurica* on *Capsicum* 4341

evaluation 4341

**Cabbage***Alternaria brassicicola*, antagonistic fungi 597*Botrytis cinerea*, on stored 5132

diseases, in USSR, factors affecting 5610

effect of

tentoxin 5601

*Trichoderma* 3808**Erwinia**

in USSR 266

serial infection 1488

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans*, resistance of weeds 1042

head rot, in India 4675

internal tipburn, effect of water potential 5133

**Olpidium brassicae**

in India 5131

iron deficiency in relation to 4

iron translocation 3597

**Plasmiodiophora brassicae**

control 2525, 4226, 4230, 4299, 5613

factors affecting 5611

in Germany (W.) 649

root hair infection 3542

post harvest decay 3634

*Pseudomonas*, in Germany (W.) 644*Pythium middletonii*, in India 1485*Veronaea verrucosa*, on stored 3196*Xanthomonas campestris*, survival 3031



- Cabbage black ring virus**  
 hosts 80  
 on *Brassica* 3538  
 on Cruciferae 3207  
 on *Euphorbia peplus* 2118  
 on rape 79
- Cabbage, Chinese**  
 cauliflower mosaic virus  
 cell wall protrusions 3025  
 enzyme activity 4224  
*Erwinia*, ecology 3543  
*E. aroideae*, morphology 3544  
*Erysimum* latent virus  
 effect of light 78  
 effect of temp. 77  
 turnip mosaic virus  
 control 5607  
 particles 5129  
 turnip yellow mosaic virus  
 cytology 1920  
 protoplast infection 5608  
 viruses, in Surinam 2611
- Cacao**  
 cacao necrosis virus, purification 2753  
 cacao swollen shoot virus  
 in Ghana, effect on yield 4873  
 isolation 2752  
 transmission 2152  
 diseases  
 book 3814  
 in Ghana 2751  
 in W. Malaysia 795  
 resistance 4872  
 flower proliferation, origin 2751  
 fungi, on stored 5361  
*Monilia roreri*, bibliography 1212  
*Phomopsis tolliculicola*, new sp. 1164  
*Phytophthora*, monograph 394  
*P. palmivora*  
 control 22, 1210, 1582, 4874  
 effect on virus infected plants 5360  
 genetics 3815  
 in Ghana 1211  
 in Ghana, development 4414  
 in Ghana, infection periods 107  
 losses 22  
 new concepts 4413  
 oospore production 4867  
 pod infection 2153  
 resistance 4872  
 virulence 2154  
*Verticillium*, wilt induction and recovery 3816  
 viruses, effect of *Phytophthora palmivora* 5360  
 Cacao mottle leaf virus, on cacao 5360  
 Cacao necrosis virus, on cacao 2751, 2753  
 Cacao swollen shoot virus, on cacao 2152, 2751-2752, 4873, 5360  
 Cadodylic acid, as defoliant, rubber 2947
- Cactus**  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, in Germany (W.) 645  
*Pythium irregulare*, in Germany (W.) 645  
 Cactus virus X, hosts 5323  
 Cadmium chloride, against, *Gloeotinia temulenta*, on *Lolium perenne* 3982
- Calcium**  
 against, apple storage disorders 4983  
 effect on  
 apple bitter pit 5480  
 apple disorders 188  
*Corynebacterium michigansense* on *Lycopersicon* 4161  
 tomato blossom-end rot 4166
- Calcium cyanamide**  
 against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, on rape 648  
 effect on, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1536
- Calcium oxide**, against, *Lophodermium pinastri*, on pine 5106
- Calendula officinalis**, mosaic, in India, transmission 4957
- Calixin**  
 against  
*Corticium salmonicolor*, on rubber 1858-1859  
*Erysiphe graminis*  
 on cereals 3821  
 on wheat 412  
*Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 4135  
*Leveillula taurica*, on *Capsicum* 635  
 powdery mildews 1118  
*Stemphylium sarciniforme*, on *Cicer arietinum* 1076  
 metabolism 4771
- Callistemon citrinus**, effect of, extracts on cucumber mosaic virus 365
- C. viminalis**, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*, in USA 1768
- Callistephus chinensis** (see Aster)
- Calluna vulgaris**, *Pezizella ericae*, forming mycorrhiza 3699
- Calomel**, against, *Sclerotium cepivorum*, on onion 5181
- Calomel + methyl cellulose**, against, *Plasmidiophora brassicae*, on cabbage 4299
- Calonectria colhounii**  
 CMI description 2692  
 on tea 1863
- C. crotalariae**  
 CMI description 2692  
 hosts and pathogenicity 2749  
 in soil 2680  
 on groundnut 5162  
 on tea 1863  
 on *Vaccinium* 199, 1812
- C. hederaceae**, CMI description 2692
- C. ilicicola**, on *Eucalyptus globulus* 239

*Calonectria* contd.*C. kyotensis*

CMI description 2692

hosts and pathogenicity 2749

on tea 1863

*C. quinqueseptata*

CMI description 2692

on tea 1863

*C. theae*

CMI description 2692

on tea 1863

*Calostoma*, in Taiwan 5311*Calycanthus*, fungi, in Rumania 2284*Camellia**Glomerella cingulata*

control 888

in USA 2844

*C. japonica*

mycorrhiza, in NZ 41

*Sclerotinia camelliae*, control 3355

yellow mosaic virus, in India 2434

*C. sinensis* (see Tea)*Campanula medium*, potato virus N, can

infect 5521

*Canavalia ensiformis*, cowpea mosaic virus,

in Nigeria 1074

*Cannabis sativa* (see Hemp)*Capnodium citri*, on citrus 1279*C. elaeophilum*, on olive 3795*Capsella bursa-pastoris*, beet mild yellowing

virus, can infect 4217

*Capsicum**Alternaria alternata*, in India 1529*A. solani*, mineral content 1530

broad bean wilt virus, in Italy 1063

*Capsicum* mottle virus, transmission

4713

capsidiol production 1084

chilli mosaic virus, effect of oil sprays

1528

*Cladosporium oxysporum*, fruit rot 5359*Colletotrichum capsici*

enzymes 2583

mineral content 1530

cucumber mosaic virus

genetics of resistance 2578

in France 5199

in USSR 2145

resistance 3085

transmission by vectors 3590, 5182

diseases, in Mediterranean region 2621

*Erwinia carotovora*, var. react. 1983

fungi, toxin 4289

grapevine leafroll virus, can infect 2374

green vein-banding virus, in Cuba 1083

*Leveillula taurica*

control 635, 1092, 2602, 4341

in Italy, source of infection of *Datura**stramonium* 5351

in Tonga 385

in USSR, conidial state 4714

leaf abscission 1981

*Capsicum* contd.

microflora, effect on seed germination

3589

*Moniliopsis aderholdii*, toxicity 2585

pepper mottle virus, in USA, relationships

5183

pepper vein mottle virus

geographical distribution 4721

in Nigeria, severe str. 5671

*Phytophthora capsici*

control 636, 2584

genetics of resistance 2578

in Bulgaria 4715

in France 5199

in Malaysia 790

in Turkey 4288

in Yugoslavia, str. 5184

ultrastructure 1085

potato virus Y

protein 3784

var. react. 2579

*Rhizoctonia solani*

antagonists 813

effect of herbicides 2745

tobacco mosaic virus

breeding against 2580

pathogenic variation 5338

var. react. 2579

tobacco streak virus, in Argentina 2582

*Verticillium dahliae*, effect of crop

rotation 2622

viruses

in Italy 2581

in Puerto Rico 1980

in Surinam 2611

in USA 3086

in USA (Fla.), var. react. 5670

*Xanthomonas*, effect of hydrogen peroxide

1086

*X. phaseoli*, effect of photosynthesis

1982

*X. vesicatoria*, in Tonga 385*Capsicum* mottle virus, on *Capsicum* 4713*Capsidiol*against, *Phytophthora infestans*, on

tomato 4637

fungitoxicity 2150

production by, *Nicotiana* 2442*Captafol*

against

cereal diseases 4736

*Chrysanthemum* flower blight

3352-3353

coffee diseases 460, 1281

*Diaporthe citri*, on grapefruit 156*Gibberella zeae*, on wheat 1689*Glomerella cingulata*, on coffee 160

grapevine pathogens 5016

*Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum*

2584

*P. fragariae*, on strawberry 508

rubber diseases 1418

**Captafol contd.**

against contd.

- Septoria apiicola*, on celery 3033  
 strawberry diseases 2357  
*Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 4975  
 as seed treatment  
   barley 3597  
   bean 3050  
   maize 825  
 as soil treatment 1503, 1553  
 gas-liquid chromatography 1580  
 residues, on lettuce 3612

**Captan**

against

- apple diseases 2595  
 apple lenticel rots 2597  
*Blumeriella jaapii*, on cherry 4999  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
   on grapevine 3425  
   on strawberry 2358, 4046  
   on tomato 4639  
*Ceratocystis paradoxa*, on sugarcane 2433  
*Colletotrichum lagenarium*, on watermelon 3605  
*Coniella diplodiella*, on grapevine 4306  
*Curvularia maculans*, on coconut 1395  
*C. penniseti*, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 4471  
*Didymella applanata*, on raspberry 2592  
*Elsinoë*, on citrus 4503  
*E. veneta*, on raspberry 4576  
*Fusarium semitectum*, on soybean 3060  
*Gibberella zeae*  
   on maize 3880  
   on wheat 1689  
 grapevine pathogens 5016  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, on groundnut 1964  
 peach diseases 4020  
*Phyllosticta cajani*, on pigeon pea 5221  
*P. prunicola*, on plum 2339  
*Physalospora persicae*, on peach 2341  
*Phytophthora*  
   on cardamom 2388  
   on *Pieris japonica* 5447  
*P. capsici*, on *Capsicum* 636  
*P. infestans*, on potato 5528  
*P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*  
   on *Gypsophila paniculata* 171, 4540  
   on *Rhododendron* 5447  
*Pseudomonas tonelliana*, on oleander 2852  
*Pyricularia setariae*, on *Eleusine coracana* 3293  
*Sclerotinia fructicola*  
   on cherry 4036  
   on stone fruit 4015  
*S. sclerotiorum*, on sunflower 2928

**Captan contd.**

against contd.

- Sphacelotheca reiliana*, on maize 1241  
*Stigmia carpophila*, on peach 2340  
 strawberry diseases 2357  
*Taphrina deformans*, on peach 2343  
*Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 1792-1793  
*V. pirina*, on pear 1802  
 as seed treatment  
   bean 610  
   beet 2521  
   cotton 3336  
   groundnut 2561  
   sesame 2926  
   soybean 618, 1959, 5158  
   wheat 4425  
 as soil treatment 1469, 2457  
 effect on  
   apple 489, 1337  
   soil 31  
   injury to, Coniferae 5102  
   residues, strawberry 5002  
*Caragana arborescens*, *Cucurbitaria*, inoculation 5559  
*Caraway*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in Denmark 3601, 4752  
 Carbamide, against, *Venturia pirina*, on pear 2334  
 Carbatene, against, *Drechslera halodes*, on coconut 5510  
 Carbendazim  
   against  
     cereal diseases 4735  
     *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on salsify 3636  
     mushroom diseases 4720  
     *Rhizoctonia solani*, on carnation 4725  
     *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, on *Festuca rubra* 4535  
     vectors of blackcurrant reversion virus 5001  
     *Verticillium dahliae*  
       on eggplant 1984  
       on strawberry 5004  
       wheat diseases 400, 3235, 3628  
     effect on, *Botrytis cinerea* 4720  
     residues, pear 4985  
     systemic activity 2043  
       tolerance, *Penicillium* 3325  
 Carbendazol  
   against, *Verticillium dahliae*, on strawberry 5004  
   as seed treatment, wheat 810  
 Carbofuran, effect on, *Lotus corniculatus* 3989  
 Carbon dioxide, effect on, mould fungi 1598  
 Carbon disulphide, as soil treatment 2392

**Carboxin**

against

*Macrophomina phaseolina*, on soybean 4699*Rhizoctonia solani*, on potato 4616*Sphacelotheca reiliana*, on maize 1241

as seed treatment

barley 3239, 4899

bean 3050

oats 4911

wheat 3239

as soil treatment 225

effect on, barley and bean 3125

resistance, *Aspergillus nidulans* 4775tolerance, *Ustilago hordei* 5264uptake in *Pennisetum typhoides* 4470**Carboxin + mancozeb**, against, wheat and barley diseases 4420**Cardamom**, *Phytophthora*, control 2388**Carica papaya** (see Papaw)**Carnation***Alternaria*, control 3955

carnation etched ring virus

symptoms 8

ultrastructure 166

carnation mottle virus

antigens 1297

in Colombia, introduced 5450

carnation streak virus, symptoms 1296

carnation vein mottle virus, identification 881

diseases, control 1298, 4513

*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, in NZ 3951*Fusarium*, in USA, causing stub dieback 4954*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*

control 3350, 4720

resistance to systemic fungicides 4955

*F. roseum*, control 3345-3349*Phialophora cinerescens*, control 4308*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, auxotrophic mutants 5451*Rhizoctonia solani*, in Italy 4725

shoot tip culture 4952

streak, symptoms 3953

*Uromyces dianthi*

control 4307, 4518

effect of actidione 3954

*Verticillium cinerescens*, control 7, 2621

viruses

control 4953

in Vict. 2603

meristem tip culture 882

producing virus-free plants 4721

yellow fleck virus, properties 2277

**Carnation etched ring virus**

on carnation 8, 166

on *Saponaria vaccaria* 166**Carnation latent virus**

detection in plants 3769

on carnation 2603

**Carnation mottle virus**, on carnation 1297, 2603, 4953, 5450**Carnation necrotic fleck virus**, CMI/AAB description 1179**Carnation streak virus**

on carnation 1296

on *Saponaria vaccaria* 1296**Carnation vein mottle virus**

on carnation 881, 2603, 4953

on *Dianthus barbatus* 4517**Carnegiea gigantea**, virus, in USA (Ariz.), properties 5449**Carpocapsa pomonella**, *Beauveria bassiana*, biological control 3114**Carrot***Alternaria dauci*, in Tonga 385*A. radicina*, sources of infection 3545

aster yellows, mycoplasma associated 1202

*Botrytis cinerea*

in Denmark 4752

latent infection 4678

*Centrospora acerina*, factors affecting 3546

fungi

on seed 1926

on stored 4235

tissue culture 2529

motley dwarf, in USA 598

post harvest decay, control 2528

*Pythium*, control 4234*Rhizoctonia solani*

antagonists 103

control 3032

viruses

in Brazil 4233

in Germany (E.) 1925

**Carrot motley dwarf virus**, disease in Brazil

resembling 4233

**Carrot mottle virus**

CMI/AAB description 1179

on carrot 1925

on parsley 1537

**Carrot red leaf virus**, disease in Brazil resembling 4233**Carthamus tinctorius** (see Safflower)**Carya pecan** (see Pecan)**Caryophyllaceae**, *Ustilago*, taxonomy 2841**Cassava***Alternaria palandui*, in India 4293

bacterial diseases, geographical

distribution and identification 4296

cassava mosaic virus

effect on 4292

in Nigeria 2587

*Cercospora*, in Nigeria 5673*C. henningsii*, survival in soil 4672

diseases, in Central America and Tropics 3091

effect of, fungicides 5197

*Phomopsis manihotis*, in India 2588



**Cassava contd.**

- Phytophthora drechsleri*, in Colombia 1088
- post harvest decay 1477
- superelongation, in Colombia, symptoms 5197

**Xanthomonas**

- in Central and S. America, spread 5191
- in Colombia 655
- in Colombia, factors affecting 5197

**X. manihotis**

- in Central and S. America, symptoms 4295
- in Zaire, symptoms 4294

**Cassava mosaic virus**, on cassava 2587, 4292**Cassia occidentalis**

- abaca mosaic virus, symptoms 1294
- negro coffee mosaic virus, in India 5038
- soybean mosaic virus, can infect 5643

**C. tora**

- fungicidal compound 2047
- tobacco etch virus, in Venezuela 2129

**Castanea** (see Chestnut)**Casuarina equisetifolia**, *Fomes durissimus*, utilizing N 3013**Catalpa bignonioides**, flat limb, in Czechoslovakia 575**Catechol**, effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato 994**Catenulaster batistae**

- on *Cordyline terminalis* 5304
- on *Dalbergia sissoo* 1019

**Cauliflower**

- Alternaria brassicicola*, nutrition 3028
- Erwinia*, serial infection 1488
- fungi in rhizosphere 592
- Olpidium brassicae*, in India 5131
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, control 1923
- Pythium*, control 4738
- P. middletonii*, in India 1485
- Rhizoctonia solani* culture 1044
- var. react. 1486
- viruses

- eliminating in tissue culture 1537
- producing virus free plants 591

**Cauliflower mosaic virus**

- on Brassica 3538, 3540
- on cauliflower 591, 1537
- on Chinese cabbage 3025, 4224
- on Cruciferae 3207
- on rape 79
- protein composition 3781
- proteins 2722
- transmission by vectors 2732

**Cavariella aegopodii**, transmitting, carrot virus 4233**CCC**

## against

- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, on cereals 4877

- Puccinia recondita*, on wheat 808

## effect on

- Erysiphe graminis* on cereals 3821
- Gibberella fujikuroi* on rice 3313
- viruses 4386

**Cecidophyopsis ribis**, transmitting,

- blackcurrant reversion virus 5001

**Cedrela toona**, *Cytospora cedrelina*, in India 5304**CELA W 524**

## against

- Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar 3511

- Sclerotinia fructicola*, on stone fruit 4015

**Celeriac** (see Celery)**Celery**

## celery mosaic virus

- control 267
- epidemiology 4749
- in Canada 3547
- in Italy 1045
- in Netherlands, losses 8
- in Netherlands, var. react. 4679
- control 649
- mosaic virus, in UK 600
- peach western X disease, mycoplasma associated 1664
- pencil stripe, factors affecting 5134-5136
- Septoria apiicola* Advis. Leaflet 4236
- control 3033-3034
- viruses, in USA 4213

**Celery mosaic virus**

- hosts and transmission 2530
- on carrot 1925
- on celery 8, 267, 1045, 3547, 4679, 4749

**Celery yellow mosaic virus**, inclusions 268**Celosia argentea**, cucumber mosaic virus, hosts and transmission 3963**Cenangium ferruginosum**, on pine 582**Cenococcum geophilum**, in soil 3169**Centaurea diffusa**

- Microsphaeropsis centaureae*, biological control 3187-3188

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, biological control 3187-3188

**Centrospora acerina**, on carrot 3546**Cephalosporium acremonium**

- on maize 2794
- spore germination 2677

**C. coccorum**, on *Ravenelia* 3756**C. diospyri**

- on mushroom 2567
- on persimmon 3811

**C. gramineum**

- on barley 395
- on wheat 395

*Cephalosporium* contd.*C. gregatum*, on soybean 4265, 5204*Cephalosporium* like hyphomycetes, in Tropics 4830*C. sclerotiorum*, on groundnut 3574*Cerato-ulmin*, *Ceratocystis ulmi* producing 1448*Ceratocystis*

classification 740

taxonomy 344

*C. adiposa*, on tomato 4158*C. clavata*, on timber 4668*C. fagacearum*effect on, *Lactarius* 2663

on oak 240, 1013, 2985, 3506, 4179, 5096

*C. fimbriata*

control 36

growth and sporulation 4795

host specificity 1133

hosts 3803

on cacao 3814

on coffee 4505

on mango 4586

on orange 3929

on parsnip 599

on *Platanus acerifolia* 1014

on sweet potato 1089, 1987, 3593

*C. paradoxa*, on sugarcane 982, 2429, 2432-2433, 5540*C. piceae*, coremia formation 2513*C. stenoceras*, on *Erica gracilis* 1544*C. ulmi*

MBC tolerance 4646

on elm 236-238, 571, 687, 1008-1011, 1447-1448, 1883-1884, 2480-2482, 2974, 2984, 3497, 3503, 4168, 4643, 4645, 5093, 5564

*Ceratoma ruficornis*, transmitting, cowpea mosaic virus 1073*Cercis siliquastrum*, *Mycosphaerella cercidis*, in Yugoslavia 243*Cercobin*

against

*Cercospora beticola*, on beet 3536*Leveillula taurica*, on *Capsicum* 635*Cercobin M*

against

*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, on cauliflower 1923*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, on cereals 4877

as seed treatment, wheat 810

*Cercobin 70*, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on tomato 3486*Cercocladospora adinae*, on *Adina cordifolia* 2490*Cercospora*

in Gabon 2087

in India 342, 3176, 5313

in Ivory Coast 3736

in Malaysia 3744

*Cercospora* contd.*C. albida*, on bean 277*C. aloccasiae*, on *Alocasia macrorrhiza* 342*C. angulo-maculata*, on *Ficus bengalensis* 5313*C. anonae*, on custard apple 516*C. beticola*

effect of, amino acids 4350

on beet 260, 590, 1039, 1205, 1482, 2523, 3536, 3800, 4222, 4674, 5122, 5126, 5604, 5606

*C. canescens*

on bean 277

on cowpea 3554, 4704

on *Phaseolus aureus* 3568*C. caribaea*, on cassava 5673*C. carthami*, on safflower 5503*C. castellanii*, on bean 277*C. coffeicola*

CMI description 737

on coffee 157, 4939

*C. concors*, on potato 5530*C. haldibariensis*, on *Ipomoea longiflora* 5313*C. handelii*, on *Rhododendron* 477*C. henningsii*, on cassava 4672, 5673*C. hibisci*, on *Hibiscus esculentus* 4672*C. ipomoeae*, on *Ipomoea carnea* 342*C. jasmnicola*, on *Jasminum humile* 2848*C. kikuchii*, on soybean 3064, 4700*C. koepkei*

CMI description 737

on sugarcane 981, 4127, 5537

*C. linicola*, on linseed 5503*C. longipes*

CMI description 737

on sugarcane 5067

*C. musae-sapientis*, on banana 5313*C. nicotianae*

CMI description 737

on tobacco 1870, 5546

*C. omphakodes*, on *Phlox divaricata* 1307*C. oryzae*

CMI description 737

on rice 783

*C. pini-densiflora*, on pine 5110*C. sequoiae*

CMI map 101

on *Cryptomeria japonica* 3009, 5591*C. sesami*, on sesame 524*C. sorghi*, CMI description 737*C. terminalae*, on *Terminalia tomentosa* 342*C. viticola*, on grapevine 3422*C. zeae-maydis*, on maize 429*C. zehneriae*, on *Zehneria umbellata* 5313*Cercosporidium cnidii*, on *Cnidium**silaifolium* 3763

Cereal tillering disease virus, on maize 3240

## Cereals

bacterial diseases, in Canada 4422

Cereals *contd.*

- barley yellow dwarf virus
  - factors affecting 4418
  - in USA, variability of isolates 108
  - transmission by vectors 2603
- brome mosaic virus, in Finland 1657
- Claviceps purpurea*, Advis. Leaf. 3804
- diseases
  - assessment 4
  - book 2754
  - conference 3231
  - control 3233, 4735-4736, 4880
  - control of seed-borne 2155
  - effect of crop rotation 3232
  - in Argentina 1665
  - in Austria 3603
  - in Czechoslovakia 2776
  - in Denmark, fungicide tests 4766
  - in Turkey, transmission by vectors 4417
- effect of fungicides 3234
- Erysiphe graminis*
  - control 1216, 3637, 3821
  - in Israel, grasses as source of infection 3820
  - virulence analysis 5364
- fungi, on grain, effect of volatile fatty acids 5363
- Fusarium*, in Finland 3242
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*
  - Advis. Leaf. 2161
  - effect on roots 4878-4879
  - susceptibility 3819
  - variability of isolates 792
- leaf diseases, control 19
- oat pseudo-rosette virus, in USSR 1213
- Penicillium*, mercury tolerance 1215
- Phialophora radiculicola*, variability of isolates 792
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, eyespot scores 2598
- Puccinia*
  - control 4737
  - in USSR, grass hosts 3244
- P. graminis*
  - control 1216
  - in Austria 3602
  - in USSR, specialization 2158
- Rhizoctonia solani*, antagonists 103
- seed treatment 5, 24, 5362
- in Canada 19
- Ustilaginales, resistance 4881
- Ustilago nuda*, physiologic races 1541
- Cerebella andropogonis*
  - on *Andropogon ischaemum* 2299
  - on *Claviceps microcephala* 3895
- Ceresan
  - as seed treatment 864
  - bean 610
  - cucumber 1935
  - Hibiscus esculentus* 1533
  - rice 2234

Ceresan *contd.*

- as seed treatment *contd.*
  - sunflower 4070
  - effect on, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 2042
- Ceresan M, as corm treatment, *Gladiolus* 890
- Ceresan wet, against, *Corticium rolfsii*, on *Colocasia antiquorum* 3090
- CGF 2660, against, *Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 2417
- Chaenomeles speciosa*
  - apple chlorotic ringspot virus, in Germany (E.) 2283
  - apple (*Malus*) platycarpa dwarf virus, in Germany (E.) 2283
- Chaetocnema aerosa*, *Laboulbenia temperei* 2638
- C. pulla*, transmitting, rice yellow mottle virus 3297
- Chaetomium aureum*, cellulolytic enzyme 2063
- C. erectum*, on soybean seed, stored 1959
- C. globosum*
  - against, *Gibberella zeae*, on maize 3880
  - in soil 1143
  - on beech 5119
  - on pine 4210, 5119
  - on timber 256, 3493
- Chaetoporus radulus*, on *Araucaria cunninghamii* 3526
- Chaetosiphon jacobii*, strawberry crinkle virus, multiplication in 768
- C. minor*, transmitting, strawberry mild yellow edge virus 3411
- Chalara*, classification 740
- Chalaropsis*, classification 740
- C. populi*, on poplar 1542, 3512
- C. thielavioides*, on elm 5201
- Chalcodermus aeneus*, effect on, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on cowpea 5165
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*
  - Phytophthora cinnamomi*
    - control 999, 2605, 2619, 5201
    - factors affecting 4643
    - in France 2618, 2993
  - P. lateralis*, growth and sporulation 3011
- C. nootkatensis*, dieback, in Canada, fungi associated 4208
- Cheirodendron trigynum*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in Hawaii 2979
- Chemagro 4497, as seed treatment, beet 2521
- Chenopodium*
  - broad bean wilt virus, aggregates 2120
  - garlic mosaic virus, can infect 5175
  - pea leaf rolling mosaic virus, can infect 274
  - Senecio* mosaic virus, can infect 4530
  - sowbane mosaic virus, in Hungary 366

*Chenopodium* contd.

*C. album*, tobacco mosaic virus, inhibitors 3773-3774

*C. amaranticolor*

as indicator, cucumber mosaic virus 365

*Calendula* mosaic, can infect 4957

grapevine fanleaf virus

can infect 2914

cytoplasmic inclusions 520

groundnut stunting, can infect 5161

potato virus X

effect of flavonoids 85

inhibition by bark extract 1191

inhibitor 774

modification 3

raspberry ringspot virus, effect of RNA 364

tobacco rattle virus, infection stages 766

tomato mosaic virus, can infect 5550

tomato ringspot virus, can infect 3409

viruses, transmission by vectors 2109

watermelon mosaic virus 2, can infect 601

*C. ambrosioides*, turnip mosaic virus, can infect 3539

*C. foetidum*

as indicator, plum pox virus 4019

*Physalis subglabrata* mosaic virus, can infect 1194

plum pox virus

distinction of isolates 5488

inclusions 4013

*C. foliosum*

beet yellows virus, can infect 2515

cucumber mosaic virus, can infect 2123

*C. murale*, blackberry yellow mosaic virus, can infect 5008

*C. quinoa*

as indicator

apple viruses 2606

grapevine fanleaf virus 519

as test plant, *Passiflora* viruses 5499

beet rhizomania, can infect 4216

blackberry yellow mosaic virus, can infect 5008

grapevine fanleaf virus

can infect 2914

cytoplasmic inclusions 520

*Hibiscus esculentus* mosaic virus, can infect 639

Indian mustard mosaic virus, can infect 1483

lilac ring mottle virus, can infect 2606

potato virus X, inclusions 5323

raspberry ringspot virus, effect of RNA 364

*Rubus* virus, can infect 647

tobacco ringspot virus, can infect 197

tomato mosaic virus, can infect 5550

viruses, diagnosing 1827

## Cherry

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2592

## Cherry contd.

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* contd.

in UK 2594

bacteria, associated with roots 3380

*Blumeriella jaapii*

control 1811

in Rumania 928

in USSR 191, 4571

in USSR, control 4999

in Yugoslavia, ascus state 198

wound infection 4035

cherry necrotic rusty mottle virus, symptoms 2592

decline, in Canada, rootstock injury 503

detrimental canker, in Czechoslovakia,

identification 4568

disease, in Turkey 926

diseases, in Spain 4569

*Glomerella cingulata*, in Denmark 4752

prune dwarf virus, properties of isolate 2348

*Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus

detecting in pollen 927

properties 4989

*Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*

Advis. Leaflet 4563

factors affecting 650

in Denmark 4752

interactions with other bacteria 2898

leaf scar infection 2592

*P. syringae*

factors affecting 650

in Germany (E.) 929

var. react. 2899

replant disease 5486

*Thielaviopsis basicola* in relation to 2880

ringspot viruses

detecting 1810

effect on 2896-2897

*Sclerotinia fruticola*, control 4036

*S. laxa*

control 3396

in Denmark, control 3601

*Taphrina wiesneri*, cultural characters 4998

*Thielaviopsis basicola*, causing replant disease 2592

tobacco ringspot virus, in Canada 197

tomato bushy stunt virus, in

Czechoslovakia, identification 4568

*Valsa*, wound periderm formation 650

*V. leucostoma*, penetration and spread in host 4570

viruses 1342

elimination 4971

inhibitors 4746

susceptibility 2596

transmission 5490

## Cherry chlorotic-necrotic ringspot virus

on cherry 2896-2897

on plum 4017



- Cherry European rusty mottle virus**, on  
cherry 2596
- Cherry leaf roll virus**  
on *Delphinium* 4520  
on *Sambucus nigra* 2592, 3779
- Cherry necrotic ringspot virus**, on cherry  
2596
- Cherry necrotic rusty mottle virus**, on  
cherry 2592, 2596, 5490
- Cherry ring mottle virus**, on cherry 5490
- Cherry (sour) necrotic ringspot virus**, on  
cherry 2896-2897
- Cherry yellow mottle virus**, on cherry 5490
- Chestnut**  
*Cephalosporium*, in USSR 570  
*Endothia parasitica*  
control 2983  
in USA, review 4176  
in Yugoslavia 3502  
*Graphium*, in USSR 570  
*Mycosphaerella maculiformis*, in  
Czechoslovakia 569  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, enzymes 4175  
*Trichothecium roseum*, destroying fruits  
2478  
yellows, mycoplasma associated 5563
- Chicory**  
chicory yellow mottle virus, transmission  
by seed 287  
cucumber mosaic virus, in Netherlands  
2606  
fungicide residues 4774  
quintozone residues 2651  
*Sclerotinia*, control 3613  
*S. sclerotiorum*  
control 1545  
in Irish Republic 1545
- Chicory yellow mottle virus**  
CMI/AAB description 1179  
on chicory 287  
properties 375
- Chilli (see Capsicum)**
- Chilli mosaic virus**  
on *Capsicum* 1528  
on *Sonchus arvensis* 2113
- Chilli pepper (*Capsicum*) mottle virus**, on  
*Capsicum* 5670
- Chilli (pepper) mosaic virus**, on *Capsicum*  
1980
- Chilo suppressalis***  
*Conidiobolus*, in Japan 2017  
fungi, effect of pesticides 1107
- China aster (see Aster)**
- Chinolin**, against, *Pseudomonas tonnelliana*,  
on oleander 2852
- Chinosol**, against, *Phomopsis viticola*, on  
grapevine 3427
- Chironomidae**, *Bertramia marionensis*, in  
Canada, taxonomy 4328
- Chlamydomyces palmarum***, on cotton 1754
- Chloramine T**  
against  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on cherry  
2592  
*Geotrichum candidum*, on citrus 3934
- Chloramphenicol**  
effect on, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on  
*Vinca rosea* 3660  
residues, potato 2933  
tolerance, *Phytophthora infestans* 3449
- Chloraniformethan**  
against  
barley diseases 3236  
*Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry  
508  
wheat diseases 400
- Chlorine**, against, *Xanthomonas translucens*  
f.sp. *oryzicola*, on rice 3922
- Chloris gayana***, *Drechslera hawaiiensis*, in  
USA 175
- Chlormequat**, against, *Pseudocercospora*  
*herpotrichoides*, on wheat 1231, 4723
- 2-Chloroethyl phosphonic acid**, effect on,  
viruses 4386
- Chloromycetin**, against, *Xanthomonas*  
*phaseoli* var. *sojense*, on soybean 1514
- Chloroneb**  
against  
*Chrysanthemum* flower blight 3352  
Cruciferae seedling diseases 265  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*,  
on *Gypsophila paniculata* 171,  
4540  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, on carrot 3032  
*Typhula incarnata*, on grasses 3979
- as seed treatment  
bean 3050  
cotton 3947  
cowpea 5163  
effect on, *Phytophthora capsici* 46  
tolerance, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2655
- Chloropicrin**  
against  
*Helicobasidium purpureum*, on  
asparagus 2576  
*Phytophthora*, on cucumber 3039  
as seed treatment, *Eleusine coracana*  
5420  
as soil treatment 1877, 2360, 2593
- Chlorothalonil**  
against  
*Chrysanthemum* flower blight 3353  
*Corticium fuciforme*, on turf 4535  
cucumber diseases 272  
*Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, on  
soybean 3065  
*Glomerella cingulata*, on pine 4866  
*Gremmeniella abietina* 2502  
*Lophoderium pinastri*, on pine 1025,  
5103  
*Mycosphaerella*, on groundnut 3572

**Chlorothalonil** *contd.*against *contd.**Mycosphaerella* *contd.**M. ligulicola*, on *Chrysanthemum*  
3354*Oidium begoniae*, on *Begonia* 877*Phytophthora*, on *Pieris japonica* 5447*P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on*Rhododendron* 5447*Rhizoctonia solani*, on lettuce 630*Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*on *Festuca rubra* 4535

on grasses 1317

***Choanephora cucurbitarum***, on cowpea  
5165***Chondrilla juncea****Erysiphe cichoracearum*, specialization  
390*Puccinia chondrillina*, biological control  
1557***Chrysanthemum****Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, in Germany  
(W.) 1299*Ascochyta chrysanthemi*  
control 2280  
toxin 1766*Chrysanthemum* chlorotic mottle virus,  
elimination 3958*Chrysanthemum* stunt virus  
effect of chemicals 3957  
effect on RNA and nucleotides 2843  
elimination 3958  
factors affecting 4513*Chrysanthemum* virus B  
serological detection 2278  
spread by hand 3351  
variability 167*Didymella ligulicola*, benomyl tolerance  
2605

diseases, conference 883

effect of, air pollution 886

*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, histopathology  
1767

flower blight, control 3352-3353

*Mycosphaerella ligulicola*, control 3354*Puccinia horiana*

control 2279

cytology 5452

in France 2281

in France, control 884

*Septoria chrysanthemella*, in India 2282stunt viroid, symptoms and transmission  
2842*Verticillium dahliae*

can infect 5493

ultrastructure 5453

viruses, Advis. Leaf. 3956, 4519

***C. carinatum***, grapevine golden flavesence,  
can infect 1368***Chrysanthemum* chlorotic mottle virus**, on  
*Chrysanthemum* 3958**Review of Plant Pathology 1975 Vol. 54*****Chrysanthemum* *contd.****C. cinerariifolium*, root rot, in S. Africa  
2398*C. coronarium*, antifungal substances 4344*C. maximum*, *Septoria leucanthemi*, cytology  
885***Chrysanthemum* mild mottle virus**, serology  
4396*C. morifolium*, air pollution injury, control  
4956***Chrysanthemum* stunt viroid**, RNA  
properties 3224***Chrysanthemum* stunt virus**, on  
*Chrysanthemum* 2843, 3957-3958, 4513***Chrysanthemum* virus B**, on  
*Chrysanthemum* 167, 2278, 3351***Chrysomyxa ledi***, on spruce 3494*C. ledicola*, on spruce 3494***Chrysosporium pannorum***

on turf 3680

review 1166

***Ciboria batschiana***, on oak 4177***Cibotium***, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in  
Hawaii 2979*Cicada*, *Massospora*, taxonomy 2023***Cicadulina bimaclata***, transmitting, maize  
wallaby ear virus 3866*C. mbila*, transmitting, wheat striate virus  
1670***Cicer arietinum****Ascochyta rabiei*

factors affecting 5231

genetics of resistance 4272

immunology 5662

*Fusarium*

genetics of resistance 2566

in Mexico, genetics of resistance 1077

*F. solani*, in India 3578*Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum*, effect  
of root exudates 5663

phytoalexins 3809

rhizosphere microflora, effect of mixed  
cropping 4370*Stemphylium sarciniforme*, control 1076

viruses, var. react. 5659

***Cichorium endivia*** (see *Endive*)***C. intybus*** (see *Chicory*)***Cicinnobolus cesatii* f.sp. *evonymi***, on fungi  
4820***Cinara curvipes***, *Entomophthora*, in Canada  
2639***Cineraria***, *Senecio* mosaic virus, in India,  
hosts 4530***Cirsium arvense***

mycoplasma 782

*Puccinia suaveolens*, virus particles 3226***Cistus monspeliensis***, *Macrophomina**phaseolina*, in Sardinia 4198***Citrashine***, use on, orange 3322***Citrinin***, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus  
2115, 3214

## Citron

- Bartalinia robillardoides*, in India 2250
- Coniella citri*, in India 5304
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*,  
host-parasite relationships 5436

*Citrullus vulgaris* (see Watermelon)

## Citrus

- Bartalinia robillardoides*, in India 2250
- blight
  - electron microscopy 1741
  - water uptake 453
- Capnodium citri*, scanning 1279
- Cephalosporium*, in USSR, symptoms 1280
- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, in India 3929
- citrus cristicortis virus
  - in Corsica 2815
  - in Italy 852
- citrus exocortis virus
  - dwarfing 4497
  - RNA 4498
  - transmission by machine hedging 4499
- citrus leaf rugose virus, purification and  
properties 4496
- citrus psorosis virus
  - in Cuba 151
  - symptoms 150
- citrus ring pattern virus, in Iran 5432
- citrus ringspot virus, in USA, necrotic str.  
150
- citrus tristeza virus
  - in Central African Republic 3926
  - in India 2241
  - in Spain, aetiology 2242
  - particles 454
- citrus xyloporosis virus, control 1274
- Coniella citri*, in India 5304
- Corticium salmonicolor*, in Tonga 385
- decline
  - control 1272
  - diagnosing 849
  - effect of tetracycline 850
  - electron microscopy 1741, 4930
  - micro-organisms associated 4495
  - water uptake 453
  - xylem plugging 3924
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*
  - biochemical changes 152
  - effect of growth regulators 153
  - effect of iron 2750
  - fluorescence 2245
  - leaf fluorescence 3319
  - leaf infection 854
  - phenol content 3318
  - Phoma macrostoma* associated 5435
- Diaporthe citri*
  - control 156
  - mode of infection 2249
- dieback, in India 5217
- Diplodia natalensis*
  - physiological changes 3932
  - vitamin requirements 2816

## Citrus cont.

- diseases
  - book 4929
  - control 3797
  - in Fiji 149
- effect of, fungicides 2240
- Elsinoë*, control 4503
- fruit rots, control 3323
- fungi
  - in irrigation water 3927
  - in rhizosphere 2244
- fungicide residues 2818, 4751
- Geotrichum candidum*, control 3934
- Glomerella cingulata*
  - in Spain 2247-2248
  - post harvest development 4934
- greening
  - control 1277
  - in E. Africa 3094
  - in Thailand 1275
  - in Thailand, review 851
  - indexing 4501
  - mycoplasma associated 3094, 4500
- Guignardia citricarpa*
  - comparison of isolates 5437
  - control 458
- gummosis, in Lebanon, fungi associated  
2244
- Hendersonula toruloidea*
  - effect of phenolics 4502
  - in Lebanon 3321
- little leaf, spiroplasma associated 455
- mycorrhiza, effect on seedling growth  
1594
- Mycosphaerella citri*, control 4933
- Penicillium*
  - control 2253, 3933, 4504, 4740,  
4935-4936
  - mode of entry 5438
  - resistance to fungicides 3325
- P. digitatum*
  - benomyl resistance 855
  - control 459, 2817, 3324
- P. italicum*
  - control 459
  - diketopiperazines 2252
  - inoculating 4937
- Phytophthora*
  - effect on amino acids in leaves 1747
  - in Corsica 155
  - in Morocco 2246
  - in Sicily 154
  - var. react. 2246
- P. citrophthora*
  - effect of phenolics 4502
  - in Lebanon 3321
- P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
  - factors affecting 3928
  - host-parasite relationships 5436
  - in USA 1746
  - inoculating 457
  - rootstocks 3320

*Citrus* contd.

*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* contd.

var. react. 4932

post harvest decay

control 1748, 3322, 3930

effect of rootstocks 2251

*Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* var. *citrum*, in

India 2250

storage disorders, control 3931

stubborn

mycoplasma associated 1745

*Spiroplasma citri* associated 381

thiabendazole residues 1273

*Verticillium*, in USSR, symptoms 1280

viruses 1182

control 3797

effect of growth regulators 4931

effect on chlorophyll 1744

in Aegean, breeding against 2814

inactivation 456

review 2243

serology 1742

wood pitting, viruses related 1276

*Xanthomonas citri*

control 857, 1750

in Japan 1749

in Sabah 288

ultrastructure 5439

yellow-corky vein virus, in India 5434

young tree decline

detecting 3925

diagnosing 4938

electron microscopy 3317

*Citrus aurantifolia* (see Lime)

*C. aurantium* (see Orange)

*Citrus concave gum psorosis virus*, on citrus 456

*Citrus crinkly leaf psorosis virus*, on orange 1742

*Citrus cristacortis virus*

on citrus 2243, 2815

on Satsuma mandarin 852

*Citrus exocortis viroid*, RNA 2734

*Citrus exocortis virus*

on citrus 1276, 2243, 4498, 4931

on grapefruit 4497, 4499

on orange 1742, 4497, 4499

on satsuma mandarin 2814

relationships 759

*Citrus impietratura virus*

on citrus 2243

on orange 1742

*Citrus infectious variegation virus*

hosts 1182

on citrus 456, 1744

*Citrus leaf rugose virus*

infectivity 2813, 5433

on citrus 4496

*Citrus limonia* (see Lemon)

*C. medica* (see Citron)

*Citrus mosaic virus*, on citrus 1744

*Citrus paradisi* (see Grapefruit)

*Citrus psorosis virus*

on citrus 150-151, 456, 2243

on orange 1742

on satsuma mandarin 2814

*Citrus ring pattern virus*, on citrus 5432

*Citrus ringspot virus*, on grapefruit 150

*Citrus (Satsuma) dwarf virus*

hosts 1182

on *Physalis floridana* 1644

*Citrus seedling yellows virus*, on citrus 456

*Citrus sinensis* (see Orange)

*Citrus tristeza virus*

hosts 1182

on citrus 454, 456, 2242-2243, 3926,

4931

on lime 853, 2241

on orange 1742

on satsuma mandarin 2814

serology 3786

*Citrus vein enation virus*

on citrus 456

on satsuma mandarin 2814

*Citrus xyloporosis virus*

on citrus 1276, 2243, 4931

on lemon 1274

on orange 1742

on satsuma mandarin 2814

*Citrus yellow corky vein virus*, on citrus 1744

*Cladastria lutea*, bean yellow mosaic virus, in USA 3516

*Cladosporium*, keys 1624

*C. aphidis*, on aphids 4763

*C. cladosporioides*, on broad bean 617

*C. clorocephalum*, on wood pulp 4669

*C. cucumerinum*

effect of, mercuric chloride 309

on cucumber 4239

*C. herbarum*

on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 5118

on beet 2519

on *Prunus tomentosa* 2349

*C. oxysporum*

on *Capsicum* 5359

on pomegranate 5359

on *Zizyphus jujuba* 5359

*C. sphaerospermum*, in rhizosphere of broad bean and cotton 3166

*Claviceps microcephala*

*Cerebella andropogonis*, in India 3895

growth and sporulation 326

on *Pennisetum typhoides* 437, 2219, 3895

*C. purpurea*

effect of, pollen 3149

*Fusarium roseum*, biological control 4445

on barley 423

on *Brachypodium pinnatum* 2299

on cereals 3804

on grasses 3804



**Claviceps purpurea** *contd.*

- on *Lolium perenne* 5462
- on *Poa pratensis* 5462
- on rye 426
- on *Spartina* 4541
- on triticale 802, 1217, 5396
- on wheat 3847
- spore size 1625

**Claytonia perfoliata**

- beet yellows virus, can infect 2515
- cucumber mosaic virus, can infect 2123

**Clematis**

- Ascochyta clematidina*, in UK 1991
- Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae*, control 2285, 5201

**Clove**

- disorder, in West Sumatra 2389
- Phomopsis eugeniae*, new sp. 1164
- Phyllostictina*, in Sumatra 1830
- Pycnothyrium*, in Sumatra 1830

**Clover**

- Cymadothea trifolii*, in USSR 903
- fungi, on seed, effect of seed treatment 3984
- Kabatiella caulivora*, in Australia 641
- mycorrhiza, growth in root cultures 4789
- phyllody, mycoplasma associated 644, 3227
- root rot, in USSR 1778
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, Advis. Leaflet 3373
- seed treatment 1113
- Stagonospora recedens*, in Japan 1782
- viruses
  - in Canada 2306
  - in E. Africa 3094
- wound tumour virus, mutation 2727

**Clover, crimson**, bean yellow mosaic virus, particles 1320**Clover phyllody**

- hosts 1663
- in Canada, hosts and transmission 2139
- in *Euscelis plebejus* 3228
- mycoplasma associated 2737
- on aster 887

**Clover, red**

- Cymadothea trifolii*, in USSR 903
- Fusarium*, effect of benomyl 487
- Kabatiella caulivora*, genetics of resistance 1321
- Peronospora pratensis*, amino acids 1781
- Pseudopeziza trifolii*, amino acids 1781
- red clover mottle virus, transmission by vectors 2307
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*
  - control 3598
  - testing resistance 2864
- Stagonospora recedens*, in Japan 1782
- viruses, in UK 4721

**Clover, subterranean**

- Fusarium oxysporum*, in Australia, seed-borne 1780

*Gibberella avenacea*

- effect of crop rotation 2143
- in Australia, seed-borne 1780

*Kabatiella caulivora*

- economics of control 2602
- factors affecting 5466
- in Australia 2610
- var. react. 2308

*Pythium irregulare*, in Australia, survival 486

- red leaf virus, transmission by vectors 2603

**Clover, white**

- groundnut stunt virus, in USA 485
- phyllody, effect on N fixation 2863
- potato purple top roll, can infect 1402
- tomato spotted wilt virus, in Canada, transmission by vectors 368

**Clover yellow vein virus**, CMI/AAB

- description 1179

**CMI descriptions of pathogenic fungi and bacteria**

- set 41 736
- set 42 737
- set 43 2692
- set 44 2691

**CMI distribution maps of plant diseases**

- 101, 3792

**CMI/AAB descriptions of plant viruses, set 8 1179***Cnidium silaifolium*, *Cercosporidium cnidii*, new species 3763*Cochliobolus bicolor*, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 1248*C. carbonum*

- on maize 1713, 2215, 3289
- spore germination 683

*C. heterostrophus*

- hosts 653, 2796
- on *Euchlaena mexicana* 3286
- on maize 135, 137-138, 432-433, 827, 981, 1242-1243, 1713, 1716, 2212, 2598, 2791, 2794-2795, 2797-2799, 3286, 3874-3876, 4464-4468, 4917-4918, 5416-5417
- on sorghum 2212
- on wheat 4468

*C. lunatus*

- effect of, plant extracts 1590
- inhibition by, *Plumbago zeylanica* extracts 3141
- on cotton 3336
- on maize 4469
- on sorghum 1252
- on soybean seed, stored 1959
- respiration 2661

*C. miyabeanus*

- effect of
  - leaf extracts 1587

***Cochliobolus miyabeanus* contd.**effect of *contd.*

plant extracts 1590

Pteridophyta 3130

effect on, pea 303

on rice 843, 1256, 1263-1264, 1729,  
2228, 2231-2232, 2811, 3300,  
3307-3309, 3807, 3909-3910,  
4474-4477, 4486, 4926-4927, 5223,  
5233

respiration 2661

***C. nodulosus***, on *Eleusine coracana* 145,  
439, 3292***C. sativus***

cytology 3194

inhibition by, *Plumbago zeylanica* extracts  
3141

on barley 418, 1234, 3603, 4458

on bean 2548

on buckwheat 2868

on grasses 4536

on maize 4915

on rice 4487

on triticale 797

on wheat 120, 1672, 1688, 2186-2187,  
3270-3271, 4424, 4438-4439, 4446,  
5373, 5392

saprophytic survival 3844

somatic mitosis 708

***C. spicifer***

conidial size 2670

in soil 2954

inhibition by, *Plumbago zeylanica* extracts  
3141

on banana 4054

on cotton 2269, 3334

on *Piper betle* 1388

on tobacco 3475

***C. victoriae***

gliovictin 47

on oats 424, 5408-5409

survival in soil 1239

**Cocksfoot***Corynebacterium rathayi*, in Denmark  
3601*Lolium multiflorum* virus, can infect 646  
*Rhizophagus tenuis*, forming mycorrhiza  
3700**Cocksfoot mild mosaic virus**

hosts and properties 646

properties 1316

serology 363, 647

**Cocksfoot mild mottle virus, in UK, hosts**

5195

**Coconut**

cadang-cadang

in Philippines 2610

leaf spots 2399

particles in diseased and healthy 5041

RNA 5507

virus-like particles 2610

*Curvularia maculans*, control 1395**Coconut contd.***Drechslera halodes*, in Ivory Coast 5510*Endogone fasciculata*, forming mycorrhiza  
4791*Gongronella butleri*, in India 5509

heart rot, factors affecting 2400-2401

kaincop disease, mycoplasma associated  
3441

lethal yellowing

effect of antibiotics 5042

in Jamaica, biochemistry 5508

in USA (Fla.), losses 4603

mycoplasma associated 383

symptom remission 1394

seedling disease, in Ivory Coast 4075

wilt

fungi associated 2931

in India, factors affecting 1843

***Cocos nucifera*** (see Coconut)***Codiaeum variegatum***, *Verticillium albo-*  
*atrum*, factors affecting 3615***Coelidia olitoria***, transmitting, strawberry  
pallidosis virus 3410***Coelomomyces iliensis***, on *Culex modestus*  
3666***C. indicus***, on mosquitoes 672***C. psorophorae***, hosts 5259***C. stegomyiae***, on mosquitoes 672**Coelomycetes**, on *Eucalyptus* 1450**Coffee***Ceratocystis fimbriata*, chlorogenic acid  
content 4505*Cercospora coffeicola*

in India 157

in Kenya, control 4939

cream leaf spot, in Colombia 3936  
diseases

control 460

in Brazil, book 2255

in Cuba 2254

in Ethiopia 1282

in Kenya 1281

effect of, copper fungicides 3609

fungicide penetration 30

*Glomerella cingulata*comparison of isolates from India and  
Kenya 2256

control 159, 1751-1752, 2820, 3941

hosts 862

in India 157

losses 5440

redistribution of fungicides 160

sporulation 462

***Hemileia vastatrix***

control 159, 861, 2820, 3935

electron microscopy 461

estimating 3938

estimating incidence 3326

factors affecting 860

fine structure 859

in America, control 22

in Brazil, physiologic races 3940

## Coffee contd.

*Hemileia vastatrix* contd.

- in Papua, eradication 3939
- in Rhodesia, control 654
- races 1283
- self-inhibitor 5198
- viability of urediospores 5354

oil spot, in Brazil 158

seedlings diseases, in Nigeria 3937

uptake of pyracarbolid 4742

Cold treatment, against, *Uromyces appendiculatus*, on bean 1502

## Coleoptera

*Metarhizium anisopliae*

- histopathology 2029
- penetration 2640
- ultrastructural changes 2022

*Coleosporium tussilaginis*, spore morphogenesis 1626*Colladonus montanus*, transmitting, peach western X disease 1664*Colletotrichum acutatum*

on pine 3493

on strawberry 2357

*C. acutatum* f.sp. *piniae*, on pine 2491*C. capsici*

conidial germination 43

on beet 2520

on *Capsicum* 1530, 2583

on eggplant 638

on turmeric 2397, 4072

*C. circinans*, on onion 4710*C. coccodes*

on potato 2425

on tomato 2470, 5552

sclerotial germination 3140

*C. corchori*, on jute 3340-3341, 4949*C. dematium*on *Salvia sclarea* 955on *Tribulus terrestris* 4412*C. derridis*, on *Araucaria heterophylla* 5117*C. destructivum*, on lucerne 4545*C. fragariae*, on strawberry 4583*C. graminicola*

on lucerne 4545

on maize 429, 3193

on sorghum 2803, 5222

on *Sorghum bicolor* 436*C. heynei*, on *Vallis heynei* 1386*C. hibisci*

control 36

in W. Africa, pathogenicity 2838

on *Hibiscus* 464on *Hibiscus cannabinus* 3339*C. lagenarium*

cell wall polyosides 3722

on melon 785, 1494, 1929, 3037

on watermelon 2533, 3605

*C. lindemuthianum*

- on bean 611, 1056, 1501, 1504, 3562, 4253, 4255, 5142, 5633

*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* contd.

on cowpea 3554, 4705

virus-like particles 4

*C. linicola*

in soil 3731

on flax 165, 872, 1761-1762, 2837

*C. malvarum*, on *Sida spinosa* 2142*C. mollerianum*, state of *Glomerella cingulata* 5505*C. musae*, on banana 22, 785, 1816, 4051-4052*C. phomoides*, on tomato 2457*C. piperis*, on *Capsicum* and eggplant 3589*C. tabacum*on *Nicotiana* 2965

on tobacco 2965

*C. trifolii*, on lucerne 653, 2311, 4545*C. truncatum*

on bean 5146

on soybean 1511, 5155

on soybean seed, stored 1959

*C. urmilae*, on *Diospyros embryopteris* 1386*Collybia velutipes*, on trees 4727*Colocasia*, *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, host specificity 3803*C. antiquorum*, *Corticium rolfsii*, control 3090*C. esculenta*

dasheen mosaic virus, in Venezuela 3089 diseases

in Br. Solomon Is. 4297

in Central America and Tropics 3091

storage disorders, in Solomon Is. 5192

viruses 4

transmission 3596

## Conferences

Actinomycetales, Loughborough, UK 10

Association for Co-operation in Banana Res., Jamaica 1816

British Insecticides and Fungicide (7th) 18

Cereal diseases, Versailles 3231

*Chrysanthemum*, Paris 883

Contribution of modern phytiatry in solving problems of famine and pollution, San Remo 4302

Cotton disease council, Phoenix, Ariz. 2823

*Cyclamen*, Paris 3959

Electrophoresis in taxonomy of algae and fungi 3181

Epidemiology, forecasting and control of plant diseases, Lucknow 5202

French Phytopath. Soc., 5th 1093

Genetics and breeding of *Capsicum*, Turin 2577*Heterobasidion annosum*, USSR 1880

International, Plant Protection, Paris 3645

International Council for study of viruses and virus diseases of grapevine 941

Conferences *contd.*

- International on forest fume damage 233
- International on Genetics, Calif. 5238
- International on Phytopharmacy and Phytiatry, 23rd 1539
- International on Phytopharmacy and Phytiatry, 25th 3608
- International on Phytopharmacy and Phytiatry, 26th 4722
- International on production of healthy plants, Tel-Aviv 1994
- International on Triticale, Mexico 797, 1217
- International on viruses and virus diseases of the grapevine, Salice Terme 1360
- Phytiatry and Phytopharmacy in the Mediterranean region, Sassari, Italy 2620
- Plant Pathology, Sydney, Australia 3606-3607
- Plant protection and human welfare, Nigeria 5237
- Plant protection, Paris 2612
- Pseudomonas syringae*, Angers 4324
- Queensland Society of Sugarcane Technologists 544, 5536
- Seed pathology, India 1094
- Conidiobolus coronatus*, on *Porthetria dispar* 2026
- Coniella citri*, on citron 5304
- C. diplodiella*
  - on *Artabotrys hexapetalus* 1208
  - on grapevine 947, 1379, 2919, 3635, 4306
- Coniferae
  - decline, fungi associated 2617-2618
  - discomycetes, pathogenicity 579
  - diseases, in Canada 4657
  - effect of, nursery soil treatment 1022
  - fungicide injury 5102
  - Heterobasidion annosum*, review 1898
  - Inonotus weirii*, detection by aerial photography 3518
  - micro-organisms in soils, in Japan 4188
  - mycorrhizal fungi, utilizing C 693
  - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in France 2993
  - Uredinales, *Caeoma*-like sori 244
  - Verticillidiella wagnerii*, in USA, review 5577
- Coniophora puteana*
  - on *Abies balsamea* 2997
  - on beech 4212
  - on pine 4212
  - on trees 254
- Coniosporium bambusae*, on bamboo 1989
- Coniothyriopsis mangiferae*, on mango 203
- Coniothyrium clematidis-roctae*, on *Clematis* 2285, 5201
- C. fuckelii*, on pine needles 2710
- C. minitans*
  - culture in plastic bags 3766

*Coniothyrium minitans* *contd.*

- on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 710, 1536
- C. piricola*
  - on apple 2869
  - on pear 2869
- Conium maculatum*, mosaic virus, in UK 600
- Conocephalus merumontanus*, transmitting, rice yellow mottle virus 3297
- Conococcybe pubescens*, genetics 1165
- Convolvulus arvensis*, mycoplasma 4864
- Copper
  - against
    - Erwinia amylovora*
      - on apple 914
      - on pear 496
      - on pome fruit 488
    - poplar diseases 4181
    - Pseudomonas tonelliana*, on oleander 2852
  - effect on
    - apple russeting 4009
    - grapevine 3420
- Copper ammonium carbonate, against, *Diaporthe citri*, on grapefruit 156
- Copper chloride, against, *Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 3463
- Copper-chrome-arsenate, as timber preservative 1913, 3019
- Copper, colloidal, against, *Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 3463
- Copper fungicides
  - abrasion of nozzles 1582
  - against
    - Coryneum*, on plum 2882
    - Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 985
    - peach diseases 1352
    - Physalospora miyabeana*, on *Salix* 5099
    - Phytophthora palmivora*, on cacao 22
    - Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 1376, 5017
    - Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* f.sp. *persicae*, on peach 924
    - Scirrhia pini*, on pine 1465, 2491
    - tea diseases 983
  - effect on, coffee 3609
- Copper hydroxide
  - against
    - coffee diseases 1281
    - Diaporthe citri*, on grapefruit 156
    - groundnut diseases 4270
    - Oidium begoniae*, on *Begonia* 877
  - effect on, grapevine 521
- Copper hydroxide 86W, against, *Xanthomonas begoniae*, on *Begonia* 3342
- Copper methiram, against, *Elsinoë*, on citrus 4503
- Copper oxide
  - against
    - Alternaria macrospora*, on cotton 2821



**Copper oxide** *contd.*against *contd.*

coffee diseases 460

*Glomerella cingulata*, on coffee 160*Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii*, on*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 3493**Copper oxychloride**

against

apple pathogens 1791

*Elsinoë*, on citrus 4503*Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 3463,  
5069*Gloeosporium olivarum*, on olive 2912*Glomerella cingulata*, on avocado pear  
653*Hemileia vastatrix*, on coffee 654*Melampyris*, on poplar 1455*Peronospora destructor*, on onion 1975*Phyllosticta prunicola*, on plum 2339*Phytophthora infestans*, on potato

1850, 5043, 5528

*P. nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, on*Elettaria cardamomum* 2922*P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* var. *altissima*  
1292on *Piper betle* 5027*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, on bean  
1537*Scirrhia pini*, on pine 3493*Septoria apiicola*, on celery 649*Stigmata carpophila*, on almond 3407*Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 4549*Xanthomonas translucens* f.sp. *oryzicola*,  
on rice 3922

effect on, grapevine 2379

**Copper oxychloride + captafol**, against,*Cercospora coffeicola*, on coffee 4939**Copper-S**, against, *Mycosphaerella*, on

groundnut 3572

**Copper sandoz**, against, *Thielavia terricola*var. *minor*, on sesame 5504**Copper sulphate**

against

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on  
grapevine 4596*Phytophthora infestans*, on tomato  
1435

as seed treatment, wheat 409

**Copper sulphate, tribasic**

against

*Diaporthe citri*, on grapefruit 156*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*  
on orange 3928**Copper trichlorophenolate**, as seed

treatment, cotton 2257, 3942

**Coprinus lagopus**, on cotton 1754**C. sasilii**, genetics 1165**Cordia dichotoma**, *Thielavia terricola*, in  
India 4050**C. myxa**, *Pycnothera cordiae*, in India  
5304**Cordyceps militaris**

growth and sporulation 2637

on *Bombyx mori* 2642on *Galleria mellonella* 2642**Cordylina terminales**, *Catenulaster batistae*,  
in India 5304**Coriander***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *corianderii*,

toxin 1831

*Protomyces macrosporus*, chlamydospore  
longevity 949**Cornus florida**, *Armillariella mellea*, in USA  
1018**Coronilla varia**, groundnut stunt virus,  
reservoir of infection 3988**Corticaceae**, of North Europe, Vol. 3 3732**Corticium areolatum**, electron microscopy  
1278**C. centrifugum**, on apple 2592**C. fuciforme**, on turf 4535**C. galactinum**, on *Abies balsamea* 2997**C. invisum**, on tea 983**C. polygonum**, on aspen 2485**C. praticola**, on lettuce 5171**C. rolsii**

amylolytic activity 3153

CMI description 736

effect of, soybean isoflavones 1600

identification 738

in soil 3198, 4371

on bean 2538, 3563

on *Colocasia antiquorum* 3090

on Cruciferae 265

on cucumber 4768-4769

on ginger 1393

on groundnut 3072

on *Kalanchoe pinnata* 891

on lentil 627, 1075, 4273

on *Magnolia kobus* 327on *Orthosiphon stamineus* 1839

on pineapple 4057

on rice 1267

on sesame 1833

on *Solidago canadensis* 481

on soybean 1607

on sweet potato 1986

on tomato 2457

**C. salmonicolor**

on citrus 385

on forest trees 4170

on rubber 1418, 1858-1859

**C. sasakii**

effect of, validamycin 5272

on rice 655, 836, 844, 1265, 1738, 3899,  
3911, 4488, 5267**C. theae**, on tea 983**Cortinarius semisanguineus**, in soil, forming  
mycorrhiza 40**Corylus avellana**

diseases, in Italy 2624

*Gloeosporium*

in France 1459

*Corylus avellana* contd.*Gloeosporium* contd.

in Italy 577

*Xanthomonas corylina*

factors affecting 3517

in Turkey 578

*Coryne cylicnium*, on spruce 251, 585*Corynebacterium fascians*, on *Pelargonium zonale* 3974*C. flaccumfaciens*, on bean 2550, 4256*C. insidiosum*

enzymes 4759

on Leguminosae 1778, 5465

on lucerne 176, 906, 1322, 2316, 3095, 3374, 4968-4969

on *Medicago* 2316*C. michiganense*on *Lycopersicon* 4161

on tomato 563, 2656, 4161, 5199

study 3663

*C. nebraskense*

on maize 829, 2218

storage 3887

*C. poinsettiae*, enzymes 4759*C. rathayi*, on cocksfoot 3601*C. sepedonicum*, on potato 540, 1412, 1856, 4125, 5512, 5534*C. tritici*, on wheat 5399*Corynespora cassiicola*

host specificity 2746

on *Aphelandra squarrosa* 4950

on cucumber 272

on eggplant 4716

on *Ipomoea carnea* 3968

on tomato 5084

sporulation 5288

*Coryneum*, revision 3733*C. beijerinckii*, on almond 2347*C. cardinale*, on *Cupressus sempervirens* 1031, 5592*Coscan*

against

*Erysiphe polygoni*, on pea 1941*Uncinula necator*, on grapevine 4593*Cosmea bipinnata*, mycoplasma 781*Cotoneaster bullata*

apple stem grooving virus, anatomical changes 5474

as indicator, apple viruses 2606

*C. salicifolia*, *Erwinia amylovora*, in Denmark, imported 4752*Cotton**Alternaria macrospora*

control 1287

in India 2832

*Aspergillus flavus*

aflatoxin 2833

fluorescence test 471

in USA, aflatoxin formation 1758

insects associated 2270

var. react. 5445

*Cotton* contd.

blue disease

control 1753

in Chad 463

boll rot

book 465

control 5441

fungi associated 1754

in Chad 1759

in Ivory Coast 464

boron deficiency, in N. Nigeria 163-164

*Cochliobolus spicifer*

sugar content 2269

var. react. 3334

cotton small leaf (stenosis) virus,

microflora and IAA 466

damping-off, control 3947

diseases

in India, control 5220

in Ivory Coast, control 463

in Tanzania 1284, 2821

in USSR, control 2257, 5444

*Endogone calospora*, forming mycorrhiza, effect on growth 2658

fungi

effect of seed treatment 3336

in rhizosphere 3166

on fibre 3327

seed infection 467

*Fusarium*

control 468

react. of hybrids 2259

*F. oxysporum*, root luminescence 2260*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*

antigens 3944

breeding against 161

control 864

effect of crop rotation 4506

in USSR 2258

pathogenic forms 2824

selecting for resistance 4507, 4942

specialisation 2261

var. react. 3328

gossypol in roots 2822

*Hibiscus esculentus* mosaic virus, can infect 639

mosaic, Chad, screening for resistance 863

mycoplasma, insects associated 2736

*Myrothecium roridum*

factors affecting 1757

in India 2832

weeds as sources of infection 4510

phyllody

in Upper Volta, relationship with plant

yellows 4941

transmission 2394

*Pythium irregulare*, effect on growth 2834*Ramularia gossypii*, growth and sporulation 162

## Cotton contd.

*Rhizoctonia solani*

control 864, 870, 3942

lesion development 2268

rhizosphere microflora, effect on

*Verticillium* 865

seed, treatment, evaluating 4940

seedling disease 3730

in USA, micro-organisms associated  
3943soil fungi, effect of growth regulators  
3638*Thielaviopsis basicola*

histopathology 3335

metabolism 1288

virulence 3333, 3948

uptake of thiabendazole 2823

*Verticillium*

in USSR, races 868

resistance 3945

variability 4943

*V. albo-atrum*

effect of root exudates 2266

effect on yield 4944

genetics of resistance 2262, 2265

microsclerotia 470

*V. dahliae*

antagonists in rhizosphere 1286, 2827

antagonists in soil 1756

biological control 2830, 3946

breeding for resistance 5442

can infect 5493

control 5443

effect of herbicides 2831

effect of preceding crop 2826

factors affecting 654, 869, 1285

genetics of resistance 3329-3330

gossypol formation 2263

immunization 469

in India 867

in Iraq 2825

in Spain 2151

in USA 2823

in USSR 2258

in USSR, races 3332

microelements and resistance, book  
866

mycelial forms 4509

pigment changes 2267

polyphosphate content 2829

proteins and DNA 4508

seed infection 2264

spread 1755

variability of isolates 3331

virulence 2828

*V. lateritium*, proteins and DNA 4508*V. nigrescens*, in USSR 4049*Xanthomonas malvacearum*

control 871, 3942

effect of cycocel 4946

epidemiology 5211

genetics of resistance 1760, 4511

## Cotton contd.

*Xanthomonas malvacearum* contd.

in India, races 3337

metabolism 2271

necrosis 4945

var. react. 4947

virulence 2835

*X. oryzae*, hypersensitive react. 3112Cotton small leaf (stenosis) virus, on cotton  
466

## Cowpea

bacteria, heat predisposition 1495

bean southern mosaic virus cowpea str., in  
Ghana 1519*Cercospora canescens*, conidial

germination 4704

*Choanephora cucurbitarum*, factors

affecting 5165

*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*,

methylphaseollidiniso flavan 4705

cowpea chlorotic mottle virus, effect of  
temp. 2563

cowpea mosaic virus

in Nigeria 1074

isolation of leaf protoplasts 5654

protoplast infection 5655

RNA replication 626

transmission 1073, 5216

ultrastructure 624, 5653

cucumber mosaic virus, genetics 3787  
diseases

control 3575

in Nigeria 1051, 3554

fungi, in Nigeria, seed-borne 5656

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum*,  
in Nigeria 5658*Hibiscus esculentus* mosaic virus, can  
infect 639*Oidium*, control 794

phyllody, in India, symptoms 1967

phytoalexins 3809

*Prunus* stem pitting virus, can infect 499*Pseudomonas syringae*

can infect 1510

in Qd. 3576

*Pythium aphanidermatum*, effect of  
fungicides 4271*Rhizoctonia solani*, in Nigeria, inoculum  
5164*Sclerotium rolfsii*, hosts 5166

seed treatment 1113

seedling disease, in Nigeria, control 5163

*Uromyces appendiculatus*, ethylene  
production 4703*U. vignae*, haustoria 5657virus, in Nigeria, symptoms 2564  
viruses

in Egypt 284

in Nigeria 625

*Xanthomonas*, Puerto Rico, pathotypes  
5139

**Cowpea aphid borne virus, CMI/AAB**  
description 1179

**Cowpea chlorotic mottle virus**

on cowpea 2563

on soybean 5154

on tobacco 987, 2721

particle structure 4858

protein 3778

proteins 3217

RNA 4857

RNA mol. wt. 2111

stability 4853

translation of RNA 757

**Cowpea mild mottle virus, CMI/AAB**  
description 1179

**Cowpea mosaic virus**

electron microscopy 93

hosts 1074

inhibition by chemicals 4846

on bean 1654

on cowpea 284, 624, 626, 1051, 1073,  
5216, 5653-5655

on red clover 4721

on *Vigna sesquipedalis* 284

properties and serology 2125

protein synthesis 5343

RNA 2735, 5345

RNA mol. wt. 2111

**Crambe abyssinica, *Fusarium oxysporum***  
f.sp. *conglutinans*, resistance 263

**C. hispanica, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.**  
*conglutinans*, resistance 263

**Cranberry, mycorrhiza, effect on** 1597

***Crataegus***

*Erwinia amylovora*

in England and Denmark, reservoir of  
infection 2876

in France 2615

study 2592, 2594

*Gymnosporangium connersii*, in Canada  
586

**C. mollis, *Gymnosporangium globosum***  
5558

**Creosote, fungitoxicity** 3529

**Crepidotus, collecting spores** 750

**Cresoxan, as seed treatment, tomato** 2465

**Criconemoides xenoplax**

associated with, grapevine degeneration  
1375

effect on

peach short life 4029

*Pseudomonas syringae* on plum 4993

**Crinipellis perniciosus, on cacao** 394, 3814

**Criptodin, as seed treatment, wheat** 123

**Cristulariella, the genus** 4832

**C. depraedans**

in Canada 4832

on *Acer* 4832

on *Aruncus sylvestris* 4832

**C. pyramidalis**

on *Acer saccharum* 1129

**Cristulariella pyramidalis contd.**

on *Magnolia fraseri* 1129

**Crocus, virus, in Sweden, symptoms** 3962

**Cronartium coleosporioides, on pine** 3494,  
3524

**C. comandrae**

on pine 246, 1902, 5585

spore markings 746

**C. comptoniae, on pine** 247

**C. flaccidum**

on pine 4202, 4663

on *Vincetoxicum officinale* 4202

**C. fusiforme**

on oak 565

on pine 245, 565, 1024, 1901,

3521-3522, 4197, 4661-4662,

5104-5105, 5107

viruses, properties 5198

**C. harknessii**

on pine 2494, 3230

spore markings 746

**C. ribicola**

on currant 3603, 4752

on pine 3001-3002, 3006, 4191, 4193

**C. stalactiforme, on pine** 2494

**Crops**

diseases

book 662

control 3793

evaluating fungicides 2037

in Indonesia 3802

diseases, soil-borne, control 25

*Fusarium*, in Israel, pathogenicity 2141

protection

economics of integrated control 4869

factors affecting 4411

root pathogenic fungi, in Malaysia 5353

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*

Advis. Leaflet 388

control 1536

viruses, transmission by vectors 2717

**Crops, subtropical, viruses, in USSR** 4841

**Crotalaria, pea mosaic virus, cytology** 2130

**C. juncea**

pigeon pea mosaic virus, effect on 1325

rhizosphere microflora, factors affecting  
1120

**C. verrucosa, *Fusarium udum*, in India**  
1840

**Cruciferae**

*Albugo candida*, fungi associated 3029

*Alternaria brassicicola*, in Canada,

introduced 3030

*Aphanomyces raphani*, symptoms 4228

benomyl toxicity 4776

diseases, in India 2738

fungi, on seed, in S. Africa 5128

*Leptosphaeria maculans*, in Canada, seed  
infection 5609

mustard mosaic virus, can infect 262

*Pythium polymastum*, in Canada,

virulence 594



**Cruciferae contd.**

- seedling diseases, control 265
- tobacco mosaic virus, host range 2114
- viruses 75-81
  - in Germany (E.) 3207

***Crumenulopsis sororia*, on pine 4199, 5108*****Cryptococcus fagi***

- associated with
  - beech bark disease 3494, 5561
  - beech dieback 4171-4172

***Cryptodiaporthe populea*, on poplar 573*****C. salicina*, on *Salix* 3494*****Cryptomeria japonica***

- Cercospora sequoiae*
  - control 3009
  - pathology 5591

***Cryptosporiopsis abietina*, on spruce 2507, 4206****Cucumber**

- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, host specificity 3803

- cherry viruses, can infect 5490

- Cladosporium cucumerinum*, enzymes 4239

- cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, str. 1933

- cucumber mosaic virus

- effect of UV 3035

- in USSR 2145

- strs. 1933

- Datura* distortion mosaic virus str., can infect 1196

- determination of dinocap 4777

***Didymella bryoniae***

- resistance 1930

- spore dispersal 1931

- diseases, control 272

- effect of, tentoxin 5601

- Erwinia carotovora*, cell death 3553

***Erysiphe cichoracearum***

- control 649, 1118, 2045, 2656, 3679, 4684

- in Austria 3603

- var. react. 649, 1932

***E. polyphaga*, control 270****fungi**

- antagonistic actinomycetes 4242

- control 4768-4769

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum***

- control 4241

- var. react. 2534

***Phomopsis sclerotoides***

- control 4720

- in Denmark 4752

- in UK 1991

***Phytophthora***

- control 3038-3039

- resistant stocks 3040

***Pseudomonas lachrymans***

- control 1935

- evaluating resistance 1936

- in Austria 3603

**Cucumber contd.**

- Pseudomonas lachrymans* contd.
  - var. react. 4688

***Pseudoperonospora cubensis***

- carbon dioxide fixation 4238

- genetics of resistance 603

- in Germany (W.) 3041

- physiology 4681

- var. react. 2534

- Rubus* virus, can infect 647

- seed treatment 4743

- shrivelled cucumber, in UK 1991

***Sphaerotheca fuliginea***

- control 4720

- effect of benomyl 3630

- effect of fungicides 3126

- genetics of resistance 603

- var. react. 1932

- tobacco mosaic virus, starch lesions 4237

- tobacco necrosis virus, in NZ 1209

- tobacco ringspot virus

- can infect 197

- effect of temp. 4680

- tomato bushy stunt virus, can infect 4568

- translocation of tridemorph 3629

- uptake and translocation of F 319 2649

- uptake and translocation of pyrimidine 20

- uptake and transport of fungicides 2043

- viruses, control in glasshouse 3770

**Cucumber green mottle mosaic virus**

- on cucumber 1933, 3770

- on Cucurbitaceae 1047

- protein aggregates 4395

**Cucumber mosaic virus**

- effect of, bentonite 3772

- hosts 81, 767, 2112, 2145, 2611, 3963

- inhibition by chemicals 4846

- inhibition by *Nandina domestica* juice 4860

- inhibitors 365

- on bean 2606

- on *Bougainvillea glabra* 3344

- on *Brassica* 3538

- on *Bryonia* 360

- on *Buddleia* 879

- on *Capsicum* 2578, 2581, 3085-3086, 3590, 5182, 5199

- on carrot 1925

- on chicory 2606

- on cowpea 3787

- on Cruciferae 3207

- on cucumber 1933, 3035, 3770

- on *Cucumis metuliferus* 1490

- on Cucurbitaceae 1047, 1489

- on *Delphinium* 4520

- on Japanese radish 3541

- on *Luffa acutangula* 1928

- on melon 1046, 5199

- on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 549

- on *Nicotiana rustica* 4843

**Cucumber mosaic virus** *contd.*

- on passion fruit 4590
- on *Petunia* 1306
- on *Phaseolus angularis* 3561
- on rape 79
- on *Salvia splendens* 2294
- on *Sinapis arvensis* 2123
- on spinach 1919
- on *Tetragonia tetragonoides* 5127
- on tobacco 377, 553
- on tomato 559, 2621, 3770, 4146, 5081
- on vegetables 4213
- on *Zinnia elegans* 2297
- properties 372, 2610
- purification 2117
- recombination 2729
- RNA 2730, 5339
- RNA mol. wt. 2111
- RNA polymerase 2134
- serology 1184, 2726, 4396, 4845
- stability 2728
- translocation of RNA 757

**Cucumber mosaic virus str.**, on bean 1498, 1944***Cucumis melo*** (see Melon)***C. metuliferus***, viruses, var. react. 1490***C. sativus*** (see Cucumber)***Cucurbita maxima*** (see Squash)***C. pepo*** (see Pumpkin; Vegetable marrow)**Cucurbitaceae*****Alternaria cucumerina***

- epidemiology 5207
- variability of isolates 4214

**cucumber green mottle mosaic virus**, transmission by seed 1047**cucumber mosaic virus**, transmission by seed 1047**diseases**, atlas 2002***Erysiphe cichoracearum***, in NSW, survey 5619***Phytophthora drechsleri***, in Iran 271***Pseudomonas lachrymans***, in USSR 1934***Pseudoperonospora cubensis***, in Rumania 4240***Pythium aphanidermatum***, control 4683***Sphaerotheca fuliginea***

## control 3552

## in NSW, survey 5619

## viruses

## epidemiology 5214

## in Surinam 2611

## watermelon mosaic virus 2, in Chile 601

***Cucurbitaria caraganae***, on *Caragana arborescens* 5559***C. coluteae***, on *Caragana arborescens* 5559***C. elongata***, on *Robinia pseudoacacia* 5559***C. ulmea***, on elm 5559**Cucurbitariaceae**, characteristics 1171**Cufram Z**, as seed treatment, cotton 871**Cufraneb**, as seed treatment, oats 4911***Culex fatigans***, *Culicinomyces*, mode of infection 4329***Culex* contd.*****C. modestus***, *Coelomomyces iliensis*, sporangia 3666***Culicinomyces***on *Culex fatigans* 4329

## on insects 4330

***Culiseta inornata***, *Coelomomyces**psorophorae*, life history 5259**Culture collection**, American Type, history 4319**Culture collections**, acronyms and abbreviations 3170**Cuman**

## against

*Alternaria triticina*, on wheat 815

## fungi, on cereal seed 3813

*Phyllosticta cajani*, on pigeon pea 5221*Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 1377**Cumin***Alternaria burnsii*

## control 2924

## physiology 3435

*Elsinoë kamatii*, ascus cytology 2925*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, dissemination 209***Cunninghamella echinulata***, on cotton 3336***C. elegans***, on pine 2501**Cupramar**, against, *Thielavia terricola* var. *minor*, on sesame 5504**Cupravit**, as seed treatment, sunflower 4070**Cupressaceae**, *Monochaetia unicornis*, in Japan 4666***Cupressus leylandii***, *Heterobasidion annosum*, in UK 4168***C. macrocarpa***, *Trichothecium roseum*, destroying fruits 2478***C. sempervirens****Coryneum cardinale*

## canker formation 1031

## control 5592

**Cuprocin**

## against

*Alternaria porri*, on leek 4286*Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 4063

## effect on, grapevine 5013

**Cuprosan**

## against

*Peronospora destructor*, on onion 1975*Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 5043, 5528**Cuprox**, against, *Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar 3510***Curcuma longa*** (see Turmeric)**Currant**

## blackcurrant reversion virus

## Advis. Leaflet. 2351

## control 5001

## transmission by vectors 2352

## Currant contd.

- Cronartium ribicola*  
in Austria 3603  
in Denmark 4752  
diseases, control 931, 2900  
*Glomerella cingulata* 2623  
gooseberry veinbanding virus, symptoms 4038  
*Microsphepha grossulariae*, Advis. Leaflet 4039  
mycoplasma, effect on 5491  
*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*  
Advis. Leaflet 4039  
control 200  
var. react. 504, 2353  
yellows, mycoplasma associated 5000
- Curvularia**  
oligosaccharide synthesis 1139  
review 3754  
utilizing polysaccharides 1138
- C. clavata*, on maize 5235  
*C. irregulare*, on rice 3899  
*C. maculans*, on coconut 1395  
*C. pallescens*, on banana 4051  
*C. penniseti*, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 1253, 4471  
*C. ramosa*, on wheat 4424  
*C. senegalensis*, on banana 4051  
*C. verruculosa*, on banana 4051  
*Cuscuta* (see Dodder)  
*C. subinclusa*, transmitting, apple proliferation 3385
- Custard apple, *Cercospora anonae*, in Brazil 516
- Cyamopsis tetragonolobus**  
*Alternaria cyamopsidis*, growth and sporulation 1520  
*Dolichos* enation virus, transmission by vectors 1968  
Seed mycoflora, effect on germination 1521
- Cycas beddomi*, *Fusarium equiseti*, in India 168
- Cyclamen**  
diseases, review 3961  
*Erwinia carotovora*, review 3960  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis*, in France 3964  
root rot, control 4513
- Cyloconium oleaginum*, on olive 3795  
*C. querci-ilicis*, on oak 4178
- Cycloheximide**  
against  
*Didymascella thujina*, on *Thuja* 2511  
*Gremmeniella abietina* 2502  
*Lophodermium pinastri*, on pine 1025  
effect on  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Vinca rosea* 3660  
*Heterobasidion annosum* 5276  
*Penicillium* on hyacinth and tulip 4515

- Cyclohexylphenyl phosphorodichloridates**, fungitoxicity 3685
- Cyclopentylphenols**, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 3684
- Cyclops vernalis*, *Coelomomyces psorophorae*, life history 5259
- Cycocel**, effect on, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton 4946
- Cydonia oblonga* (see Quince)  
*Cylindrocarpon candidum*, on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 5118  
*C. musae*, on banana 2905
- Cylindrocladium braziliensis*, CMI description 2692
- C. camelliae*, CMI description 2692
- C. clavatum*  
CMI description 2692  
hosts 3495
- C. crotalariae*, on groundnut 3068
- C. floridanum*  
culture 3160  
on *Liriodendron tulipifera* 1002  
on pine 1002
- C. heptaseptatum*, on *Polystichum adiantiforme* 4961
- C. illicicola*  
CMI description 2692  
forming perithecial state 239
- C. macrosporium*, on *Arachniodes adiantiformis* 4516
- C. pteridis*, on pine 5110
- C. scoparium*  
culture 3160  
hosts and pathogenicity 2749  
in soil 3726  
on *Azalea indica* 7  
on *Rhododendron* 4513
- Cylindrosporium quercus*, on oak 1004
- C. sesami*, on sesame 524
- Cymadothea trifolii*, on clover 903
- Cymbidium mosaic virus**  
hosts 5323  
on orchid 3362
- Cymbopogon**, *Puccinia cymbopogonis-brevipedis*, in Philippines 2689
- Cynkomiedzian**, against, apple pathogens 1791
- Cynodon dactylon*, *Claviceps*, alkaloids 1775
- Cypendazol**  
against  
coffee diseases 1281  
*Verticillium dahliae*, on strawberry 5004
- Cyperus rotundus*, *Puccinia philippinensis*, in Philippines 2689
- Cyphomandra betacea*, potato mycoplasmas, can infect 4607
- Cypress** (see *Cupressus*)
- Cytospora cedrelina*, on *Cedrela toona* 5304
- C. mangiferae*, on mango 5304

**2,4-D**

- against, *Micronectriella nivalis*, on wheat 2782
- effect on
  - Phytophthora palmivora* on rubber 2950
  - tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 5070

**D-alanine**, effect on, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 5246

**Daconil**

- against
  - Cercospora pini-densiflorae*, on pine 5110
  - Colletotrichum derridis*, on *Araucaria heterophylla* 5117
  - Corticium salmonicolor*, on rubber 1858
  - Mycosphaerella*, on groundnut 281
  - Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 2416

**Daconil 2787**, against, strawberry diseases 2357

**Dactylaria haptotyla**, on nematodes 5257

**Dactylis glomerata** (see Cocksfoot)

- Puccinia graminis* biotype 2304
- genetics of resistance 2305
- Xanthomonas graminis*, in Europe 4964

**Dactylium dendroides**, on mushroom 2567, 3078, 4720

**Dactylorhiza maculata**, mycorrhiza, in France, ultrastructure 5284

**Dactylorhiza majalis**, yellows, mycoplasma associated 644

**D. purpurella**

- mycorrhizal fungus
- physiology 3136
- vitamin production 3137

**Daffodil** (see *Narcissus*)

**Dahlia**

- Erwinia chrysanthemi*, in NZ 3951
- tomato spotted wilt virus, in Canada, transmission by vectors 368
- viruses, in Netherlands 2273

**Dalbergia sissoo**, *Catenulaster batistae*, in India 1019

**Dalbulus maidis**

- transmitting
  - maize Colombian stripe virus 4461
  - maize rayado fino virus 2790
  - maize stunt 134, 2789

**DAM 18654**, against, banana crown rot 4585

**Daminozide**, against, *Streptomyces scabies*, on potato 3600

**Damping-off**

- of bean 2745, 3050
- of *Capsicum* 2745
- of cotton 3947
- of eggplant 1666
- of flax 2836
- of forest trees 4170

**Damping-off contd.**

- of jute 2836
- of lentil 1969
- of lettuce 5171
- of pea 649, 1552
- of pine 2501
- of soybean 5156
- of subterranean clover 486
- of tomato 1552, 1666, 2745
- of vegetables 4738

**Darluka filum**, on fungi 4820

**Dasheen mosaic virus**

- on *Colocasia esculenta* 3089
- on *Xanthosoma* 3089

**Date palm**, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis*, in Morocco, spread 4604

**Datura**

- potato mycoplasmas, can infect 4607
- potato purple top roll, can infect 1402
- wilt virus, in Bulgaria 1838

**D. ferox**, *Datura* distortion mosaic virus str., properties 1196

**D. inoxia**

- antifungal substances 4344
- Scopolia carniolica* virus, can infect 4602

**D. stramonium**

- Acholeplasma laidlawii*, translocation in host 2137

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, tumour induction 2629

*Leveillula taurica*, in Italy, *Capsicum* as source of infection 5351

- potato virus X, inclusions 5323
- quercina virus, relationship to tobacco' streak virus 1659

*Scopolia carniolica* virus, can infect 4602

tobacco etch virus intranuclear inclusions 2725

tomato bushy stunt virus, can infect 4568

tomato mosaic virus, can infect 5550

tomato yellow leaf curl virus, can infect 228

viruses, diagnosing 1827

yellows disease agents, can infect 100

**Daucus carota** (see Carrot)

**Dazomet**

against

*Helicobasidium purpureum*, on asparagus 2576

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in soil 1117

as soil treatment 1022, 1877

effect on, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1536

**DCMO**, against, *Gibberella zeae*, on wheat 1689

**DD**, as soil treatment 945, 1415, 4156, 4618

**Deightoniella torulosa**, on banana 3418

Delan, against, coffee pathogens 2820

**Delphinium**

*Pseudomonas delphinii*, in Italy 889, 1300



**Delphinium contd.**

- viruses 472  
in UK 4520

**Dematiaceous hyphomycetes, in USA (Ala.)**  
3742**Demosan**

- as seed treatment, cotton 870, 3336  
as soil treatment 1258

**Dendroctonus frontalis**, fungi, pathogenicity  
14**Dendryphium penicillatum**, on opium poppy  
950**Dentaria tenella**, *Puccinia dentariae* var.  
*sublevis* 1155**Deoxyadenosine**, effect on, *Fusarium*  
*oxysporum* 230**Dermatea polygonia**, on apple 1335**Dermea balsamea**, on *Abies balsamea* 3494**Derosal**

against

*Mycosphaerella musicola*, on banana  
513

*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, on  
cereals 4877

**Desmodium gangeticum**, *Ophiobolus*  
*gangeticum*, in India 3434**Detergents**, effect on, plant pathogenic fungi  
2654**Deuteromycetes**, in India 3740**Deuterophoma tracheiphila**

- on citrus 152, 2245, 3318  
on lemon 153, 854, 2750, 3319  
on orange 5435

**Dexon**

against

broad bean root rots 3599

*Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum*  
2584

*P. cinnamomi*, on avocado pear 2903

**Pythium**

- on cactus 4951  
on carrot 4234  
on vegetables 4738

as seed treatment

- beet 1041, 2521  
wheat 1682

as soil treatment 1666, 2619, 3358

effect on, soil 32

injury to, Coniferae 5102

**Dexon 50 WP**, as seed treatment, wheat  
1681**Dexonal**, as seed treatment, cotton 870**Diacrisia obliqua**, *Aspergillus flavus*, in  
India 4335**Dialeurodes citri**, *Aschersonia*, biological  
control 16**Dianthus barbatus**

- carnation vein mottle virus, meristem  
culture 4517  
carnation yellow fleck virus, can infect  
2277

**D. caryophyllus** (see Carnation)**Dianthus contd.****D. chinensis**, carnation yellow fleck virus,  
can infect 2277**Diaphorina citri**, transmitting, citrus  
greening 851, 1275**Diaporthe alleghaniensis**, on birch 4174**D. citri**

- on citrus 2249  
on grapefruit 156  
on lemon 3931

**D. cubensis**

- on *Eucalyptus* 4647  
on *Eucalyptus saligna* 5566

**D. perniciosa**, on apricot 191, 2623**D. phaseolorum** var. *caulivora*, on soybean  
3062**D. phaseolorum** var. *sojae*, on soybean 622,  
3062, 3064–3065, 4264, 5158–5159**D. vaccinii**, on *Vaccinium corymbosum*  
4575**Diaprepes abbreviatus**

*Beauveria bassiana* 3115

*Metarhizium anisopliae* 3115

**Diatype stigma**

*Endophragmiella eboracensis* 5314

on *Lentinus edodes* bed-logs 2568

**1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane**, as soil  
treatment 4029**Dichlofluanid**

against

*Botrytis cinerea*

on grapevine 2917

on tomato 1991, 4639

*Ciboria batschiana*, on oak 4177

*Coniella diploidiella*, on grapevine

3635, 4306

*Coryneum cardinale*, on *Cupressus*  
*sempervirens* 5592

*Didymella applanata*, on raspberry  
2592

raspberry diseases 506

*Rhizopus arrhizus*, on tobacco 1430,  
4630

soft fruit fungi 4573

strawberry diseases 2357

residues, tomato 4639

**Dichloran**

against

*Rhizopus arrhizus*, on tobacco 1430,  
4630

soft fruit fungi 4573

strawberry diseases 2357

residues, lettuce 5172

**Dichloridophosphorothioates**, fungitoxicity  
3685**2,6-Dichloro-4-nitroaniline**, against,  
*Sclerotinia fructicola*, on peach and  
nectarine 4014**Dichlorophen**, against, soft fruit fungi 4573**2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid**, effect on,  
citrus viruses 4931

- Dichloropropene**, as soil treatment 1594, 1853
- Dicloran**, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, on chicory 1545
- Dicyandiamide**  
against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in soil 1117  
effect on, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1536
- Didymascella thujina**  
on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 3494  
on *Thuja* 2511, 5201
- Didymella applanata**, on raspberry 506, 1627, 2592, 2595, 2703, 2901, 3601, 4041-4042, 4572, 4577
- D. bryoniae**  
on cucumber 1930-1931, 4242  
on melon 1050, 5620  
on squash 2535  
on watermelon 385
- D. festucae**, on *Festuca* 1318
- D. ligulicola**, on *Chrysanthemum* 2605
- D. lycopersici**  
on eggplant 4155  
on tomato 3487, 4155, 4299
- Didymosphaeria**, in India 2091
- Dieffenbachia picta**, *Phytophthora palmivora*, control 3356
- Difolatan**  
against  
*Alternaria burnsii*, on cumin 2924  
*Blumeriella jaapii*, on cherry 1811  
*Colletotrichum lagenarium*, on watermelon 3605  
cotton diseases 463  
*Curvularia clavata*, on maize 5235  
*C. maculans*, on coconut 1395  
lily diseases 4513  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, on groundnut 1964  
*Phyllosticta elettariae*, on *Elettaria cardamomum* 2923  
*Phylospora persicae*, on peach 2341  
*Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 533  
*P. palmivora*  
on black pepper 4300  
on rubber 1416  
as seed treatment, *Hibiscus* 3338  
as soil treatment 3358, 4513  
effect on, celery pencil stripe 5134  
persistence  
in soil 2458  
in tomato 2458
- Difolatan WP**, against, *Phytophthora*, on cucumber 3039
- Difolatan 80W**  
against  
*Cercospora pini-densiflorae*, on pine 5110  
*Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 4102  
sorghum diseases 3291
- Digitalis lanata**, disorder, wrongly ascribed to *Ascochyta digitalis* 645
- Digitaria**, pangola stunt virus, in Guyana and Surinam 3371
- D. ciliaris**, chlorotic leaf streak virus, in Qd. 1774
- D. decumbens**  
chlorotic leaf streak virus, in Qd. 1774  
*Puccinia oahuensis*, in Qd. 2302  
*Pyricularia grisea* var. *digitariae*, host specificity 3980  
virus, in Qd. 653
- D. sanguinalis**, sugarcane mosaic virus, in Yugoslavia 3788
- Dikar**  
against  
apple necrotic leaf blotch 187  
*Erysiphe graminis*, on wheat 2771
- Dimethirimol**  
against  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on cucumber 649  
*Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry 508
- Dinasol**, against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 1382
- Dinitroorthocresol + kerosene**, against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 5026
- Dinobuton**, against, *Oidium*, on jute and cowpea 794
- Dinocap**  
against  
apple diseases 1332, 2592  
*Oidium begoniae*, on *Begonia* 877  
*Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry 508  
*Sphaerotheca humuli*, on hop 2386  
*S. pannosa*, on rose 4314  
determining in fruit and vegetables 4777  
effect on, apple russeting 4009
- Dinoseb**, effect on, potato hollow heart 4084
- Dinosol**, against, *Venturia pirina*, on pear 2334
- Dioscorea** (see Yam)
- Dioscorea latent virus**, on yam 4718
- Diospyros embryopteris**, *Colletotrichum urmilae*, in India 1386
- D. kaki** (see Persimmon)
- Diphenamid**, effect on, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2745
- Diphenyl**, residues, orange 2818
- Diphenylamine**  
against, *Penicillium expansum*, on apple 2330  
effect on, *Leptosphaeria michotii* 4803
- Diplocarpon rosae**, on rose 1773
- Diplodia**, taxonomy 3189
- D. corchori**, on jute 3340, 4949
- D. maydis**, on maize 135, 2791, 2802

- Diplodia** *contd.*  
**D. natalensis**  
 on grapevine 2251  
 on orange 2816, 3322, 3932  
**D. pinea**, on pine 2491, 3493  
**Diplopoda**, *Enterobryus*, in *S. Dahomey* 3668  
**Diprion similis**, *Entomophthora tenthredinis*, in USA 1570  
**Discella acerina**, on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 5118  
**Discosia pini**, on pine 1463  
**Disulfoton**, effect on, potato speckle leaf 1413  
**Dithane**, against, *Guizotia abyssinica* pathogens 1842  
**Dithane A-40**, as soil treatment 5180  
**Dithane C-90**, as seed treatment, cotton 3336  
**Dithane D-14**, effect on, celery pencil stripe 5134  
**Dithane M-22**  
 against  
*Gremmeniella abietina*, on pine 1468  
*Phyllosticta zingiberi*, on ginger 527  
**Dithane M-45**  
 against  
*Alternaria cucumerina*, on Cucurbitaceae 5207  
*A. trititica*, on wheat 815  
 apple necrotic leaf blotch 187  
*Blumeriella jaapii*, on cherry 928  
*Colletotrichum dieridii*, on *Araucaria heterophylla* 5117  
 grapevine excoresis 5021  
*Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar 3511  
*Mycosphaerella*, on groundnut 5649  
*M. argentinensis*, on groundnut 981  
*M. maculiformis*, on chestnut 569  
*Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 4715  
*P. infestans*, on potato 2417  
*Pleospora herbarum*, on broad bean 5642  
*Pseudoperonospora humuli*, on hop 1384  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 4924, 5425  
*P. setariae*, on *Eleusine coracana* 3293  
 sorghum diseases 3291  
*Sphaceloma tsujii*, on *Paulownia kawakamii* 1896  
 as seed treatment  
 cereals 4880  
 cotton 870, 3336  
 rice 2234  
 sunflower 4070  
 effect on, celery pencil stripe 5134  
 tolerance, *Alternaria trititica* 124  
**Dithane M-45 + benlate**, against, wheat root rots 4423  
**Dithane S-31**, effect on, maize 4916  
**Dithane S31**, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on hemp 1291  
**Dithane Z-78**  
 against  
*Alternaria cucumerina*, on Cucurbitaceae 5207  
*Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar 3511  
*Phyllosticta cajani*, on pigeon pea 5221  
*P. zingiberi*, on ginger 527  
*Puccinia helianthi*, on sunflower 5031  
*Thielavia terricola* var. *minor*, on sesame 5504  
*Verticillium fungicola*, on mushroom 4708  
 as seed treatment  
 sunflower 4070  
 wheat 4425  
 as soil treatment 271  
 effect on  
 peach and pear 4546  
 rhizosphere microflora 1120  
**Dithianon**  
 against  
*Phyllosticta prunicola*, on plum 2339  
*Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry 508  
*Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, stone fruit 2594  
**Dithiobisbenzothiazol**, against, *Coniella dipodiella*, on grapevine 4306  
**Dithiocarbamate**  
 against, soft fruit fungi 4573  
 residues  
 fruit 2652  
 lettuce 2652  
 vegetables 2652  
 tetrachloroisophthalonitrile, against, *Uromyces dianthi*, on carnation 4518  
**Dithiocarbamates**  
 against  
*Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 636  
*P. palmivora*, on cacao 22  
**Ditrapex**, as soil treatment 1877  
**Diuron**, against, *Venturia pirina*, on pear 2334  
**DNOC**  
 against  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 2383  
*Elsinoë veneta*, on raspberry 4576  
*Phyllosticta prunicola*, on plum 2339  
 as seed treatment, tobacco 2446  
**Dodder**  
*Alternaria cuscutacidae*, biological control 3811  
 stolbur, mycoplasma and virus-like particles 3228  
 transmitting  
 peach yellows 1200

**Dodder contd.**

transmitting contd.

tomato big bud 5549

**Dodemorph**, against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa*,  
on rose 1308, 4313-4314, 4529**Dodine**

against

apple pathogens 4001

*Blumeriella jaapii*, on cherry 1811*Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 911,  
1792-1794, 4975*V. pirina*, on pear 2317, 2605

effect on, apple russeting 4011

tolerance, *Venturia inaequalis* 2325**Dolichos enation mosaic virus**on *Cyamopsis tetragonolobus* 1968on *Lablab niger* 1968

on soybean 4263

**Dothidea ribesia**, pectin-lyase 1606**Dowco 199**

against

apple diseases 2592

*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 4315**Dowco 269**

against

*Phytophthora nicotianae* var.*nicotianae*, on tobacco 3474*P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on*Gypsophila paniculata* 171

as soil treatment 4409

**Dowco 282**, against, *Corticium salmonicolor*,  
on rubber 1858**Dowicide A**, against, carrot post harvest  
decay 2528**Draba**, *Puccinia drabicola* 1155**Draeculacephala minerva**, transmitting,  
grapevine Pierce's disease bacterium  
3429**Drazoxolon**

against

*Ganoderma philippi*, on rubber 1419*Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry  
508**Drechslera**, effect of, amino acids 4350**D. bicolor**

cytology 3761

on *Gladiolus* 1771**D. glycini**, on soybean 1513, 1956**D. halodes**, on coconut 2931, 5510**D. hawaiiensis**on *Chloris gayana* 175

on maize 1248, 3884

**D. helianthi**, on sunflower 5035**D. iridis**, CMI description 2691**D. poae**, on *Poa pratensis* 648, 1777, 5463**D. rostrata**

in soil 338

on maize 2216

on *Piper betle* 1388**D. rostratum**, on *Pennisetum typhoides*  
1248**Drechslera contd.****D. sacchari**

on banana 4051

on sugarcane 4130

**D. sorghicola**, on sorghum 3891**D. tetramera**on *Eleusine coracana* 1727

on maize 1248

on sorghum 1252

**Drepanopeziza punctiformis**, on poplar 2486**Drosophila melanogaster**, transmitting,*Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica*  
4624**D. obscura**, *Stigmatomyces majewskii*, in  
France 1574**D. subobscura**, *Stigmatomyces majewskii*, in  
France 1574**Dryopteris filix-mas**, virus, in Germany  
(W.) 3222**DS 9073**, against, banana crown rot 4585**Du-ter**

against

groundnut diseases 1071

*Mycosphaerella*, on groundnut 281**Durio zibethinus***Phytophthora palmivora*

oospore production 4867

susceptibility 939

**Duter**

against

*Phytophthora infestans*, on potato  
532-533*Puccinia helianthi*, on sunflower 5031

as soil treatment 1258

effect on, rice seed-borne fungi 1731

toxicity, to potato 2417

**Dyrene**

against

*Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, on grasses  
1317*Septoria apiicola*, on celery 3034

effect on

celery pencil stripe 5134

soil micro-organisms 725

tolerance, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* 1317**Echinochloa colonum**, rice hoja blanca virus,  
particles 441**Echinocystis lobata**, cucumber mosaic virus,  
in Hungary 767**Echinodontium tinctorium**, on *Abies*  
*concolor* 2995**Echtes Ackerbohnenmosaik virus**, on broad  
bean 4, 3599**Eclipta prostrata**, yellows, mycoplasma  
associated 4865**Edifenphos**, against, rice diseases 1729**EDTA**

against, tomato blossom-end rot 4167

effect on, celery pencil stripe 5134

**Eggplant**

alfalfa mosaic virus, hosts 3780

broad bean wilt virus, in Japan 4290



**Eggplant contd.**

- Colletotrichum capsici*, in India 638
- Corynespora cassicola*, toxin 4716
- cucumber mosaic virus, in USSR 2145
- Didymella lycopersici*, in Rumania 4155
- diseases
  - control 3799
  - in Mediterranean region 2621
- eggplant mosaic virus
  - effect on yield 1087
  - symptoms 3088
- eggplant mottled dwarf virus,
  - histopathology 637
- little leaf
  - anatomy 3087
  - host range 5185
  - metabolic changes 5186
- microflora, effect on seed germination 3589
- Phytophthora melongenae*, in Malaysia 790
- P. nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, oospore production 4867
- potato mycoplasmas, can infect 4607
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, in Guam 392
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, control 1666
- Verticillium dahliae*
  - can infect 5493
  - colonization 5672
  - control 1984
  - effect of crop rotation 2622
  - factors affecting 1985
  - inoculating 5187
  - resistance 4291
- V. melongenae*, in USSR 3591
- Eggplant mosaic virus**
  - hosts 1190
  - on eggplant 1087, 3088
  - on *Sonchus arvensis* 2113
  - RNA 2122
  - RNA translation 2132
  - serology 3786
- Eggplant mottled dwarf virus**, hosts 637
- EL 273**
  - against
    - Sclerotinia fructicola*, on stone fruit 4015
    - Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 479
  - effect on wheat 115
- EL 279**
  - against
    - Claviceps purpurea* 5462
    - Gloeotinia temulenta*, on *Lolium perenne* 3982
- EL 44828**, against, *Typhula incarnata*, on barley 4906
- Elaeagnus angustifolia*, *Phomopsis elaeagni*, in Canada, introduced from Europe 473
- Elaeis guineensis* (see Oil palm)
- Elder** (see *Sambucus*)

**Elderberry latent virus, CMI/AAB**

description 1179

**Electron microscopy**

- alfalfa mosaic virus 3220
- artichoke Italian Latent virus 1979
- basidiomycetes 358
- Botryodiplodia theobromae* 3143, 4380
- carnation streak virus 1296
- citrus blight 1741
- citrus young tree decline 3317
- Corticium areolatum* 1278
- cowpea mosaic virus 93
- cucumber mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 549
- cucumber mosaic virus on tobacco 553
- decline affected citrus 4930
- grapevine Pierce's disease 1370
- Melampsora lini* on flax 1289
- onion yellow dwarf virus 1526, 3219
- Peridermium pini* on pine 5581
- Peronospora parasitica* 644
- P. tabacina* 644
- Phellinus igniarius* on aspen 3509
- Phytophthora palmivora* 4800
- potato virus Y on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 549
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* on wheat 3273
- Rhynchosporium secalis* on barley 422
- soil micro-organisms 4835
- sugarcane ratoon stunting 5538
- sugarcane ratoon stunting bacterium 4626
- tobacco mosaic virus 3210-3211
- tobacco ringspot virus satellite virus 95
- Uromyces viciae-fabae* on broad bean 3569
- virus particles 3771
- wheat soil-borne mosaic virus 109-110
- Xanthomonas citri* 856
- Electron microscopy, scanning**
  - Botryodiplodia theobromae* 4380
  - Botrytis cinerea* 4579
  - effect of accelerating voltage 754
  - Elsinoë ampelina* on grapevine 4595
  - fungal cultures 3765
  - fungal structures in plant cells 3768
  - Fusarium solani* 645
  - Hemileia vastatrix* 461
  - Macrophomina phaseolina* on soybean 5646
  - micro-organisms on wheat roots 2194
  - Microsphaera* on oak 5095
  - preparing fungi 755
  - Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean 4692
  - Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato 1437
- Elettaria cardamomum**
  - Phyllosticta elettariae*, control 2923
  - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, control 2922
  - Pythium*, control 2922

**Eleusine coracana**

- Cochliobolus nodulosus*
- carbohydrate metabolism 439
- control 145
- sugar content 3292

*Drechslera tetramera*, effect of sugars 1727

micro-organisms, on seed 5420

*Pycularia setariae*

control 3293

var. react. 3293

streak virus, in India 1726

**Eleusine mosaic virus**, hosts and transmission 1254

**Elm**

*Ceratocystis ulmi*

control 687, 1011, 1883-1884

effect of benomyl 571

enzyme activity 2984

evaluating resistance 4645

extension in host 2974

in Finland 238

in UK 2482, 4168

in UK, control 4643

in UK, review 236

in USA 1008, 2480

in USSR 3497

localization of infection 5093

metabolism 2481

pathogenicity 1448

phenols 1010

reaction of clones 237

resistance 1009

review 3503

selecting for resistance 1447

ultrastructure 5564

*Chalaropsis thielavioides*, control 5201

*Cucurbitaria ulmea*, inoculation 5559

phloem necrosis, in USA 2480

**Elm mottle virus**, CMI/AAB description 1179

**Elosal**

against

*Erysiphe polygoni*

on pea 1941

on *Phaseolus mungo* 1062

**Elsinoë ampelina**

CMI description 2691

on grapevine 2382, 3422, 4594-4595, 5016

**E. australis**

CMI description 2691

on citrus 4503

**E. fawcettii**

CMI description 2691

on citrus 4503

**E. kamatii**, on cumini 2925**E. veneta**

CMI map 101

on raspberry 1991, 4042, 4576

**Elymus cinereus**, *Puccinia striiformis*, genetics of resistance 4544

**Elytroderma deformans**, on pine 3494

**Endive**

*Bidens* mottle virus

in USA 3020

in USA (Fla.), serological detection 5170

**Endogonaceae**, in USA, classification and keys 2659

**Endogone**

forming mycorrhiza 3595

in rhizosphere of mycorrhizal roots 41

in sand dunes 4790

isolating 2103

on bean, forming mycorrhiza 1596

on grasses, forming mycorrhiza 2660, 3697

on lily, forming mycorrhiza 696

on pea, forming mycorrhiza 1595

on poplar, forming mycorrhiza 2054

on soybean, forming mycorrhiza 1126

on wheat, forming mycorrhiza 4788

scanning electron microscopy 3768

**E. calospora**

on citrus, forming mycorrhiza 1594

on cotton, forming mycorrhiza 2658

on onion, forming mycorrhiza 3698

**E. fasciculata**, on coconut, forming

mycorrhiza 4791

**E. macrocarpa**, on citrus, forming

mycorrhiza 1594

**E. mosseae**, on onion, forming mycorrhiza 695

**Endophragmia coronata**, on yew 5314

**Endophragmiella eboracensis**, on *Diatrype stigma* 5314

**Endosulfan**, residues, lettuce 4774

**Endothia gyrosa**

on *Liquidambar formosana* 242

on oak 4648

**E. parasitica**

on chestnut 2983, 3502, 4176

on forest trees 3497

on oak 1012

**Endothiaella gyrosa**, on oak 4649-4650

Enovit, effect on, apple 3999

**Enovit-methyl**, against, tomato diseases 3488

**Enterobryus**, on Diplopoda 3668

**Entomophthora**

culture collection, Prague 673

key 3118

on *Aphis fabae* 2032

on *Chilo suppressalis* 1107

on *Cinara curvipes* 2639

on *Pseudoplusia includens* 4332

on *Tetranychus* 17

on *Trichoplusia ni* 4332

protoplasts 1105

**E. aphidis**

on *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2018, 3665, 3667

on aphids 2019, 4763

*Entomophthora* contd.

- E. coronata*, culture 671  
*E. echinospora*, on *Procollina biolleyi* 2031  
*E. egressa*, on Lepidoptera 1108  
*E. obscura*, on *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 2018  
*E. planchoniana*, on aphids 2019  
*E. porteri*, nomenclature 2023  
*E. pyriformis*, enzyme activity 4761  
*E. sphaerosperma*, on Lepidoptera 1108  
*E. tenthredinis*, on *Diprion similis* 1570  
*E. thaxteriana*

on *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 3665  
 on aphids 2019

on *Myzus persicae* 5256

*E. virulenta*, on insects 5258

*Entyloma thirumalachari*, on *Blumea oxydonta* 2106, 4382

*Ephelis oryzae*, on rice 5225

*Epichloë typhina*, on grasses 2300

*Epicoccum purpurascens*

antagonism to, *Alternaria brassicicola* 597

on bean 3174

on blackberry 4572

on maize 2217

on wheat 3174

*Erica gracilis*

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, rickettsia associated 4744

*Ceratocystis stenoceras*, control 1544

*Glomerella cingulata*, control 1544  
 rickettsia 4958

## Ericaceae

antifungal activity of leaf extracts 1587  
*Pezizella ericae*, forming mycorrhiza 699

*Eriophyes ribis*, transmitting, black currant reversion virus 2352

*Erodium*, viruses, susceptibility 5327

*Erwinia*

biochemical test 2634

culture 1564

relationships 298

serology 2635

taxonomy 5247

*E. amylovora*

effect of, temp. 3107

enzyme activity 5472

hosts and str. characteristics 2875

in Poland 3997

non-occurrence in Japan 3382

on apple 914-916, 1799-1800, 2592, 2594, 3998, 4982

on *Cotoneaster salicifolia* 4752

on *Crataegus* 2592, 2594, 2615, 2876

on fruit trees 3494, 3601, 3617, 4559

on ornamentals 3617

on pear 496, 919, 2615, 2877, 3998, 4558, 4987-4988

on pome fruit 488, 1807, 2614, 4547  
 review 1788

*E. amylovora* var. *alfalfae*, on lucerne 1322, 2315

*Erwinia* contd.

*E. ananas*, in soil 2911

*E. aroideae*

on cabbage 266

on Chinese cabbage 3544

on hyacinth 3359

on tobacco 1426

penicillin V-acylase 2012

*E. atroseptica*

growth 1560

on *Capsicum* and eggplant 3589

on potato 5, 217, 539, 956, 975, 2428, 3442, 4081, 4121-4122

*E. carotovora*

effect of, maltotetraose 5275

enzymes and virulence in mutants 3108

growth 1560

hosts and pathogenicity 3106

in soil 5210

isolation of phages 1566

on banana 1816

on cabbage 266

on *Capsicum* 1983

on *Capsicum* and eggplant 3589

on cucumber 3553

on *Cyclamen* 3960

on hyacinth 3359

on Leguminosae 1778

on lettuce 4274

on lucerne 176

on maize 5210

on potato 539, 541, 643, 4080

on *Saintpaulia* 644

on tobacco 2452

*E. carotovora* var. *atroseptica*

on potato 4082, 4123-4124, 4622-4624, 5061, 5512

sugars 4760

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora*

in lupin rhizosphere 4970

on banana 4055

on ginger 5036

on maize 3888

on potato 4625, 5511, 5534

on tomato 4641

sugars 4760

*E. carotovora* var. *chrysanthemi*, effect of, antibiotics 4322

*E. chrysanthemi*

enzymes degrading cell walls 4348

hosts 3951

on *Chrysanthemum* 1767

on *Colocasia esculenta* 4297, 5192

on *Philodendron selloum* 3364

on *Saintpaulia* 2854

on *Saintpaulia ionantha* 1310

*E. dissolvens*, on tobacco 2452

*E. herbicola*

effect on, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on rice 1740

enzyme 4323

identification 12

*Erwinia* contd.*E. nimpressuralis*

- esterase activity 1565
- on beech 1565
- on poplar 1895
- on tobacco 2452

*E. quercina*, degrading xylan 664*E. salicis*

- on *Salix* 1458
- on *Salix alba* 1016

*Erysimum* latent virus

- on Chinese cabbage 77-78
- on Chinese mustard 77
- on Cruciferae 3207
- on swede 76
- purification and properties 75

*Erysiphaceae*

- in Japan, hosts 65
- in Mediterranean area, review 2085
- in Saudi Arabia 384
- on ornamentals 2275

*Erysiphales*

- in USSR 2089
- on trees and shrubs 2479

*Erysiphe*, in USSR 2084*E. betae*, on beet 261, 5125*E. cichoracearum*

- on *Begonia* 3950
- on *Benincasa hispida* 4682
- on *Chondrilla juncea* 390
- on cucumber 272, 649, 1118, 1932, 2045, 2656, 3603, 3679, 4684
- on Cucurbitaceae 5619
- on *Hibiscus esculentus* 1534
- on *Inula racemosa* 2396
- on melon 3549
- on *Nicotiana* 4140
- on potato 4621, 5058
- on salsify 3636
- on *Scorzonera* 4732
- on tobacco 556, 3806, 4140

*E. cichoracearum* f.sp. *freessii*, on *Freesia* 2276*E. cichoracearum* f.sp. *phlogis*, on *Phlox* 2276, 2292*E. communis*

- on *Anthurium scherzerianum* 876
- on pea 1497

*E. cruciferarum*

- on Brussels sprouts 3026
- on *Raphanobrassica* 3092

*E. graminis*

- effect of, insecticides 2148
- effect of alkylarylsulphonate 1546
- effect of systemic fungicides 1550
- on barley 5, 19, 127-128, 420-421, 818-819, 1235, 1692, 1697-1700, 1991, 2197-2203, 2598, 2714, 2785-2787, 3236, 3245, 3280, 3598, 3627, 3631, 3851, 4299, 4453-4455, 4903-4905, 5403

*Erysiphe graminis* contd.

- on cereals 4, 1216, 3603, 3637, 3821, 5364
- on Gramineae 4821
- on grasses 2301, 3820
- on *Lolium multiflorum* 2303
- on melon 1697
- on oats 5195, 5411
- on rye 4913
- on triticale 802, 1217
- on wheat 119, 400, 412, 801, 1118, 1221, 1228, 1673, 1683-1687, 2045, 2166, 2183-2185, 2769, 2771-2772, 3235, 3245, 3265-3266, 3601, 3824, 5387-5389

## scanning electron microscopy 3768

*E. pisi*, on pea 3046*E. polygoni*

- Erysiphe pisi* on pea previously attributed to 3046
- on beet 1038
- on pea 1941, 4689, 5627
- on *Phaseolus aureus* 5640
- on *Phaseolus mungo* 1062
- on pulse crops 3042
- on soybean 5157

*E. polyphaga*, on cucumber 270*Erythric acid*, against, citrus decline 1272*Erythroxylum*

- fungi 4187
- witches broom 4187

*Escherichia coli*, viruses, lysis 97*Ethanol*, against, *Heterobasidion annosum*, on pine 583*Ethazole*

- against, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on *Gypsophila paniculata* 4540
- as soil treatment 4409

*Ethirimol*

- against
  - barley diseases 3236
  - cereal diseases 4736
- Erysiphe* 2045
- E. graminis*, on barley 1698, 1991
- powdery mildews 1118
- wheat diseases 400
- effect on, barley diseases 2787
- uptake and translocation in barley 306-307

*Ethoxyquin*, against, apple storage disorders 4557*Ethrel*, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 2956*Ethridiazole*, against, *Sclerotinia**sclerotiorum*, on sunflower 2928*Ethyl mercuric chloride*, as seed treatment, wheat 3600, 3840*Ethyl methane sulphonate*, as mutagen 4910*Ethylan CP*, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 912



**Ethylene**

effect on

- Glomerella cingulata* on citrus 4934
- Phytophthora infestans* on potato 5527
- soil fungistasis 1141
- tomato 1875
- tulip nose rot 482
- production by soil fungi 2679

**Ethylene dichloride**, as seed treatment,*Eleusine coracana* 5420**ETMT**

- against, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on *Gypsophila paniculata* 171
- as seed treatment, bean 3050
- as soil treatment 999, 3967

**Etridiazole**

- against, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4643
- as soil treatment 2619

**Eubacteriales**, serology 3190**Eucalyptus**

- Coelomycetes 1450
- Cylindrocladium clavatum*, in Brazil 3495

*Diaporthe cubensis*, in Brazil, identification 4647

*Endothia*, in Brazil 3495

*Phytophthora*, pathogenicity 5094

*P. cinnamomi*, susceptibility 2978

*Pythium*, pathogenicity 5094

**E. calophylla**

- mycorrhiza, P uptake 5278
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, evaluating resistance 1887

**E. fastigata**, mycorrhiza, polyphosphates 4346**E. globulus**, *Calonectria ilicicola*, in India 239**E. gunnii**, leaf microflora 3504**E. marginata**

- Phytophthora cinnamomi* control 999
- evaluating resistance 1887
- factors affecting 1885
- in W. Aust. 5565
- in W. Australia, factors affecting 1886

**E. pauciflora**, fungi, in Australia 3505**E. saligna**, *Diaporthe cubensis*, effect on sprouting 5566**E. sideroxylon**

- Polystictus versicolor*, inhibition by heartwood extracts 1449
- Poria monticola*, inhibition by heartwood extracts 1449

**Euchlaena mexicana**, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, in Qd., races 3286**Eudarluca caricis**

- antibiotic production 2051
- hosts 2086
- on *Melampsora* 241
- on *Uromyces betae* 2522

**Eudimeromyces greatheadii**, on insects 3116**Eugenia jambolana**, *Phyllachora parberi*, nomenclature 743**Euonymus alatus**, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in USA, symptoms 5100**E. europaeus**

- Euonymus* mosaic virus purification and properties 3357
- transmission 82

**E. japonica**, fasciation, virus particles 1769**E. japonica** var. *microphylla*, fasciation, virus particles 1769**Euonymus mosaic virus**, on *Euonymus europaeus* 82, 3357**Euparen**

against

*Botrytis cinerea*

- on grapevine 3424-3425
- on strawberry 5005
- as bulb treatment, tulip 3977
- effect on, citrus 2240

**Eupenicillium**, key 2702**Euphorbia peplus**, cabbage black ring virus, in Germany (E.) 2118**E. pulcherrima**

- effect of, air pollution 793
- root rot, control 4513

**Euphysothrips minozzii**, on *Puccinia arachidis* 5650**Eupropolella vaccinii**

- on *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 2350
- on *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 2350

**European wheat striate mosaic virus**, on wheat 5366-5367**Euscelis lineolatus**, transmitting, clover phyllody 2737**E. plebejus**

- clover phyllody, mycoplasma and virus-like particles 3228
- transmitting
- cereal diseases 4417
- citrus little leaf 455
- clover phyllody 99
- green petal 99

**E. variegatus**, transmitting, grapevine golden flavesence 1368**Eutypa armeniacae**

- CMI description 2691
- on apricot 925, 2610, 2895, 3405
- on barberry 3428
- on grapevine 940, 2895, 3428

**Eutypella parasitica**, on *Acer* 3499**Euxoa**, *Tarichium megasperum*, conidial state 2025**Exobasidium vexans**, on tea 985, 3463, 4133-4135, 5069, 5218, 5267**Exserohilum**, new genus 2095**Ezomycin**, antibiotic activity 5274**F 1991**, against, *Sphaceloma tsujii*, on *Paulownia kawakamii* 1896**F 319**, uptake and translocation in plants 2649

- F 3460, as soil treatment 3350  
 F-70, against, apple pathogens 1791  
 F-75, against, apple pathogens 1791  
 F-86, against, *Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 533  
 F-87, against, *Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 533  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* (see Buckwheat)  
*Fagus* (see Beech)  
*Falisan feuchtbeize*, as seed treatment, cotton 468  
 Fatty acids, against, apple diseases 2595  
 FB-7, as seed treatment, wheat 123  
 FDN, against, powdery mildews 1116  
*Feijoa sellowiana*, diseases, in USSR 206  
 Fenaminsulf, as soil treatment 7  
 Fentin hydroxide  
   against  
     *Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 4103  
     *Puccinia arachidis*, on groundnut 653  
     rice diseases 1729  
 Ferbam  
   against  
     *Cercospora sequoiae*, on *Cryptomeria japonica* 3009  
     *Elsinoë veneta*, on raspberry 4576  
     *Phacidium infestans*, on spruce 3525  
     *Taphrina deformans*, on peach 195  
 Fermate, against, *Elsinoë*, on citrus 4503  
 Fernasan, effect on, fungi 5268  
 Fertilizers  
   effect on  
     *Alternaria brassicae* on rape 1921  
     barley root rots 3598  
     boron deficiency in cotton 163  
     *Centrospora acerina* on carrot 3546  
     cereal diseases 2162  
     *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice 3909, 4926  
     *C. nodulosus* on *Eleusine coracana* 3292  
     *C. sativus* on wheat 4438  
     coconut heart rot 2400  
     *Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica*, on potato 4623  
     *Erysiphe graminis* on cereals 3821  
     *Fusarium* on beet 3023  
     *Fusarium* on lentil 5660  
     *Fusarium* on wheat 2191  
     *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato 5083  
     *Gaeumannomyces graminis* on wheat 121, 1230  
     *Gibberella zeae* on wheat 3276, 4444  
     groundnut pod rot 3071  
     *Inonotus weirii* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 580  
     lettuce tipburn 2147  
     maize diseases 4460  
     *Oidium heveae* on rubber 2949

## Fertilizers contd.

effect on contd.

- Phytophthora capsici* on *Capsicum* 4715  
 pine 5110  
 pine mycorrhiza 313-314  
*Poa pratensis* diseases 484  
 potato diseases 5  
 potato pathogens 2427  
 potato speckle leaf 1414  
 potato viruses 4086  
*Puccinia coronata* on *Lolium perenne* 1990  
*Puccinia* on wheat 1675  
*P. recondita* on wheat 4891  
*Pyricularia oryzae* on rice 3907  
*Pythium aphanidermatum* on tomato 5555  
*Rhizoctonia solani* on bean 5144  
*Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion 5178  
*Sphacelotheca destruens* on *Panicum miliaceum* 3294  
 spruce mycorrhiza and frost injury 5279  
*Streptomyces scabies* on potato 5533  
 tomato blossom-end rot 2147, 4164  
*Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize 1717  
*Venturia inaequalis* on apple 4549  
*Verticillium dahliae* on cotton 1285  
*V. dahliae* on eggplant 1985  
*Verticillium* on strawberry 5007  
 wheat diseases 2166  
 wheat streak mosaic virus on wheat 1671  
 Fertex 85, as seed treatment, wheat 3835  
*Festuca*  
   *Didymella festucae*, in N. America 1318  
   *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, resistance 3981  
*F. arundinacea*, brome mosaic virus, in Yugoslavia 174  
*F. pratensis*  
   virus, symptoms 3598  
   *Xanthomonas graminis*, in Europe 4964  
*F. rubra*  
   *Cochliobolus sativus*, pathogenicity 4536  
   *Puccinia pygmaea*, in USA 2858  
   *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, control 4535  
*Ficus bengalensis*  
   *Cercospora angulo-maculata*, in India 5313  
   *Macrophoma bengalensis*, in India 3434  
*F. elastica*, virus inhibitor 1191  
 Field crops, diseases, in Israel 4375  
*Fistulina hepatica*, on oak 572  
*Fitzroya cupressoides*, *Appendiculella fitzroyae*, in Chile 2992  
 Flaverseal, use on, orange 4935  
 Flax  
   *Colletotrichum linicola*  
     breeding against 872  
     in Poland, races 1762

**Flax** *contd.**Colletotrichum linicola* *contd.*

resistance 1761

var. react. 2837

## diseases

control 165

in Argentina 1665

effect of, fungicides 4948

fungi on seed, in Canada 4403

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini*, control 864*Melampsora lini*

electron microscopy 1289

genetics of resistance 4512

*Polyspora lini*, var. react. 2837*Rhizoctonia solani*

biological control 2836

control 864

soil fungi, effect of growth regulators 3638

**Flit 406**

## against

*Phyllosticta zingiberi*, on ginger 527post harvest decay of *Litchi chinensis* 1824**Floroglucinol**, effect on, cucumber mosaic virus 365**Flower bulbs**

## diseases

in Netherlands 2273

in USSR, introduced 2274

*Pythium ultimum*, control 4733**Flowers**, bacterial diseases, review 1764**Fluoride injury**, woody plants 5557**Fluorine injury**

lilac 5573

poplar 5573

*Sambucus* 5573**Folcid**, against, *Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 1792-1794**Folcidin**against, *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, on sugarcane 2433

as seed treatment, rice 1256

**Folcidine**, against, *Mycosphaerella musicola*, on banana 513**Folithion**, against, *Cochliobolus nodulosus*, on *Eleusine coracana* 145**Folpet**

## against

*Alternaria*, on carnation 3955*Phyllosticta prunicola*, on plum 2339*Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry 508

gas-liquid chromatography 682

**Fomes**

enzymes 739

physiology 2068

taxonomy 739

*F. badius*, on *Acacia modesta* 566*F. connatus*, on *Acer saccharum* 567*F. durissimus*, hosts 3013**Fomes** *contd.**F. ellisianus*, serology 1910*F. fomentarius*

on trees 254

spore discharge and periodicity 3152

*F. fraxinophilus*, serology 1910*F. marginatus*, on timber 3017*F. pinicola*

effect of, mycorrhizal fungi 3132

enzymes 3715, 4808

**Forage crops**

## diseases

in Canada, losses 4533

in Israel 4375

**Forest plants**, Uredinales, physiology 5556**Forest trees**

## diseases

book 1441

in Mediterranean region 2625

in the tropics, book 4170

in USA 1897, 4169

in Yugoslavia 1004

*Endothia parasitica*, in USSR 3497

fume damage, conference 233

## fungi

in Argentina, identification 4211

in Taiwan 5310-5311

*Heterobasidion annosum*, in USSR 1880

micro-organisms in rhizosphere, biological

activity 61

mycorrhiza 3692

Polyporaceae, in USSR 2476

*Rhizina undulata*, in Canada 1001**Forestry**

phytosanitary regulations in Europe 1440

research For. Comm., review 4644

**Formaldehyde**

## against

broad bean root rots 3599

*Corynebacterium sepedonicum* 540

potato diseases 5052

*Sphacelotheca destruens*, on *Panicum miliaceum* 2220

as seed treatment, tobacco 2446

as soil treatment 2392

effect on, fungi 4778

use on tools 5496

**Formalin**, as soil treatment 502**Formycin**, inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus 986**Fragaria** (see Strawberry)*F. chiloensis*, strawberry pallidosis virus, meristem culture 5492*Frankliniella fusca*, transmitting, tomato spotted wilt virus 368*F. occidentalis*, transmitting, tomato spotted wilt virus 368*Fraxinus* (see Ash)**Freesia**

diseases, in Bulgaria 2845

effect of air pollution 2608

**Freesia** *contd.*

*Erysiphe cichoracearum* f.sp. *freessii*, in USSR 2276

*Freesia* mosaic virus, symptoms 1301  
leaf necrosis

factors affecting 4522

symptoms 1301

leaf necrosis virus, factors affecting 4513

*Freesia* mosaic virus, on *Freesia* 1301,  
2608, 2845

Freezing injury, bean 5633

**Frost injury**

*Platanus* 4168

*Rhamnus frangula* 1309

spruce 5279

sugarcane 4128

**Fruit**

cultivation

effect of systemic fungicides 1554

soil fatigue 1785

diseases, control 3991-3992

dithiocarbamate residues 2652

post-harvest decay 26

in Israel 1204

*Rosellinia necatrix*, control 2321

storage 3801

storage disorders, control 2599

viruses, Advis. Leaflet 2319

**Fruit, soft, fungi, control** 4573

**Fruit trees** 2596

diseases, evaluating fungicides 2038

diseases, bacterial, in USSR 5471

*Erwinia amylovora*

diagnosing 4559

in Belgium 3617

in Canada 3494

in Denmark 3601

fungi spores, identification 3378

mycoplasmas, indexing 3993

plum pox virus, review 2879

*Pseudomonas syringae*, diagnosing 4559

*Stereum purpureum*, mode of penetration 1348

*Verticillium nigrescens*, in USSR 4049

viruses

in NSW 2320

indexing 3993

**Fruit trees and berry crops, diseases, book** 2318

**Fulvia fulva**

as indicator for, benzimidazoles 2593

inhibiting tobacco mosaic virus 227

on mango 204

on tomato 1873, 2468, 4152-4154

**FUN 52.133**, against, *Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry 508

**Fundasol**

against

*Cercospora beticola*, on beet 3536

*Erysiphe* 2045

*Sclerotinia cydoniae*, on quince 4561

**Fundilan**, against, *Scirrhia acicola*, on pine 4192

**Fungal conidia**, review 1168

**Fungal genetics**, Portuguese research 4833

**Fungal sclerotia**, survival in soil 2080

**Fungal spores**

isolating 2107

surface charges 28

ultrastructure 1157

**Fungal sterols**, effect of antibiotics 4319

**Fungi**

advanced treatise, Basidiomycetes and

lower fungi 3101

cellulolytic activity 1599

chlamydospores 3748

effect of, heavy metals 3139

genera sporulating in pure culture, book 4756

genetics, book 5244

hydrocarbon assimilation 4792

identification of larger, book 663

in Czechoslovakia, book 3173

in Greece 4822

in Hungary 2090, 3738

in India 733, 3174

in India, book 3741

in Japan 2684

in Poland, hosts 1620

in S. Africa 3178

in Ukraine 4823

in USA (Ala.) 3742

in wheat and maize soils 62

in Yugoslavia 4405

inhibition, by garlic extracts 4815

of Yakutia, book 661

sensitivity to herbicides 3647

small flora of, book 3171

taxonomy, conference 3181

ultrastructure 3702

ultrastructure, atlas 2003

viruses, review 379

**Fungi, filamentous, microbodies** 4351

**Fungi, hyperparasitic**, in India 4820

**Fungi imperfecti**

conidial ontogeny 749

glossary 3762

**Fungi, nematode trapping**, observing 4839

**Fungi, phytopathogenic**

effect of, plant extracts 3689

genetics 5238

in Cuba 345

in Mexico, bibliography 3739

reproduction 1097

sensitivity to plant metabolites 312

**Fungi, plant pathogenic**, integrated control 3646

**Fungi, root infecting**

factors affecting 3730

physiology 3652

**Fungi, thermophilic**, on barley, stored 3597

**Fungicide 26019 RP**, against, *Botrytis*

*cinerea*, on grapevine 3129



**Fungicide 6233**, as soil treatment 3350

**Fungicides**

- application 5262
- approved for gardeners 1112
- characteristics 1114
- effect of light 5263
- effect on
  - cellulase production 5269
  - pea 303
  - soil micro-organisms 305
- effectiveness of Rumanian 2035
- evaluation, in Japan 2036-2038
- extraction from plants 5260
- in Japan, tolerances 3120
- movement in soil 678
- new compounds 27
- quick guide, book 1110
- residues 3234
- residues, assaying 2040
- residues in grapevine 2380
- resistance 1577
- testing 3671
- tests in USSR 3672

**Fungicides, approved**, annual list 3670

**Fungicides, systemic**

- against, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 4002
- detection of residues 2653
- in UK and USA, use on crops 4764
- mode of action 679
- properties and use 4338
- resistance of fungi 2039
- review 1575
- testing 676
- uptake in plants 4720
- use of 4337

**Funginex**, against, *Ascochyta chrysanthemi*, on *Chrysanthemum* 2280

**Furidazole**, against, potato diseases 5

**Fusaric acid**, toxicity 335

**Fusarium**

- chlamydospores 355
- conidial formation 3705
- effect of, antagonists 35
- growth 2073
- in India 3735
- in pine rhizosphere 2498
- luminescence 57
- taxonomy 3757

**F. arthrosporioides**, on barley 4900

**F. coccinellum**, on scale insects 4820

**F. concolor**, on mulberry 2361

**F. culmorum**

- chlamydospores 705
- conidial morphology 3723
- conidial walls 331
- on barley 4900
- on cereals 3242
- on Leguminosae 1778
- on *Lolium perenne* 1991, 4299
- on maize 648, 1719, 2213, 3812, 4915
- on *Poa pratensis* 484

**Fusarium culmorum contd.**

- on raspberry 4041
- on wheat 648, 4424
- staining 354

**F. dimerum**, on banana 4051

**F. equiseti**

- on crops 2141
- on *Cycas beddomi* 168
- on maize 4915
- on melon 2536

**F. heterosporum**, on melon 2536

**F. inflexum**, on broad bean 5153

**F. oxyporum f.sp. zingiberi**, on ginger 4073

**F. oxysporum**

effect of

- C and N 1611
- hexachlorobutadiene 685
- mycorrhizal fungi 3132
- soybean isoflavones 1600
- in Israel, hosts 4868
- in rhizosphere of broad bean and cotton 3166

in soil 2851, 3638

in soil, grassland 3370

on *Aechmea* 4513

on asparagus 5669

on banana 4051

on bean 2538

on beet 2519

on broad bean 645

on carnation 4513

on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium* 2398

on cotton 2260

on crops 2141

on Cruciferae 265

on cucumber 4242

on Leguminosae 1778

on lentil 628

on lettuce 4274

on lucerne 904, 1783, 2866

on maize 648, 2214

on melon 2536

on *Narcissus* 2273, 2851, 4525

on *Ocimum basilicum* 5506

on pea 1940

on pine 2501

on *Plantago ovata* 4074

on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1469

on radish 596

on subterranean clover 1780

on sweet potato 2589

on tomato 3481, 4148

on tulip 2273, 5458

on walnut 2991

spore germination 4354

**F. oxysporum f.sp. albedinis**

on date palm 4604

on *Phoenix canariensis* 4310

**F. oxysporum f.sp. asparagi**, on asparagus 7

**F. oxysporum f.sp. cepae**, on onion 3586

*Fusarium* contd.

- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceri*, on pulse crops 3042
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans*  
hosts 263, 1042  
on cabbage 5610  
on *Matthiola incana* 4960
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *corianderii*, on coriander 1831
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*, on banana 2907
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*  
on cucumber 2534, 4241, 4768-4769  
on melon 5616
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, on cumin 209
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis*, on *Cyclamen* 3964
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, on carnation 1298, 3350, 4720, 4955
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*  
on *Freesia* 2845  
on *Gladiolus* 3966, 4524
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lentis*  
nutrition 4366  
on lentil 627, 1075, 4273, 5660
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lini*  
in soil 3731  
on flax 165, 864  
on linseed 873
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lupini*, on lupin 177
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*  
cell wall degrading enzymes 3480  
mycelial growth 230  
on tomato 25, 291, 994, 1431, 1543
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato 1553
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato 1873-1875, 2455-2456, 2463-2467, 2970-2971, 3482-3485, 4147, 4149-4151, 5082-5083, 5199, 5552
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis*, on lucerne 1322, 5469
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis*  
effect of, phenolic compounds 4809  
IAA production 4812  
mutants 3724  
on melon 1048-1049, 1493, 3036, 3550, 4244, 5137-5138, 5199, 5616-5617, 5621
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi*  
in soil 2851  
on *Narcissus* 2851, 4720
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*, on watermelon 273, 1049
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *perniciusum*, on *Albizia julibrissin* 4654
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli*, on bean 2546, 2549, 5630
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *pini*, in pine rhizosphere 2497
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*  
capsidol oxidation 1084

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi* contd.

- on pea 608, 4730
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *ricini*, on *Ricinus communis* 4599
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum*, on cowpea 5658
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *tuberosi*, on potato 1409
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *tulipae*, on tulip 4962
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*  
capsidol oxidation 1084  
on cotton 161, 864, 1284, 2257-2258, 2261, 2821, 2824, 3328, 3944, 4506-4507, 4942
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi*, on ginger 5036
- F. oxysporum* var. *redolens*  
on carnation 4513  
on lucerne 904  
on pea 275
- F. poae*  
on barley 4900  
on cereals 3242  
on *Poa pratensis* 484
- F. roseum*  
in soil, grassland 3370  
on banana 1816  
on bean 2538  
on carnation 3345-3349  
on *Claviceps purpurea* 4445  
on cotton 464  
on Cruciferae 265  
on *Platanus occidentalis* 3507, 5570
- F. sambucinum* var. *ossiculum*, on melon 2536
- F. semitectum*  
on banana 22, 4051  
on *Capsicum* and eggplant 3589  
on cotton 1754  
on soybean 3060
- F. solani*  
effect of  
fernasan 5268  
mycorrhizal fungi 3132  
electron microscopy 645  
in pine rhizosphere 2497  
on *Acer saccharum* 1445-1446  
on bean 2538  
on bean and pea 607  
on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium* 2398  
on *Cicer arietinum* 3578  
on crops 2141  
on Cruciferae 265  
on cucumber 4242  
on *Dendroctonus frontalis* 14  
on fungi 4794, 4820  
on Leguminosae 1778  
on lentil 1969  
on *Liriodendron tulipifera* 1017  
on lucerne 904, 2866  
on *Maesopsis eminii* 1021  
on maize 2214

- Fusarium solani** *contd.*  
 on melon 2536  
 on potato 5052  
 on rubber 1420  
 on *Scolytus scolytus* 2974
- F. solani** f.sp. *cucurbitae*  
 chlamydospore formation 54  
 on squash 2531
- F. solani** f.sp. *fabae*, on broad bean 2553
- F. solani** f.sp. *lupini*, on lupin 3377
- F. solani** f.sp. *phaseoli*  
 in rhizosphere of bean and broad bean 3564  
 on bean 1057, 1503, 1938, 3050, 5631  
 on pea 3045
- F. solani** f.sp. *pisi*  
 enzyme 2674  
 on pea 1938, 3043, 3812  
 pisatin metabolite 4690
- F. solani** var. *coeruleum*, on potato 643, 2423-2424, 2600, 3447, 3453, 4082, 4619, 5056, 5511
- F. solani** var. *martii*, on pea 4248
- F. sporotrichioides**  
 on lucerne 1783  
 on poplar 1894
- F. stilboides**, on coffee 1282
- F. tricinctum**  
 on cereals 3242  
 on lucerne 1322
- F. udum**  
 growth and sporulation 4353  
 on *Crotalaria verrucosa* 1840  
 on pigeon pea 3074, 3577, 5167-5168  
 on pulse crops 3042
- Fusicladium amygdali**, on almond 1806
- F. effusum**, on pecan 1451, 5569
- Fusicoccin**  
 from *Fusicoccum amygdali* 718  
 structure 1137
- Fusicoccum amygdali**  
 on almond 3798  
 on peach 3798, 4024  
 producing fusicoccin 718, 1137
- Fytolan**  
 against  
*Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 3463  
*Phytophthora*, on cardamom 2388  
*P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on *Piper betle* 5027  
*Thielavia terricola* var. *minor*, on sesame 5504
- Gaeumannomyces graminis**  
 biology 67  
 cereals 4878  
 effect of, aescin 2662  
 hosts 792  
 lytic factor 4896  
 on barley 396  
 on cereals 4, 2161, 2776, 3819, 4879  
 on Gramineae 2857, 3243  
 on grasses 102
- Gaeumannomyces graminis** *contd.*  
 on tritcale 797, 802  
 on wheat 102, 121, 396, 414-415, 648, 1230, 2188-2189, 3272, 3597-3598, 4421, 4424, 4440-4442, 5372, 5393  
 virus-like particles 4, 3596
- Galinisoga parviflora**, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 391
- Galleria melonella**, *Cordyceps militaris*, pathogenesis 2642
- Gallic acid**, effect on, cucumber mosaic virus 365
- Gamma irradiation**  
 against, *Glomerella cingulata*, on guava 4056  
 effect on  
 hop leaf roll virus 3432  
 potato virus X 2409  
 potato virus X on potato 3443  
 soil bacteriostasis 4816
- Ganoderma**  
 physiology 2068  
 spore ornamentation 3183
- G. applanatum**  
 cellulase activity 255  
 cellulase inhibition 5593  
 on *Acacia modesta* 566
- G. lucidum**, on coconut 1843
- G. philippii**, on rubber 1418-1419, 1860, 3459
- Garlic**  
 effect of extracts on fungi 4815  
 garlic mosaic virus, in Korea 5175  
*Helminthosporium allii*, variability of isolates 4214  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, var. *react.* 4712  
 mosaic virus, in India, properties 5177  
*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, in Yugoslavia 1080  
 viruses, effect on yield 5176
- Garlic mosaic virus**, on garlic 5175-5176
- Gebutox**, against, *Phomopsis viticola*, on grapevine 3427
- Geniculodendron pyriforme**, on spruce 4205
- Geotrichum candidum**  
 on carrot 4235  
 on citrus 3934  
 on tomato 3491
- Geranium dissectum**, cucumber mosaic virus, can infect 767
- G. pratense**, *Gnomonia pratensis*, in Czechoslovakia 3175
- G. sibiricum**, cucumber mosaic virus, can infect 767
- Gerbera jamesonii**  
*Botrytis cinerea*, control 170  
*Phyllosticta gerbericola*, in India 3965  
*Phytophthora cryptogea*, in Italy 3358
- Gesneria**, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 645

***Geum rivale*, *Sphaerotheca macularis* f.sp.***gei*, in USSR 2089***Gibberella acuminata***

in soil, grassland 3370

on lucerne 905

***G. avenacea***

hosts 2143

in pine rhizosphere 2497

in soil, grassland 3370

in wheat soils 5394

on barley 4900

on cereals 3242

on Leguminosae 1778

on lucerne 904, 1783

on potato 4606

on raspberry 4041

on subterranean clover 1780

on wheat 2193, 2757, 5375

***G. baccata***against, *Eutypa armeniaca*, on apricot 2610

on pine 3523

on *Puccinia thwaitessi* 2847on *Sophora japonica* 4655

on walnut 2991

***G. cyanogena*, on potato 536*****G. fujikuroi***

effect of

C and N 1611

gases 1598

phosphorus 3718

growth and metabolism 709

growth and sporulation 2069

in rhizosphere of broad bean and cotton 3166

in soil 2233, 5303

inhibition by, *Plumbago zeylanica* extracts 3141

inhibition in culture 4804

on *Aechmea* 4513

on asparagus 5669

on banana 3417

on cotton 3336

on crops 2141

on maize 135, 648, 2213-2214, 2794, 2800, 3287, 3878-3879, 3881-3882, 4915

on mango 936, 5206

on melon 2536

on *Pennisetum typhoides* 4920

on pineapple 1822

on rice 448, 845, 1256, 2233, 3313, 3914, 4492

on soybean seed, stored 1959

on sugarcane 982, 1425

sporulation 3704

***G. fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans***

on maize 4915

on pineapple 4588

on *Piper betle* 2393***G. pulicaris***

enniatin production 3147

***Gibberella pulicaris* contd.**

in soil, grassland 3370

on hop 2386

on lucerne 1783

on strawberry 1814

***G. xylarioides*, on coffee 1282*****G. zeae***

in soil, grassland 3370

on carnation 4954

on maize 141, 1245, 1719, 2213-2214, 2794, 3287, 3879-3882

on *Uromyces viciae-fabae* 2554

on wheat 648, 1689, 2193, 2779, 3274, 3276, 4424, 4444, 5375, 5397

spore discharge 4802

staining 354

**Gibberellic acid**

effect on

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on bean 5637

apple russetting 4984

citrus viruses 4931

*Phytophthora cactorum* on strawberry 2359

tobacco mosaic virus on tomato 993

*Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato 4640

viruses 4386, 4846

from *Gibberella fujikuroi* 4492**Gibberellin, effect on, potato virus X on potato 3443*****Gilbertella persicaria*, on apricot 2894****Ginger**

big bud, mycoplasma causing 5036

*Corticium rolfsii*, in India 1393

diseases, in Qd. 5036

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi*, effect of nematode galls 4073*Macrophomina phaseolina*, in India 2929*Phyllosticta zingiberi*, control 527*Pythium aphanidermatum*, var. *react.* 1841**Ginseng, *Nectria radicola*, enzymes 5039*****Gladiolus***

aster yellows, in Netherlands, control 4514

bean yellow mosaic virus, in USSR 5455

*Drechslera bicolor*, in NSW 1771

flower malformation, mycoplasma associated 1302

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* control 4524

effect of temp. 3966

grassy top, in Netherlands 2273

ozone injury, in USA 2140

*Pseudomonas gladioli*, synonymy 169*P. marginata*, control 890*Sclerotinia gladioli*

effect of crop rotation 2605

survival in soil 7

storage disorders, control 1770

tobacco rattle virus, symptoms 2606



***Gladiolus* contd.**

- Uromyces transversalis*, in Portugal 4523  
viruses, in Netherlands 2273

**Glasshouse crops**

- applying fungicides 29  
diseases, control 21  
tobacco mosaic virus  
  effect of crop rotation 4145  
  soil as source of infection 4145

***GlIOCcladium roseum***

- effect on, *Eutypa armeniaca* 3405  
in soil 1143

***Gliomastix cerealis***, on banana 4051***Gloeocercospora sorghi***, on sorghum 3291***Gloeosporium amygdalinum***, on almond 2623***G. olivarum***, on olive 2912***G. quercinum***, on oak 5097***Gloeotinia temulenta***, on *Lolium perenne* 2602, 2861, 3982***Glomerella cingulata***

- growth and sporulation 2060  
on *Aeschynomene virginica* 3811  
on *Aleurites* 5505  
on *Anacardium occidentale* 2368, 2489  
on *Anthurium andreanum* 5448  
on apple 3388  
on apricot 1457  
on avocado pear 653, 2365  
on *Camellia* 888, 2844  
on cherry 4752  
on citrus 2247-2248, 4934  
on coffee 157, 159-160, 460, 462,  
  1281-1282, 1751-1752, 2256, 2820,  
  3941, 5440  
on currant 2623  
on *Erica gracilis* 1544  
on grapevine 5016, 5024  
on groundnut 283  
on guava 4056, 5497  
on jute 874  
on mango 204  
on onion 4285  
on orange 3323  
on orchid 645  
on papaw 205  
on pine 4866  
on *Polyscias balfuriana* 2291  
on raspberry 4041, 4572  
on *Ricinus communis* 951  
on rubber 1418, 2947-2948  
on tomato 2457  
on *Vaccinium* 4037  
on walnut 1457  
***G. cingulata*** on coffee 862  
***G. gossypii***, on cotton 463, 467  
***G. graminicola***, perfect state of  
  *Colletotrichum graminicola* 3193  
***G. phyllanthi***, on *Phyllanthus acidus* 2391  
***G. tucumanensis***, on sugarcane 1424, 4127,  
  4131, 5539

***Gloriosa rothschildiana***, *Gloriosa* stripe mosaic virus, serology 2286***Gloriosa* stripe mosaic virus**, on *Gloriosa rothschildiana* 2286***Glutinosa necrosis virus***

- on *Atropa belladonna* 91  
on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 91

***Glycine max*** (see Soybean)***Gnomia***, in Czechoslovakia, hosts 3175***G. erythrostoma***

- on apricot 4034  
on cherry 4569

***G. fruticicola***, on strawberry 4581***G. leptostyla***

- on walnut 3602, 5558  
ontogeny 4834  
perithecial formation 3711

***G. platani***, on *Platanus occidentalis* 5558***G. pratensis***, on *Geranium pratense* 3175***G. veneta***, on *Platanus* 4168***Godronia cassandrae***, on *Vaccinium corymbosum* 4575***G. multispora***, on birch 235***Gomphidium glutinosus***, antagonism to, *Heterobasidion annosum* 3135***Gomphrena globosa***

- blackberry yellow mosaic virus, can infect 5008  
potato virus X  
  can infect 4609  
  interference between str. 2128  
  local lesion formation 369

***Gongronella butleri***, on coconut 5509**Gooseberry**

- gooseberry veinbanding virus, symptoms 4038  
*Microsphaera grossulariae*, Advis. Leaf. 4039  
*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*  
  Advis. Leaf. 4039  
  control 1118

**Gooseberry veinbanding virus**

- on currant 4038  
on gooseberry 4038

***Goplana dioscoreae***, on yam 2689***Gossypium*** (see Cotton)**Gossypol**

- effect on, *Verticillium dahliae* 2263  
in cotton roots 2822

**Gramicidin**, against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 2383**Gramineae**

- Drechslera* 1160  
*Erysiphe graminis*, in Canada 4821  
fungi, interactions 2857  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis*, review 3243  
mycorrhiza, thesis 1125  
*Phialophora*, review 3243  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, toxins 900, 1668  
*Septoria tritici*, can infect 5391

**Granosan**

against

*Fusarium*, on pine 2503*Sphacelotheca destruens*, on *Panicum miliaceum* 2220

as seed treatment

*Panicum miliaceum* 3294

wheat 118

**Granosan L**, as seed treatment, rice 5225**Granosan MDB**, as seed treatment, rice 5225**Grapefruit**

citrus exocortis virus

dwarfing 4497

transmission by machine hedging 4499

citrus ring pattern virus, in Iran 5432

citrus ringspot virus, in USA, necrotic str. 150

decline, control 1272

*Diaporthe citri*, control 156*Elsinoë*, control 4503*Mycosphaerella citri*, control 4933*Penicillium digitatum*, control 2817*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, host-parasite relationships 5436

post harvest decay, effect of rootstocks 2251

*Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* var. *citrum*, in India 2250

storage disorders, control 2819

**Grapevine***Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

control 1382, 2383, 2385, 3430, 5025-5026

detecting 4065

diagnosing 2920

in Aegean, control 4596

in USSR 2384

alfalfa mosaic virus, in Germany (W.) 647

*Botryosphaeria stevensii*

causing black dead arm 5022

causing graft necrosis 5023

*Botrytis cinerea*

control 522, 946, 2381, 2917, 3129, 3424

effect on wine 1378, 5501

factors affecting 5020

fungicide residues in wine 2918

in Germany (W.) 651

in USSR, control 3425

bunch rot, fungi associated 2602

*Cercospora viticola*, var. react. 3422

chlorosis, effect of iron 2750

*Coniella diplodiella*

control 4306

factors affecting 3635

in Italy 947, 1379

spore germination 2919

decline, in Sicily 1366

degeneration, symptoms 1375

**Grapevine contd.**

disease, in Sardinia, resembling grapevine rugose wood virus 5015

diseases

breeding against 518

control 2913, 3796

in Japan, control 3421

in USA (Fla.), control 5016

dying arm, in USA 940

effect of

fungicides 3420, 5013

heat treatment 1373

*Elsinoë ampelina*

culture 4594

electron microscopy 4595

var. react. 2382

var. react 3422

enation 942

in France 1364

*Eutypa armeniacae*

in S. Africa 2895

serological identification 3428

excoriosis, in Yugoslavia 5021

fanleaf, mycoplasma associated 2376

flavescence dorée 942

fleck 942

fungicide residues 2379

*Glomerella cingulata*, in Philippines 5024

golden flavescence

mycoplasma associated 2915

study 1368

grapevine fanleaf virus

effect of heat treatment 2914

transmission 1365

transmission by vectors 519

grapevine leafroll virus

effect on mineral content 1361

indexing 2603

transmission 2374

leafroll, mycoplasma associated 1374

little leaf, in India 4061

marbour, mycoplasma associated 4060

marbrure

effect of heat treatment 1371

transmission 1365

micronutrient imbalance, symptoms 3431

mycoplasma, insects associated 2736

peach rosette mosaic virus, symptoms 1375

*Penicillium*, in USSR 4402*Phomopsis viticola*

control 3427

in Germany (W.) 651

in Portugal, losses 208

self inhibitor 4064

Pierce's disease

bacterium associated 1380-1381, 3429

in USA, pattern of vineyard infection 5014

**Grapevine contd.**

- Pierce's disease *contd.*
  - indexing 1370
  - rickettsia associated 523, 2371
- Plasmopara viticola*
  - control 1376-1377, 5017, 5500
  - fungicide residues in wine 2380
  - in Austria 3602
  - in S. Africa, epidemiology 3423
  - nutrient content 4063
- Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*, control 3426
- raspberry ringspot virus, in Germany (W.) 647
- rots, in USA, fungi associated 2916
- rugose wood, in Bulgaria 2372
- Sclerotinia fuckeliana*, control 948, 3690
- small-vein mosaic 942
- stem grooving, effect on yield 1362
- stem pitting 942
- Uncinula necator*
  - control 521, 946, 2381, 4593
  - factors affecting 5019
  - in Austria 3602
  - nutrient content 4063
  - testing for resistance 5018
- uptake and translocation of pyrimidine 20
- vein mosaic 942
  - in Rumania 1363
- vein necrosis 942
- virus, in Yugoslavia 1367
- viruses
  - conference 942
  - control 945, 1372, 2375
  - diagnosing 1827
  - geographical distribution 942
  - in Germany (W) 207
  - in Germany (W.) control 651
  - in USA, symptoms 4062
  - in Yugoslavia 2373
  - indexing 1369
  - review 2377
  - selecting healthy plants 2378
  - studying 944
  - symptoms 942
  - transmission by vectors 943
- viruses and virus-like diseases, conference 1360
- yellow speckle 942
  - in Vict. 2603
- yellowing
  - in Germany (W.) 644
  - in Hungary 651
- Grapevine fanleaf virus**
  - hosts 1827
  - in *Xiphinema index* 1828
  - on *Chenopodium* 520
  - on grapevine 207, 519, 651, 942, 1365, 2373, 2375, 2914
- Grapevine leafroll virus**
  - hosts 2374
- Grapevine leafroll virus contd.**
  - on grapevine 651, 942, 1361, 2373, 2375, 2378, 2603
- Grapevine linear pattern virus**, on grapevine 942
- Grapevine mosaic virus**, on grapevine 2378
- Grapevine rugose wood virus**, on grapevine 942
- Grapevine stem pitting virus**, on grapevine 2378
- Grapevine veinclearing virus**, on grapevine 942
- Grapevine yellow mosaic virus**, in *Xiphinema index* 1828
- Graphiola phoenixis*, on *Phoenix sylvestris* 4605
- Graphium**, classification 740
- Grasses**
  - brome mosaic virus, in Finland 1657
  - Claviceps purpurea*, Advise. Leaf. 3804
  - Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, source of infection for maize 653
  - diseases, in UK 4534
  - Endogone*
    - forming mycorrhiza 2660
    - forming mycorrhiza, on coal tips 3697
  - Erysiphe graminis*, in Israel, source of infection for cereals 3820
  - fungi
    - in Italy 898, 2301
    - in N. Ireland 5196
    - in Poland 2300
  - Gaeumannomyces graminis*
    - population levels 102
    - variability of isolates 792
  - microflora 3369
  - mycorrhiza, effect on growth 3595
  - Phialophora radicicola*
    - population levels 102
    - variability of isolates 792
  - Puccinia coronata*
    - in Germany (W.) 643
    - in Japan 1709
  - P. graminis*
    - in USSR, specialization 2158
    - source of infection for cereals 133
  - P. oahuensis*, in Qd. 2302
  - P. poae-nemoralis*
    - in Denmark 4752
    - in Germany (W.) 643
  - P. recondita*, specialization 3863
  - P. striiformis*
    - in USSR, races 2756
    - source of infection for wheat 2177, 4434
  - rice black-streaked dwarf virus, source of infection for rice 3299
  - ryegrass mosaic virus, transmission 3598
  - Ustilaginales 4537
  - viruses
    - host range 483
    - particles 8, 2606

**Grasses contd.**

## viruses contd.

transmission by vectors 1776

**Gremmeniella abietina**on *Abies sachalinensis* 1900, 4658-4659on pine 1468, 1899, 2502, 3494, 4196,  
4200, 5586

on trees 2975

**Griseofulvin**

## against

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on

grapevine 2383

*Pyricularia penniseti*, on *Pennisetum*  
*typhoides* 2221

sorghum diseases 3291

**Groundnut***Aspergillus niger*

control 2561

var. react. 2562

*A. parasiticus*, biochemical changes 1963

bud blight virus, diagnosing 3066

*Calonectria crotalariae*, ascospore

formation and discharge 5162

*Cephalosporium sclerotiorum*, in

rhizosphere, in India 3574

*Corticium rolfsii*, control 3072*Cylindrocladium crotalariae*,

microsclerotia 3068

## diseases

control of seed-borne 3571

in Malawi, control 1962, 4270

effect of, seed treatments 1119

## fungi

in India 1966

in Sudan 2559

*Glomerella cingulata*, in India 283

groundnut mottle virus, in Qd. 653

groundnut rosette virus

amino acids 1070

in Uganda, control 4269

inhibitors from embryos 5652

*Macrophomina phaseolina*

control 1964

var. react. 1518

*Mycosphaerella*

control 281-282, 3572

evaluating incidence 4702

forecasting 282

*M. arachidis*

benomyl tolerance 1965

control 5649

fungicide tolerance 3069

resistance 3070

*M. argentinensis*, control 981*M. berkeleyi*

amino acid content 623

benomyl tolerance 1965

control 5649

in Australia 1071

resistance 3070

survival in soil 4672

*Phoma arachidicola*, in S. Africa 3573**Groundnut contd.**

phytoalexins 3809

*Puccinia arachidis*

geographical distribution 3067

in Australia 1071

in India 1072, 1517

in India, thrips on 5650

in Papua New Guinea 3806

in Qd. 653

in Solomon Is. 3806

urediospore germination 2560

*Pythium myriotylum* 3730

factors affecting 3071

*Rhizoctonia solani*

factors affecting 3071

var. react. 5651

rosette mosaic virus, metabolic changes

4268

*Sclerotium rolfsii*, var. react. 5651

stunting, virus causing 5161

## viruses

in E. Africa 3094

in India 1961

**Groundnut mottle virus**

hosts 3094

on groundnut 653

on soybean 4262, 5154

**Groundnut rosette virus, on groundnut**

1070, 1962, 4269

**Groundnut stunt virus**

inactivation by RNase 4852

on clover 485

on *Coronilla* 3988

on soybean 4261

serology 4396

**Guava, *Glomerella cingulata*, control 4056,**

5497

***Guignardia aesculi***on *Aesculus glabra* 5558

on horse chestnut 3494

***G. bidwellii*, on grapevine 5016*****G. citricarpa*, on citrus 458, 5437*****G. loricata*, on larch 2493*****Guizotia abyssinica*, fungi, control of seed-**

borne 1842

***Gymnosporangium clavariiforme*, on***Juniperus communis* 1907***G. clavipes*, on apple 913*****G. connersii***on *Crataegus* 586on *Juniperus* 586***G. fuscum***on *Juniperus sabina* 1627, 1907, 2703

on pear 1627, 1787, 2703

***G. globosum*, on *Crataegus mollis* 5558*****G. juniperi-virginianae***

on apple 185, 913, 4556

on *Malus ioensis* 5558

ultrastructure 4826

***G. juniperinum*, on *Juniperus communis***

1907

***G. tremeloides*, on apple 184**



- Gynura aurantica*, potato spindle tuber virus, can infect 1401
- Gypsophila paniculata*  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* control 4540  
 in USA 171
- Heat treatment**  
 against  
   apple ring russetting virus 8  
   apple viruses 4973  
   broad bean viruses 4  
   carnation vein mottle virus, on *Dianthus barbatus* 4517  
   cherry viruses 4971  
   *Chrysanthemum* viruses 3958  
   grapevine little leaf 4061  
   grapevine viruses 651, 945, 1372, 2375  
   pear viruses 4971  
   *Pelargonium* viruses 3363  
   *Peronospora destructor*, on onion 632  
   pineapple brown spot 5012  
   *Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 3827  
   *Uromyces appendiculatus*, on bean 1502  
 as seed treatment  
   cucumber 3770  
   tomato 3770  
 effect on  
   grapevine 1373  
   grapevine fanleaf virus 2914  
   grapevine marbrure 1371  
   potato tuber rots 975
- Hebe*, *Phytophthora*, in UK 1303
- Hebeloma longicaudum*, in soil, forming mycorrhiza 40
- H. mesophaeum*, on pine, forming mycorrhiza 2055
- Helianthus annuus* (see Sunflower)
- H. cucumerifolius*, *Puccinia helianthi*, in India 525
- Helicobasidium compactum*, in UK 2705
- H. momp*, on mulberry 510
- H. purpureum*  
 Adv. Leaf. 1669  
 on asparagus 2576  
 on spruce 4643
- Helicotylenchus dihystra*, effect on, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on pine 1903
- Helminthosporium*  
 effect of, amino acids 4350  
 keys 2098
- H. allii*, on garlic 4214
- H. sigmoideum* var. *irregulare*, on rice 3311-3312, 5427
- H. solani*  
 culture 2669  
 growth 720  
 on potato 4, 2425, 2600
- H. yamadai*, on mulberry 1815
- Hemileia vastatrix*  
 enzyme activity 2065
- Hemileia vastatrix* contd.  
 on coffee 22, 159, 460-461, 654, 859-861, 1281, 1283, 2820, 3326, 3935, 3938-3940, 5198, 5354
- Hemp*, *Botrytis cinerea*, control 1291
- Hendersonia acicola*, on pine needles 2710
- H. crastophila*, on *Bromus inermis* 4542
- H. culmicola*, on *Bromus inermis* 4542
- Hendersonula toruloides*  
 on almond 4566  
 on citrus 2244  
 on lemon 3321, 4502
- Herbarin*, effect on, fungi and bacteria 311
- Herbarium specimens*, CMI, list of duplicates 4825
- Herbicides**  
 effect on  
   *Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea 5628  
   cereal diseases 2162  
   *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* 3162  
   *Pyrenophora graminea* on barley 2204  
   *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on bean 5635  
   sensitivity of micro-organisms 3647
- Hericium abietis*, on *Abies concolor* 2995
- Herpotrichia parasitica*, on *Abies alba* 5579
- Heryl 80, against, flax pathogens 165
- Hesperis matronalis*, turnip mosaic virus, str. characteristics 4850
- Heterobasidium annosum*  
 antagonistic bacterium 252  
 carbon nutrition 712  
 conference 1880  
 effect of  
   antibiotics 5276  
   mycorrhizal fungi 3132  
   resourcin 1609  
   UV light 51  
 hosts 4168  
 imperfect state 2696  
 in soil 652  
 in spruce soil and litter 1470  
 in USA, study 3730  
 metabolism 713  
 monograph 1023  
 on Coniferae 1898  
 on forest trees 1880  
 on pine 583, 2500, 5109, 5113  
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2996  
 on spruce 251, 1904, 1906, 2506, 2509, 3135, 4665, 5116  
 on timber 1912, 3528  
 on tree stumps 1000  
 on trees 2475  
 on *Tsuga heterophylla* 2510  
 spore discharge and periodicity 3152
- Heterobasidion annosum*, on spruce 5588
- Heterodera*, interactions with fungi 4410
- H. rostochiensis*  
 associated with  
   *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato 1553

**Heterodera rostochiensis** contd.

associated with contd.

*Verticillium dahliae* on potato 2422  
effect on, *Rhizoctonia solani* on potato 535

**H. tabacum**, effect on, tomato wilts 4147

**Hexachlorocyclohexane**, against,  
*Phacidium infestans*, on spruce 3525

**Hexachlorobenzene**

as seed treatment, wheat 1681  
residues, lettuce 5172

**Hexachlorobutadiene**, effect on, fungi 685

**Hexaferb**, against, *Fusarium semitectum*, on  
soybean 3060

**Hexathane**, against, *Verticillium fungicola*,  
on mushroom 4708

**Hibiscus**, *Colletotrichum hibisci*, var. react.  
464

**H. cannabinus**

*Colletotrichum hibisci*, genetics of  
resistance 3339

*Rhizoctonia solani*, control 3338**H. esculentus***Cercospora hibisci*, survival in soil 4672*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, control 1534

*Hibiscus esculentus* yellow vein mosaic  
virus

enzymes 1531  
metabolism 2586  
microflora of leaves 3592  
mineral metabolism 1532

**Macrophomina phaseolina**

biological control 5189

control 1533

enzymes 5190

virulence 4717

mosaic virus, in Nigeria 639

*Pseudomonas syringae*, control 2005*Rhizoctonia solani*, factors affecting 3810

root rot, rhizosphere studies 5188

*Xanthomonas oryzae*, hypersensitive react.  
3112

**H. esculentus** yellow vein mosaic virus, on  
*Hibiscus esculentus* 1531-1532, 2586,  
3592

**Hibiscus** mosaic virus, CMI/AAB  
description 1179

**H. rosa-sinensis**

mycoflora, on flowers 1304

ringspot virus, symptoms 2846

witches broom, mycoplasma associated  
2288

**H. sabdariffa**, *Rhizoctonia solani*, control  
3338

**H. sabdariffa** var. *altissima*, *Phytophthora*  
*nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, control 1292

**Hibitane**, against, *Pseudomonas mors-*  
*prunorum*, stone fruit 2594

**Hinosan**

against

*Phytophthora*, on cardamom 2388**Hinosan** contd.

against contd.

*Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 447, 4924,  
5425

rice diseases 836

fungitoxicity 3126

**Hirsutella thompsonii**, culture 1104

**Hoe 13764**, against, *Exobasidium vexans*, on  
tea 5069

**Hoe 17411**

against

coffee pathogens 2820

*Sphaerotheca macularis*, on strawberry  
5006

**Hoe 2989**, against, *Exobasidium vexans*, on  
tea 5069

**Hoe 6052**

against, *Exobasidium vexans*, on tea  
5069

effect on wheat 115

**Hollyhock**

hollyhock yellow mosaic virus, effect on  
5456

*Puccinia malvacearum*, virus particles  
3226

**Hollyhock yellow mosaic virus**, on  
hollyhock 5456

**Hop**

diseases

control 21

in UK 2386

leaf roll virus, effect of gamma irradiation  
3432

necrotic crinkle mosaic, mycoplasma  
associated 2921

*Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus, study  
2592

*Pseudoperonospora humuli*, control 1384*Verticillium*, review 1829**V. albo-atrum**

Advis. Leaflet 3433

in UK 2595

races 5502

study 2592

viruses

effect of heat treatment 1383

in Germany (W.) 646

in UK 2595-2596

lupuline grains 4066

meristem culture 4597

meristem tip culture 2387

**Hop chlorotic disease virus**, on hop 4066**Hop infectious sterility virus**, on hop 4066**Hop kräuselkrankheit virus**, on hop 4066**Hop latent virus**, on hop 646, 1383, 2387**Hop mosaic virus**, on hop 1383, 4597**Hop vein mosaic virus**, on hop 4066**Hordeum vulgare** (see Barley)

**Hordnia circellata**, transmitting, grapevine  
Pierces disease 5014

**Horse chestnut**, *Guignardia aesculi*, in  
Canada 3494

- Host-parasite interactions, genetics, book** 660
- Host-parasite relationships**  
 definitions 1096  
 genetics 5240
- Hot air treatment**  
 against  
   hop viruses 1383  
   sugarcane diseases 2952
- Hot water treatment**  
 against  
   *Alternaria alternata*, on tomato 995  
   aster yellows 4514  
   *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, on sugarcane 2429, 5540  
   fruit viruses 1786  
   mango post harvest decay 2908  
   papaw storage decay 205  
   *Penicillium expansum*, on apple 3393  
   post harvest decay of peach and nectarine 4562  
   sandalwood spike 3515  
   *Sclerotinia fructicola*, on stone fruit 4015  
   *Sclerotium rolfsii* 5166  
   *Septoria apiicola*, on celery 3033  
   sugarcane chlorotic streak virus 981  
   sugarcane ratoon stunting 981, 1862  
 as seed treatment 864  
   *Magnolia grandiflora* 3361  
   rice 2234, 5225  
   wheat 4895  
 effect on, sugarcane ratoon stunting 5065
- Humicola fuscoatra*, on timber 3493
- H. grisea**  
 on beech 5119  
 on pine 5119
- Humulus** (see Hop)
- Hyacinth**  
 aster yellows, in Netherlands, control 4514  
 bacterial soft rot, in USSR 3359  
 hyacinth mosaic virus, meristem tip culture 3949  
 lissier, in Netherlands 2273  
*Penicillium*, effect of cycloheximide 4515  
 soft rot, in USSR, bacteria associated 2287
- *Xanthomonas hyacinthi*, in Netherlands 2273
- Hyacinth mosaic virus**, on hyacinth 3949
- Hyadaphis erysimi**, transmitting, pea enation mosaic virus 5624
- H. pseudobrassicæ**, transmitting, watermelon mosaic virus 1 602
- Hyalodendrin**, against, tree diseases 687
- Hyalodendron**, antibiotic production 687
- Hydantoin derivatives**, fungitoxicity 3129
- Hydrangea macrophylla**, *Hydrangea* ringspot virus, distribution in host 3641
- Hydrangea ringspot virus**, on *Hydrangea macrophylla* 3641
- Hydrochloric acid**, against, cucumber mosaic virus, on tomato 2145
- Hydrogen cyanide**, as seed treatment, *Eleusine coracana* 5420
- Hydrogen fluoride**, effect on, *Freesia* leaf necrosis 4522
- Hydrogen peroxide**, effect on, *Xanthomonas* on *Capsicum* 1086
- 3-Hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole**, as seed treatment, bean 3050
- 8-Hydroxyquinolinol sulphate**, against, *Erwinia amylovora*, on apple 1800
- Hymenomycetes**, on timber 3018
- Hymexazol**  
 against, *Corticium sasakii*, on rice 1738  
 as soil treatment 4768-4769
- Hyperomyzus lactucae**, transmitting, lettuce necrotic yellows virus 3075
- Hypomyces chlorinus**, biotin deficiency 2059
- Hypoxylon**, numerical taxonomy 3747
- H. annulatum*, on orchid 698
- H. atropunctatum*, effect on, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak 4179
- H. mammatum*, on aspen 3494, 3508
- H. mediterraneum*, on oak 4649-4650
- H. serpens*, cytology 3195
- IAA**  
 effect on  
   *Phytophthora cactorum* on strawberry 2359  
   tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 5070  
   *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato 4640
- Iconographia mycologica**, XXXIV 741
- Iconographia mycologica**, XXXV 1161
- Iconographia mycologica**, XXXVI 5312
- Ilex** (see Holly)
- Imanin**, against, potato black leg 218
- Imazalil**, against, *Penicillium*, on citrus 4740
- Impatiens balsamina**, *Verticillium albo-atrum*, factors affecting 3360
- Imugan**, against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 3950, 4314
- Index Herbariorum**, 1 1618
- Inonotus weirii**  
 in soil 2994  
 in timber 2994  
 on Coniferae 3518  
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 580  
 on timber 2512
- Insecticides**  
 against  
   aster yellows 4514  
   carnation viruses 4953  
   groundnut rosette virus, on groundnut 4269  
   vectors of broad bean diseases 617  
 effect on, fungi 2148
- Insecticides, systemic**, effect on, *Verticillium* on potato 4113

**Insects**

- associated with  
*Aspergillus flavus* on cotton 2270  
 plant mycoplasmas 2736  
*Beauveria*, in USSR 4334  
*Culicinomyces*, hosts 4330  
*Eudimeromyces greatheadi* 3116  
 fungi, in Puerto Rico 5258  
*Laboulbenia chopardi* 3116  
*L. satanas* 3116  
 Laboulbeniales, in Italy 4762  
*Metarhizium anisopliae*, biological control 5253  
 micro-organisms, specificity 4336  
 mycoplasma, survival in 4401  
*Paecilomyces*, in USSR 4334  
*P. farinosus*, in Netherlands 2030  
*P. tenuipes*, in Netherlands 2030  
*Stigmatomyces*, in France 2641  
 transmitting  
   broad bean diseases 617  
   cowpea mosaic virus 1074  
   grapevine viruses 943  
   rice yellows 832  
**Intration**, against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 3430  
*Inula racemosa*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, in India 2396  
*Ipomoea aquatica*, abaca mosaic virus, symptoms 1294  
*I. batatas* (see Sweet potato)  
*I. carnea*  
   *Cercospora ipomoeae*, in India 342  
   *Corynespora cassicola*, in India 3968  
*I. longiflora*, *Cercospora haldibariensis*, in India 5313  
*Ips acuminatus*, transmitting, timber blue stain fungi 4668  
*Iris*, broad bean wilt virus, in UK 4859  
 Iron deficiency, cabbage 4  
*Irpex lacteus*, on orchid 698  
**Irradiation**  
 against, *Penicillium expansum*, on apple 3393  
 effect on  
   maize seed 2792  
   *Pyricularia oryzae* 3901  
   rice seed 3304  
**Irrigation**  
 as source of infection, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on rice 3315  
 effect on  
   cabbage internal tipburn 5133  
   *Cercospora beticola*, on beet 4222  
   *Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica*, on potato 4623  
   *Erysiphe betae* on beet 5125  
   *Fusarium* on beet 3023  
   *Fusarium* on lentil 5660  
   *Fusarium* on wheat 2191  
   *Mycosphaerella* on groundnut 281

**Irrigation contd.**

- effect on contd.  
*Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 4288  
 potato speckle leaf 1414  
*Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion 3081, 5179  
*Streptomyces scabies* on potato 1855  
*Trichometasphaeria turcica* on maize 1717  
*Ustilago maydis* on maize 136  
*Xanthomonas corylina* on *Corylus avellana* 3517  
*Isariopsis clavispora*, on grapevine 5016  
 Isobac, as soil treatment 2457  
*Itersonilia perplexans*, on *Chrysanthemum* 3352  
 Ivy, fungi, saponins 474  
 Jasmine, phyllody, control 1305  
*Jasminum auriculatum*, *Uromyces hobsoni*, in India 475  
*J. humile*, *Cercospora jasminicola*, in India 2848  
*Javesella pellucida*  
 transmitting  
   European wheat striate mosaic virus 5366-5367  
   oat sterile dwarf 3598  
   oat virus 2206  
*Juglans* (see Walnut)  
*Juniperus*  
   *Gymnosporangium connersii*, in Canada 586  
   *Sclerophoma pithyophila*, in USA, symptoms 1029  
*J. chinensis*, *Phomopsis juniperivora*, control 3010  
*J. communis*  
   *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme*, nomenclature 1907  
   *G. juniperinum*, nomenclature 1907  
*J. sabina*  
   *Gymnosporangium fuscum*  
     in Canada 1627, 2703  
     nomenclature 1907  
*J. virginiana*, *Phomopsis juniperivora*, in Germany (W.) 1471  
*Justicia gendarussa*, *Puccinia thwaitesii*, in India 2847  
*J. simplex*, *Synchytrium lepidagathidis* 1667  
**Jute**  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, physiologic races 5446  
*Colletotrichum corchori*, var. *react.* 3341  
 diseases, factors affecting 5219  
 fungi, effect of vitamins 3340, 4949  
*Glomerella cingulata*, conidial germination 874  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, fungi in rhizosphere 2272  
*Oidium*, control 794



**Jute** *contd.*

*Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 2836

**Kabatiella caulivora**

hosts and pathogenicity 2610  
on clover 641  
on red clover 1321  
on subterranean clover 2308, 2602, 5466

*K. lini*, in soil 3731

**K. zeae**

CMI map 3792  
on maize 143, 435

*Kalanchoë*, root rot, control 4513

*K. daigremontiana*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, factors affecting 2630

*K. pinnata*, *Corticium rolfsii*, in India 891

**Kanamycin**

against, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* f.sp. *persicae*, on peach 924  
effect on, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Vinca rosea* 3660

**Karathane**

against

currant diseases 2900  
*Erysiphe* 2045  
*E. cichoracearum*, on *Begonia* 3950  
*E. graminis*, on wheat 1228  
*Leveillula taurica*, on *Capsicum* 635  
*Microspheera alphitoides*, on oak 1890  
*Oidium*, on jute and cowpea 794  
*Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 491  
powdery mildews 1118  
*Sphaceloma tsujii*, on *Paulownia kawakamii* 1896  
*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, on currant 200

Karathane WD, against, *Erysiphe polygoni*, on pea 1941

**Kasugamycin**

against, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, on bean 1537  
tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 1260

**Kasumin**

against

*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on cucumber 2656  
*Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 2170  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 447, 4924

Kauritil, against, *Pleospora herbarum*, on broad bean 5642

*Keissleriella emergens*, on poplar 5572

**Khuskia oryzae**

on apple 4981  
on rice 5429  
on *Salvadora oleoides* 5040

Kirticopper, against, *Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 636

Kitazin, fungitoxicity 3126

**Kocide**

against

*Phytophthora palmivora*, on cacao 1210

**Kocide** *contd.*

against *contd.*

*Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 5425

**Kocide 101**

against

*Colletotrichum derridis*, on *Araucaria heterophylla* 5117

*Pleospora herbarum*, on broad bean 5642

*Pyricularia grisea*, on banana 1358

Kohlrabi, *Peronospora parasitica*, electron microscopy 644

Kuprazin, effect on, peach and pear 4546

Labcide, against, rice diseases 836

**Lablab niger**

*Dolichos enation virus*, transmission by vectors 1968

*Pseudomonas syringae*, can infect 1510

*Xanthomonas phaseoli*, var. *react.* 1939

*Laboulbenia chopardi*, on insects 3116

*L. satanas*, on insects 3116

*L. temperel*, on *Chaetocnema aerea* 2638

**Laboulbeniales**

in France 2020

in Poland 2034

on insects 4762

*Laburnum anagyroides*, vein yellowing, particles 5574

*Laccaria laccata*, preserving basidiospores 3138

*Lactarius*, spore germination 2663

*L. obscuratus*, on alder, forming mycorrhiza 4787

*Lactuca sativa* (see Lettuce)

*Lagenaria leucantha*, mosaic virus, in India, host range 5614

*Lagenidium giganteum*, on mosquito 3669

**Laodelphax striatellus**

*Conidiobolus*, in Japan 2017

rice black-streaked dwarf virus, multiplication 4921

transmitting

rice black-streaked dwarf virus 2808, 3299

rice stripe virus 146, 2223, 3897

**Larch**

diseases, in Iceland 2975

*Guignardia laricina*, resistance 2493

*Heterobasidium annosum*, in UK 4168

*McIlampora larici-populina*, in NZ 5578

*M. medusae*, in NZ 5578

mycorrhiza, in USSR 3693

*Mycosphaerella larici-leptolepis*, resistance 2493

*Larix* (see Larch)

Latex, use on rubber 1858-1859

*Lathyrus odoratus* (see Sweet pea)

**L. sativus**

fungi, effect on seed germination 1326

*Uromyces pisi-sativi*, var. *react.* 179

*Launaea nudicaulis*, mosaic virus, tissue culture 1837

***Launea asplenifolia*, *Synchytrium launeae***

1667

**Lavandin**, alfalfa mosaic virus, hosts 3780***Lavatera trimestris***, watermelon mosaic virus 2, can infect 601**Lawson**, fungitoxicity 4343**Ledermycin**, against, sandalwood spike 3515**Leek*****Alternaria porri***

control 4286

overwintering 4286

***Botrytis***, in Japan 1974***Urocystis cepulae***, Advis. Leaflet 3083

virus

purification 4281

relationship to onion yellow dwarf virus 4281

***Leersia hexandra*, *Pyricularia***, hosts 5424**Legislation against plant diseases** 1591

Canada 691

E. Africa 4783

Europe 1440

Germany 1592, 4782

Poland 3005

Qd. 980

**Legume little leaf**, in Australia 100**Legumes**, diseases, in Nigeria 606**Leguminosae*****Ascochyta punctata***, resistance 1784

diseases, in Nigeria 1051

mycorrhiza, effect on growth 694, 3595

viruses, in N. America 1181

**Lemon**

citrus xyloporosis virus, control 1274

***Deuterophoma tracheiphila***

effect of growth regulators 153

effect of iron 2750

leaf fluorescence 3319

leaf infection 854

***Elsinoë***, control 4503

fungi, in rhizosphere 2244

gummosis, in Lebanon, fungi associated 2244

***Hendersonula toruloidea***

effect of phenolics 4502

in Lebanon 3321

***Penicillium***, control 3933***Phytophthora***, effect on amino acids in leaves 1747***P. citrophthora***

effect of phenolics 4502

in Lebanon 3321

***P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica***, rootstocks 3320

storage disorders, control 3931

**Lentil**

antifungal compound from seed 4780

***Corticium rolfsii***

competitive saprophytic ability 4273

enzymes 627

in India 1075

**Lentil contd.**

diseases

in Canada 1052

in India, control 5660

***Fusarium oxysporum***, var. react. 628***F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lentis***

competitive saprophytic ability 4273

enzymes 627

in India 1075

***Rhizoctonia solani***, infection process 4706

root rot, in Egypt 1969

***Verticillium cinerescens***, enzyme activity 53***Lentinus edodes******Diatrype stigma*** on bed-logs 2568

fungi, control 2567

***Pseudomonas fluorescens***, in Japan 1525***L. lepideus***

cellulase activity 255

enzyme 4359

on timber 1912

***Lenzites saepiaria***, spore discharge and periodicity 3152***L. trabea***

cellulase activity 255

cellulase inhibition 5593

enzymes 1608

on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 4671***Leontodon autumnalis*, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* f.sp. *leontodontis***, in USSR 2089***Leontopodium alpinum***, fungi, in Rumania 4959***L. kamschiaticum***, fungi, in Rumania 4959***Leonurus cardiaca***, broad bean wilt virus, in Germany (E.) 2127***Lepidoptera*, *Entomophthora***, in Canada 1108***Leptinotarsa decemlineata******Beauveria bassiana***

effect of mixed culture 2024

infection 1571

***Paeclomyces farinosus***, effect of mixed culture 2024***Leptocera*, *Stigmatomyces papuanus***, in France 1574***Leptosphaeria avenaria***, on oats 1238, 5410***L. avenaria* f.sp. *triticea***, on wheat 413***L. coniothyrium***

on apple 2878

on raspberry 4041

***L. herpotrichoides***, on *Bromus inermis* 4542***L. korrae***, on Gramineae 2857***L. luctosa***, on *Bromus inermis* 4542***L. maculans***

on Cruciferae 5128, 5609

on rape 2602, 4676, 5612

***L. michotii***, carotenogenesis 4803***L. narmari***, on Gramineae 2857

**Leptosphaeria contd.****L. nodorum**

- on barley 3281
- on cereals 3603
- on wheat 19, 400-401, 413, 648, 811, 1229, 2598, 2773, 2775, 3247, 3267-3269, 3281, 3600, 3840, 3842-3843, 4880, 5390

**L. salvinii**, on rice 3310-3312, 3899

**L. taiwanensis**, on sugarcane 3462

**L. typhae**, sterols 1135

**Leptosphaerulina briosiana**, on lucerne 2313, 5234

**L. trifolii**

- on bean 3174
- on groundnut 4270

**Lettuce**

bacteria, populations on leaves and in soils 5668

beet western yellows virus  
in Germany (W.) 5665  
var. react. 1537

*Bidens* mottle virus, in USA 3020

*Botrytis cinerea*

- Advis. Leaflet 3580
- control 3690

bottom rot, micro-organisms associated 4274

*Bremia lactucae*

- effect of temp. on conidia 3076
- in Netherlands, physiologic race 9
- oospore production 5667
- races 285, 2605
- review 4278
- var. react. 4275

broad bean wilt virus, in Germany (E.) 5664

captafol residues 3612

*Corticium praticola*, effect of soil amendments 5171

damping-off, effect of soil amendments 5171

diseases, control 1522

dithiocarbamate residues 2652

effect of

- benomyl 3614
- fungicides 3611

fungicide residues 4774, 5172-5173

lettuce mosaic virus

- detecting in seed 1970
- in E. Africa 3094
- in E. Africa, introduced 4276
- in USA 3020
- in USA (Calif.), detecting in seed 5666
- in USA (Fla.), serological detection 5170
- resistance 9

lettuce necrotic yellows virus, transmission by vectors 3075

nonpathogenic diseases, manual 5174

*Pleospora herbarum*, toxin 4707

*Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, incidence 25

**Lettuce contd.**

*Rhizoctonia solani*, control 630

*Sclerotinia minor*

- enzyme activity 3077
- factors affecting 629
- in Austria 3603

*S. sclerotiorum*, inoculum levels in soil 4277

sowthistle yellow net virus, can infect 374

tipburn, control 2147

tomato black ring virus, control 3579

turnip mosaic virus, var. react. 4275

viruses, in USA 4213

**Lettuce mosaic virus**

effect of, *Abutilon striatum* extracts 4387

hosts 3094

on lettuce 9, 1970, 3020, 4276, 5170,

5666

on vegetables 4213

properties 4384

**Lettuce necrotic yellows virus**

on lettuce 3075

on sowthistle 3075

structure 2610

*Leucas aspera*, *Synchytrium rytzii* 1667

**Leveillula taurica**

on *Capsicum* 385, 635, 1092, 1981, 2602, 4341, 4714, 5351

on *Datura stramonium* 5351

on tomato 1981

*L. taurica* f.sp. *phlogis*, on *Phlox* 2292

LFA 2043, against, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, on *Festuca rubra* 4535

*Libocedrus decurrens*, *Heterobasidion annosum*, stump resistance 1000

**Light**

effect on

*Alternaria solani* 704

*Botrytis cinerea* 317-318, 333-334, 4810-4811

*Ceratocystis fimbriata* 4795

*Cochliobolus nodulosus* on *Eleusine coracana* 3292

*Gibberella fujikuroi* 3704

*Gnomonia leptostyla* 3711

*Leptosphaeria michotii* 4803

*Macrophomina phaseolina* 3703

*Peronospora destructor* 4283

*Pezicula* 4004

*Phytophthora cactorum* 4352

*Puccinia graminis* 5228

*Ustilago nuda* 44

*Venturia* 2667

*Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato 5554

*Ligustrum japonicum*, *Cercospora*, control 2849

*L. ovalifolium*, *Arabis* mosaic virus, in Bulgaria 2126

**Lilac**

fluorine injury 5573

**Lilac** *contd.*

- leaf roll necrosis, in USA, air pollution causing 2850
- lilac ring mottle virus, in Netherlands 2606

**Lily**

- brown ring formation virus, control 3969
- diseases, control 4513
- Endogone*, forming mycorrhiza 696
- lily symptomless virus, meristem tip culture 3949
- tobacco rattle virus, in Netherlands 3970
- viruses
  - in Netherlands 2273
  - producing virus-free 3971

**Lily symptomless virus**

- on lily 3949
- on tulip 3368

**Lime**

- as soil treatment 4226
- citrus tristeza virus
  - effect of temp. 853
  - in India 2241
- effect on, soil fungistasis 60
- Xanthomonas citri*
  - control 1750
  - in Sabah 288

**Lime + Bordeaux**, against, *Phytophthora palmivora*, on cacao 4874**Lime-sulphur**, against, *Taphrina deformans*, on peach 2343**Linseed**

- Cercospora linicola*, var. react. 5503
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini*, in India 873
- Oidium lini*, genetics of resistance 1290
- Linum usitatissimum* (see Flax; Linseed)

**Lipaphis erysimi**, transmitting, Indian mustard mosaic virus 1483**Liquidambar formosana**, *Endothia gyrosa*, in USA 242**L. styraciflua**, mycorrhiza, effect of flooding 5281**Liriodendron tulipifera**

- air pollution injury 234
- Cylindrocladium floridanum*, in NZ 1002

*Fusarium solani*, mode of infection 1017**Litchi chinensis**

- fungi
  - control 1824
  - effect of temp. 1823
- post harvest decay, in India 4059

**Loganberry**, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2592**Lolium**

- diseases, control 3598
- Puccinia arrhenatheri*, in Poland 1765
- ryegrass bacilliform virus, in UK 4539
- ryegrass mosaic virus
  - effect on growth 646
  - in UK 4538

**Lolium** *contd.*

- viruses, transmission 4

**L. multiflorum**

- barley yellow dwarf virus
  - in UK 5194
  - in UK, control 5461
- chlorotic streak virus, in UK 2859
- Erysiphe graminis*, genetics of resistance 2303

*Puccinia coronata*

- effect on chemical composition 901
- genetics of resistance 3983

*Rhynchosporium orthosporum*, genetics of resistance 3983

## ryegrass mosaic virus

- genetics of reaction 3372
- in UK, control 5461
- transmission 1990, 5195

## tobacco mosaic virus, in Netherlands 8

## viruses, hosts and particles 646

## viruses, transmission 4

*Xanthomonas graminis*, in Europe 4964**L. perenne**

- bacilliform virus, in UK 3598
- barley yellow dwarf virus, in UK 5194
- Claviceps purpurea*, control 5462
- diseases, factors affecting 1991
- Fusarium*, damage 4299
- Gloeotinia temulenta*
  - control 2602, 3982
  - resistance 2861

*Micronectriella nivalis*, effect of temp. 2860

## oat sterile dwarf, in UK 3598

*Puccinia coronata*

- in Japan 346
- in UK 1990

## ryegrass mosaic virus

- effect on yield 4965
- genetics of reaction 3372
- in UK 3598
- transmission 5195

**Lonacol**, against, *Phytophthora*, on cardamom 2388**Longidorus elongatus**, transmitting, raspberry ringspot virus 364**L. macrosoma**, effect on, raspberry ringspot virus on *Petunia hybrida* 4398**Longiunguis indosacchari**, transmitting, sugarcane viruses 5230**L. sacchari**

- transmitting
  - Eleusine* mosaic virus 1254
  - sugarcane viruses 5230

**Lonicera nigra**, *Microsphaera magnusii*, in USSR 2089**Lophodermella sulcigena**, on pine 4194**Lophodermium pinastri**

- ascocarp morphology 747
- on pine 1004, 1025, 1464, 2496, 5103, 5106, 5111
- on trees 2975



***Lotus corniculatus***

- bacteria, on seed 5465
- Fusarium*, factors affecting 3989

***L. coronillaefolius*, *Uromyces anthyllidis*, in Cape Verde Is.** 3750***Loudetia superba*, *Sphacelotheca catinata*, in Rhodesia** 4537**Lucerne**

- alfalfa mosaic virus
- in Hungary 2309
- var. react. 3375

- bacteria
- in USSR 176
- on seed 5465

***Colletotrichum*, in France** 4545

- C. trifolii*
- in Qd. 653
- inoculating 2311

***Corynebacterium insidiosum***

- effect of toxin 4969
- genetics of resistance 906
- in Australia and USA, popular account 4968

- in NSW 3095
- infection ratings 3374
- interactions with bacteria 1322
- resistance 2316

**diseases**

- evaluating resistance 5467
- reaction 2313

**enation virus**

- in Spain 2310
- transmission 2865

***Erwinia amylovora* var. *alfalfae*, characteristics** 2315

- fungi, effect on quality 3985
- fungi on seed, in S. Africa 905

***Fusarium***

- factors affecting 2866
- in USSR 904
- interactions with bacteria 1322
- F. oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis*, in Rumania 5469

***Leptosphaerulina briosiana*, spoutation** 5234***Peronospora trifoliorum***

- cell wall ingrowths 5468
- penetration 1323

***Phoma medicaginis*, detecting in seed** 3987***Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*, var. react.** 2312***Pseudomonas marginalis* var. *alfalfae*, characteristics** 2314***Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, inoculating** 3986**root rot**

- in USSR 1778
- transmission by seed 1783
- Stagonospora melliloti*, in Qd. 653
- Uromyces striatus*, in Tonga 385

**Lucerne contd.*****Verticillium albo-atrum***

- genetics of resistance 906
- in UK, var. react. 5194
- infection ratings 3374
- viruses, in Canada 2306

***Xanthomonas alfalfae*, xylanase** 3376**Lucerne witches broom, in Australia** 100***Luffa acutangula***

- cucumber mosaic virus, in India, new str. 1928

***Mucor circinelloides*, in India** 4687***Lunaria annua*, alfalfa mosaic virus** 80**Lupin**

- bean yellow mosaic virus, effect on root and stem rot 3377

***Erwinia*, effect on seed germination** 178***E. carotovora* var. *carotovora*, in rhizosphere** 4970***Fusarium*, in USSR** 1324***F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lupini*, effect of root exudates** 177***F. solani* f.sp. *lupini*, effect of virus** 3377**pea mosaic virus, cytology** 2130***Phomopsis leptostromiformis*, infection****process** 2867***Pseudomonas*, effect on seed germination****178*****Lycopersicon******Corynebacterium michiganense*, effect of Ca** 4161**diseases, screening for resistance** 2456***L. esculentum* (see Tomato)*****Lycopodium cernuum*, mycorrhiza** 5282***Lygeus panderus*, *Nematospora coryli*, isolating** 756***Lymantria obfuscata*, *Aspergillus flavus*, in India** 1573***Macadamia integrifolia*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in Qd.** 576**Macromycetes, in Europe, distribution** 731***Macrophoma bengalensis*, on *Ficus bengalensis*** 3434***M. theicola*, on tea** 2435, 5542***Macrophomina phaseolina*****cultural studies** 5295**effect of****fungicides** 2042**oleic acid on sporulation** 319**enzymes** 3163**growth and sclerotial formation** 330**in soil** 3061, 3728, 5298**inhibition by, *Plumbago zeylanica* extracts** 3141**on Chinese mustard** 593**on *Cistus monspeliensis*** 4198**on cotton and potato** 5220**on Cruciferae** 265**on garlic** 4712**on ginger** 2929**on groundnut** 1518, 1964, 2559

**Macrophomina phaseolina** *contd.*

- on *Hibiscus esculentus* 1533, 4717, 5189-5190
- on jute 2272, 3340, 4949
- on maize 4915
- on *Phaseolus aureus* 5639
- on *Phaseolus mungo* 3567, 5638
- on pine 3007, 4198
- on sesame 211, 1834, 2926, 3439, 5029
- on *Solidago canadensis* 481
- on soybean 280, 1068, 1512, 2557-2558, 3059, 3061, 3063, 4699, 5645-5647
- on soybean seed, stored 1959
- on sunflower 5035

- pycnidial production 2675, 3703
- respiration 4369

**Macroptilium atropurpureum**

- Phoma sorghina*, seed-borne 1779
- Synchytrium*, in Brazil 3990

**M. lathyroides**, *Phoma sorghina*, seed-borne 1779**Macrosiphum avenae**

- transmitting
  - barley yellow dwarf virus 5340
  - pea enation mosaic virus 5624

**M. euphorbiae**

- transmitting
  - lily symptomless virus 3368
  - pea enation mosaic virus 4247

**Macrosteles cristatus**

- transmitting
  - clover dwarf 99
  - green petal 99

**M. fascifrons**

- transmitting
  - aster yellows 4389
  - clover phyllody 887, 1663, 2139

**Madhuca indica**, effect of, extracts on fungi 3689**Maesopsis eminii**

- Fusarium solani*, canker formation 1021
- Volutella*, canker formation 1021

**Magnaporthe salvinii**

- in rice field soils 4489
- in soil 4490
- on rice 3912, 4490-4491

**Magnolia fraseri**, *Cristulariella pyramidalis*, sclerotial formation 1129**M. grandiflora**, seed treatment 3361**M. kobus**, *Corticium rolfii*, growth and sclerotial production 327**Maize**

- Aspergillus*, aflatoxin production 1249
- A. flavus*, factors affecting 5418
- cereal tillering disease virus, particle morphology 3240
- Cochliobolus carbonum*
  - conidial germination 3289
  - races 1713
  - toxin 2215

**Maize** *contd.**Cochliobolus* *contd.**C. heterostrophus*

- conidial detachment 2798
- conidiogenesis 4918
- effect of toxin 4464-4465, 5417
- effect of virus infection 2212
- enzyme activity 3874
- enzymes 4917
- eradication from seed 137
- factors affecting 2797
- genetics of resistance 3875
- host specific toxin 3876
- identifying 1716
- in Canada, effect on yield 4466
- in NSW, genetics of resistance 5416
- in Qd., alternative hosts 653
- in Qd., races 3286
- in Taiwan, physiologic races 4467
- in USA, races 432
- on seed of other crops 2796
- pathotoxin 1242
- races 1713, 2795
- reaction of inbreds 433
- spore dispersal 138
- spore liberation 1243
- stalk rot in relation to 2791
- statistical analysis 2799
- toxin 2598
- toxins 4468

*C. lunatus*, in Italy 4469*Colletotrichum graminicola*, *Glomerella* perfect state 3193*Corynebacterium nebraskense* characteristics 2218 var. react. 829*Curvularia clavata*, control 5235*Diplodia maydis*, stalk rot in relation to 2791, 2802

## diseases

- effect of seed irradiation 2792
- factors affecting 4460
- in Mauritius 981
- in Reunion 827
- in USA 429
- reaction of inbreds 135

*Drechslera hawaiiensis*

- control 3884
- symptoms 1248

*D. rostrata*, in USA 2216*D. tetramera*, symptoms 1248 effect of

- dithane S-31 4916
- seed dressings 2211
- Trichoderma* 3808

*Epicoccum purpurascens*, in USA 2217*Erwinia carotovora*, survival in seed 5210*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora*, susceptibility 3888

## fungi

- control 825

## Maize contd.

## fungi contd.

detection in seed 2794

seed-borne 3813

fungi in soils, in Rumania 62

*Fusarium*

in Austria 3603

xylanase activity 2214

*F. culmorum*

effect of atrazine 3812

susceptibility 1719

*Gibberella*, screening for resistance

3881-3882

*G. fujikuroi*

genetics of resistance 3878

in Austria, symptoms 2800

in Bulgaria 3287

reaction of hybrids 3879

*G. zeae*

biological control 3880

effect of extracts 141

genetics of resistance 1245

in Bulgaria 3287

reaction of hybrids 3879

susceptibility 1719

*Helminthosporium*

react. of inbreds 1246

reaction of hybrids 1721

*Kabatiella zeae*

in Yugoslavia 435

var. react. 143

maize chlorotic mottle virus, in Peru

4462

maize Colombian stripe virus, in

Colombia 4461

maize dwarf mosaic virus

RNA 428

var. react. 3865

maize rough dwarf virus

cell wall modifications 3285

RNA synthesis 824

maize streak virus, purification and str.

88

maize wallaby ear virus, symptoms and

transmission 3866

*Marasmius*, in Qd. 142

micro-organisms in soil, in USSR 2156

microflora, on stored grain 2801

microflora in rhizosphere

effect of crop rotation 823

effect of phosphorobacterin 431

mosaic virus, in Yugoslavia, relationships

5413

*Mycosphaerella zeae-maydis*, in Kenya

3885

*Phyllachora maydis*, in Puerto Rico 434*Physoderma maydis*, endobiotic stage

1247

*Pseudomonas*, in rhizosphere, biochemical

properties 828

*P. lapsa*, survival in seed 5210*P. rubrilineans*, control 3110

## Maize contd.

*Puccinia sorghi*

genetics of resistance 3867

urediospores 1240

*Pythium aphanidermatum*, inoculating

3883

rayado fino virus, transmission by vectors

2790

*Rhizoctonia solani*, effect on yield 1720

rice black-streaked dwarf virus

multiplication 4921

source of infection for rice 3299

root and stalk rot, in Germany (W.) 648

*Sclerophthora*

International Nursery, China 3871

resistance 3869-3870

*Sclerospora*

International Nursery, China 3871

resistance 3869-3870

*S. miscanthi*, in Taiwan, var. react. 3873*S. philippinensis*, genetics of resistance

3868

*S. sacchari*

in Taiwan, var. react. 3873

sporulation 320

var. react. 3288, 3872

*S. sorghi*

inoculating 397

review 1725

var. react. 3872

*Setosphaeria pedicellata*, in Peru 3886*S. prolata*

in USA 2216

new sp. 2095

*S. turcica*, genetics of pathogenicity 4419

sorghum red stripe disease virus, in USSR

4416

*Sphacelotheca reiliana*

control 1241

effect of phosphorobacterin 431

var. react. 5415

## stalk rot

factors affecting 2213, 2791, 2802

fungi associated 4915

streak, virus particles 382

streak virus, in Dahomey 1712

## stunt

bibliography 427, 4914

in Brazil, mycoplasma associated 134

spiroplasma associated 2789

virus-like particles associated 3889

sugarcan mosaic virus

inclusions 1214

serological relationships 775

*Trichometasphaeria turcica*

factors affecting 1717

genetics of virulence 1244

in Tonga 385

penetration 1718

physiologic specialization 139

stalk rot in relation to 2791

var. react. 140

**Maize contd.**

- Trichometasphaeria turcica* contd.  
virulence 3877  
uptake and transport of fungicides 2043
- Ustilago maydis*  
cytology 4463  
effect of temp. 2793  
genetics 1714  
physiology 430  
react. of inbreds 1715  
var. react. 136  
zeagallan from galls 5414
- viruses  
bibliography 427, 4914  
in E. Africa 3094  
in USA, epiphytotics 1711
- Maize chlorotic dwarf virus**, on maize 1711
- Maize chlorotic mottle virus**, on maize 4462
- Maize Colombian stripe virus**, on maize 4461
- Maize dwarf mosaic virus**  
on maize 428, 981, 1711, 2212, 3865  
on sorghum 144, 1723, 2212  
on *Sorghum halepense* 1723  
relationships 5413  
serological relationships 4385
- Maize line virus**, on maize 3094
- Maize mosaic virus**  
on cereals 4417  
on sorghum 144  
relationships 5413
- Maize rough dwarf virus**  
components 4397  
on maize 824, 3285  
RNA fractionation 769
- Maize streak virus**  
CMI/AAB description 1179  
hosts 88  
on maize 3094  
purification 3596
- Maize stripe virus**, on maize 3094
- Maize stunt**, mycoplasma associated 381
- Maize wallaby ear virus**, on maize 3866
- Malachite green**, against, *Heterobasidion annosum*, on pine 583
- Malathion**, effect on, barley yellow dwarf virus on cereals 4418
- Malcolmia bicolor**, alfalfa mosaic virus 80
- Malus ioensis**, *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* 5558
- M. pumila** (see Apple)
- Malva vein clearing virus**, on Malvaceae 3223
- Malvaceae**  
alfalfa mosaic virus, in Israel 3223  
*Malva* vein clearing virus, in Israel 3223
- Malvaviscus arboreus**, mosaic virus, in Brazil 3972
- Mamestra brassicae**, *Paecilomyces fumos-roseus*, pathogenicity 1106

**Manam**

- against  
apple pathogens 4001  
*Coniella diplodiella*, on grapevine 4306

**Mancozeb**

- against  
*Chrysanthemum* flower blight 3352-3353  
*Coryneum*, on plum 2882  
groundnut diseases 1071  
*Guignardia citricarpa*, on citrus 458  
*Mycosphaerella ligulicola*, on *Chrysanthemum* 3354  
*Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry 508  
*P. infestans*, on potato 967, 2420  
potato diseases 3447  
*Puccinia arachidis*, on groundnut 653  
rice diseases 1729  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, on sunflower 2928  
*Septoria apiicola*, on celery 649  
wheat diseases 3235  
as seed treatment, wheat 1682  
effect on  
apple russetting 4009  
*Phytophthora infestans* on potato 2421  
soil micro-organisms in vineyards 3727

**Mandarin orange** (see Orange)**Maneb**

- against  
*Alternaria*, on carnation 3955  
barley diseases 3236  
*Cercospora sequoiae*, on *Cryptomeria japonica* 3009  
cereal diseases 4735  
*Elsinoë*, on citrus 4503  
*Lophodermium pinastri*, on pine 1025, 5103  
mushroom diseases 631  
*Phytophthora*, on *Pieris japonica* 5447  
*P. infestans*, on potato 967, 1406, 1585  
*P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on *Rhododendron* 5447  
poplar diseases 4181  
*Puccinia helianthi*, on sunflower 1835  
*Uromyces appendiculatus*, on bean 2547  
wheat diseases 400, 1229, 3235  
as seed treatment  
cereals 4880  
oats 4911  
wheat 398  
as soil treatment 273  
effect on  
*Phytophthora infestans* on potato 2421  
soil micro-organisms 725  
residues, potato 2933
- Manganese**, effect on, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage 5611



- Manganese sulphate**, effect on,  
*Phytophthora infestans* on potato 2421
- Mango**  
*Boothiaella tetraspora*, in India 4050  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, var. react. 514  
*Ceratocystis fimbriata*, resistance 4586  
*Coniothyriopsis mangiferae*, in India 203  
*Cytospora mangiferae*, in India 5304  
effect of, extracts on cucumber mosaic virus 365  
fungi, in India, control 204  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*, in India, symptoms 936  
malformation  
epidemiology and control 5206  
in India 936  
post harvest decay, effect of hot water treatment 2908  
*Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae*  
control 515  
identification 2909
- Manihot utilissima*** (see Cassava)
- Manure**, effect on, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on yew 4643
- Manzate**, against, wheat pathogens 401
- Manzate D**  
against  
*Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 4102  
*Pyricularia grisea*, on banana 1358
- Manzeb**, against, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 4486
- Maple leaf perforation virus**, on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 82
- Marasmiellus troyanus***, on banana 2367
- Marasmius graminum* var. *brevispora***, on maize 142
- M. sacchari* var. *hawaiiensis***, on maize 142
- Market garden crops**, diseases, control 3794
- Marrow** (see Vegetable marrow)
- Marsilea quadrifolia***, *Alternaria alternata*, perfect state 2694
- Marssonina brunnea***, on poplar 1456, 1893, 4182, 4651
- M. rosae***, on rose 3602
- Massospora***, on cicada 2023
- Mastigosporium album***, on grasses 2300
- Matthiola incana***, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans*, in Germany (W.) 4960
- MBC**  
against  
*Ceratocystis ulmi*, on elm 1883, 4643  
*Endothia parasitica*, on chestnut 2983  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 4529  
detecting in plant tissue 2048  
effect on, barley and bean 3125  
residues, pear 4985  
tolerance, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 4646  
uptake by potato tubers 3599
- MBC hydrochloride**, against, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, on elm 4643
- MBR 10995**, against, *Erwinia amylovora*, on pear 496
- MCPA**, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 5070
- MCPB**, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 5070
- Medicago**  
*Corynebacterium insidiosum*, resistance 2316  
*Gibberella avenacea*, effect of crop rotation 2143
- M. sativa*** (see Lucerne)
- Medicinal plants**, diseases, in India 1386, 3434
- Melampsora***, *Eudarlucia caricis*, biological control 241
- M. epitea***, on *Salix* 574
- M. euonymi-caprearum***, on *Salix caprea* 241
- M. larici-populina***  
on larch 5578  
on pine 5578  
on poplar 1453, 1455, 3510-3511
- M. lini***  
growth on chemically defined media 3713  
in Israel, hosts 4375  
on flax 1289, 4512
- M. medusae***  
on larch 5578  
on poplar 1015, 1453, 1455
- M. occidentalis***, on poplar 1454
- M. populnea***  
on aspen 241, 3005  
on pine 3005
- Melampsorella caryophyllacearum***, on *Abies* 1004
- Melanconium betulinum***, on birch 1991
- M. fuligineum***, on grapevine 5016
- Melanthesa rhamnoides***, *Ravenelia breyniae*, mycoparasite 3756
- Meliola agathidis***, on *Agathis palmerstonii* 352
- M. araucariae***, on *Araucaria cunninghamii* 352
- Meloidogyne incognita***  
effect on  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* on tomato 2463  
*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* on cotton 4507  
*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *zingiberi* on ginger 4073  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* on *Piper betle* 4598  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* on tobacco 4632  
*Rhizoctonia solani* on *Hibiscus esculentus* and tomato 3810  
*Thecaphora solani* on potato 3456

**Meloidogyne incognita** *contd.*effect on *contd.**Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato  
2469**Melolontha melolontha**, *Beauveria tenella*,  
biological control 2027**Melon***Alternaria*, symptoms 2536

benomyl metabolism 3677

*Cephalosporium*, symptoms 2536*Colletotrichum lagenarium*

effect on cell wall 1929

enzymes 1494

in India 3037

pathogenicity 785

cucumber mosaic virus, in France 5199

*Didymella bryoniae*, in Brazil 5620

diseases, var. react. 1050

*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, breeding against  
3549**Fusarium**

effect on growth 5618

symptoms 2536

*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*,  
screening for resistance 5616*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis*

breeding against 5617

cucurbitacin content 1493

effect of soil moisture 5138

fusaric acid production 1048

in France 5199

in Turkey 1049

mutants 4244

races 3550

screening for resistance 5616

susceptibility 5621

var. react. 3036, 5137

*Pseudomonas lachrymans*, in Algeria  
1916*Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, sporulation  
4157*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*

breeding against 3549, 5617

effect on secondary infection 1697

screening for resistance 5616

var. react. 1491

squash mosaic virus, in Canada, seed-  
borne 2532**viruses**

in Iran 1489

in Venezuela 1046

**Melon mosaic virus**, inhibition by chemicals  
4846**Melothria pendula**, watermelon mosaic virus  
1, source of infection for squash 269**Melprex**, against, *Taphrina deformans*, on  
peach 195**MENCs**, as soil treatment 4156**Mentha**, *Phoma strasseri*, control 3437**M. arvensis**, ozone injury 4408**M. piperita** (see Peppermint)**Mercuran**against, *Sphacelotheca destruens*, on*Panicum miliaceum* 2220as seed treatment, *Panicum miliaceum*  
3294**Mercuric chloride**

against, potato diseases 5213

as seed treatment

cucumber 1935

*Magnolia grandiflora* 3361

fungitoxicity 309

**Mercuriohexane**, against, *Sphacelotheca**destruens*, on *Panicum miliaceum* 2220**Mercury**

as seed treatment

barley 4456

cereals 4880

groundnut 2561

tolerance, *Pyrenophora avenae* 325**Mercury compounds, organic**against, *Gloeosporium*, on *Corylus**avellana* 577

as bulb treatment, tulip 3977

as seed treatment, oats 4911

tolerance, *Chrysosporium pannorum*  
3680**Mercury, organic**

against

*Ceratocystis paradoxa*, on sugarcane  
2429*Phomopsis viticola*, on grapevine 3427

as seed treatment, oats 129

tolerance, *Penicillium* 1215

toxicity to beet 2514

**Mercutal**, against, *Venturia inaequalis*, on  
apple 1793**Merkdelan**, against, *Cochliobolus**miyabeanus*, on rice 4486**Mertect**, against, *Septoria apiicola*, on celery  
3034**Meruliaceae**, in Iran 3745**Metapolophium dirhodum**, *Entomophthora*,  
in UK 2019**M. festucae**, transmitting, *Festuca pratensis*  
virus 3598**Metarhizium anisopliae**

culture 5254

on *Chilo suppressalis* 1107

on Coleoptera 2022, 2029, 2640

on *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 3115

on insects 5253, 5258

on *Nemoctes incomptus* 2028on *Pyrilla* 2033

storage 15

**Methionine**, effect on, *Aspergillus niger*  
321**Methomyl**, against, tobacco yellow dwarf  
2603**Methoxycarbamoyl benzimidazole**, against,  
plant pathogens 7**Methoxycarbonylamino benzimidazole**,  
against, plant pathogens 7

- Methoxyethyl mercuric chloride**  
 against  
   potato diseases 5  
   *Rhizoctonia solani*, on potato 970
- Methoxyethyl-mercury silicate**, effect on,  
 maize 2211
- 8-Methoxypsoralen**, effect on,  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on  
*Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 2630
- Methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate**  
 quantitative determination 3128  
 translocation in pear 1340
- Methyl-2-benzimidazolecarbamate**  
 hydrochloride, against, *Ceratocystis ulmi*,  
 on elm 1884
- Methyl bromide**  
 against  
   *Helicobasidium purpureum*, on  
   asparagus 2576  
   *Xanthomonas begoniae*, on *Begonia*  
   3342  
 as soil treatment 7, 219, 800, 935, 1209,  
 1594, 1877, 2360, 2422, 2647, 3579,  
 3681, 4226  
 effect on, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 686  
 fungitoxicity 4720  
 residues  
   potato 2647  
   wheat 2647
- Methyl euparen**, against, *Pelargonium*  
 diseases 2290
- 4-Methyl-5-thiazolecarboxylic acid**  
 derivatives, fungitoxicity 3123
- Methyl topsin**, against, strawberry diseases  
 2357
- Methylarsenic sulphide**, as seed treatment,  
 oats 4911
- Methylisothiocyanate**, as soil treatment  
 1853
- Metiram**  
 against  
   *Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 967  
   potato diseases 3447  
   effect on, apple russetting 4011
- Metrosideros collina* ssp. *polymorpha***,  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in Hawaii  
 2979
- Mezineb**, against, strawberry diseases 2357
- Microbiology**, advances in applied, Vol. 17  
 4319
- Microflora**, assessment of rhizoplane 1614
- Micronectriella nivalis***  
 on *Lolium perenne* 1991, 2860, 4299  
 on oats 129  
 on rice 846, 3913, 5428  
 on rye 3862  
 on triticale 797, 1217  
 on wheat 2782, 5375
- Microsphaera alni***, on pecan 5569
- M. alphitoides***, on oak 1890-1891, 2479,  
 5568
- M. diffusa***, on soybean 1957, 5157
- Microsphaera* contd.**
- M. grossulariae***  
 on currant 4039  
 on gooseberry 4039
- M. magnusii***, on *Lonicera nigra* 2089
- Microsphaeropsis centaureae***, on *Centaurea*  
*diffusa* 3187-3188
- Microthyrium subulatum***, on medicinal  
 plants 1385
- Microxyphiella hibiscifolia***, growth and  
 sporulation 326
- Miedzian 50**, against, *Phytophthora*  
*infestans*, on potato 533
- Milk**, against, carnation viruses 4953
- Milkol**, against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var.  
*persicae*, on peach 1806
- Millie**, against, apple diseases 2592
- Milstem**  
 as seed treatment, barley 3821  
 as soil treatment 556
- Milttox**  
 against  
   *Cercospora longipes*, on sugarcane  
   5067  
   *Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 3463  
   *Phyllosticta cajani*, on pigeon pea  
   5221  
   *Puccinia helianthi*, on sunflower 5031
- Mimops elengi***, *Fomes durissimus*,  
 utilizing N 3013
- M. hexandra***, *Phaeophleospora indica*, in  
 India 517
- Mites**  
*Rickia coleopterophagi* 3116  
 transmitting, ryegrass mosaic virus 4
- Mitomycin-C**, effect on, *Agrobacterium*  
*tumefaciens* 5246
- MK 23**, against, *Corticium salmonicolor*, on  
 rubber 1858
- Modocoll**, against, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*,  
 on *Begonia* 3950
- Molinia caerulea***, viruses 646
- Molinia streak virus***, detection in plants  
 3769
- Mollicutes**, systematics 2136
- Molybdenum**, effect on, tobacco 2437
- Monilia roleri***, on cacao 394, 1212, 3814
- Moniliales**, in Hungary 2090, 3738
- Moniliopsis aderholdii***  
 distinction of forms 734  
 on beet 2519  
 on *Capsicum* 2585  
 on *Orthosiphon stamineus* 1839
- Monochaetia unicornis***, on Cupressaceae  
 4666
- Morestan**  
 against  
   *Cochliobolus nodulosus*, on *Eleusine*  
   *coracana* 145  
   *Erysiphe graminis*, on wheat 1228  
   *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 491  
   powdery mildews 1118

- Morestan** *contd.*  
 against *contd.*  
*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, on currant 200
- Morrenia odorata**, *Phytophthora citrophthora*, biological control 4870
- Morus** (see Mulberry)
- Mosquito**  
*Coelomomyces* 672  
*Lagenidium giganteum*, enzyme 3669
- Mucor**, taxonomy 2700
- M. circinelloides**, on *Luffa acutangula* 4687
- M. hiemalis**  
 fungi, callosities 4794  
 genetics 3145  
 in soil 2679
- M. mucedo**, on soft fruit 4572-4573
- M. racemosus**, on beet 2519
- M. spinosus**, in soil 1143
- Mulberry**  
 dwarf  
 diagnosis 3413  
 effect of light 5494  
 virus and mycoplasma associated 3414-3415
- Fusarium concolor*, in India 2361
- Helicobasidium mompae*, infection process 510
- Helminthosporium yamadae*, in India 1815
- Pseudomonas mori*  
 phage populations 2362  
 survival in soil 2363
- Verticillium nigriscens*, in USSR 4049
- Mulberry leaf curl**, distribution 359
- Mung bean yellow mosaic virus**  
 on *Phaseolus aureus* 614, 2551  
 on *Phaseolus mungo* 613, 1058-1059  
 soybean virus resembling 3058
- Murraya koenigii**, *Xanthomonas murrayae*, in India 2289
- Musa sapientum** etc. (see Banana)
- M. textilis**  
 abaca mosaic virus  
 symptoms 1294  
 transmission by vectors 1293
- Mushroom**  
*Cephalosporium*, in UK 1079  
 cultivation, effect of fungicides 3583  
 diseases  
 control 631, 4720  
 in USA, losses 3078  
 effect of, benlate 2569  
 fungi, control 2567, 4709  
 guide to growing, book 1078  
*Mycogone*, control 4280  
*M. perniciosa*, control 1971-1972  
*Pseudomonas*, causing mummy disease 3079  
*Verticillium*, control 4280  
*V. fungicola*, control 4708
- Mushroom** *contd.*  
*Verticillium* *contd.*  
*V. malthousei*  
 benomyl tolerance 286, 3584  
 control 1971  
 spore germination 4279  
 virus, epidemiology and control 3581  
 virus-like particles, detection 1524  
 viruses  
 in NSW 3582  
 in UK 4721  
 RNA 1523
- Muskmelon** (see Melon)
- Mustard**, mosaic virus, in Italy 262
- Mustard, Chinese**  
*Erysimum* latent virus, effect of temp. 77  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, toxin 593
- Mustard, Indian**, mosaic virus, transmission 1483
- Myceliales**, in Hungary 3738
- Mycelium radialis-atrovirens*, on spruce 5114
- Mycena citricolor*, physiology 3717
- Mycogone perniciosa*, on mushroom 1971-1972, 3078, 4720
- Mycology**  
 handbook 659  
 in USSR 1995  
 methods and techniques, book 2102  
 papers, Japanese 5241  
 review of progress 292
- Mycology and lichenology**, in Soviet Baltic region, book 4753
- Mycology and plant pathology**, advances in, book 4320
- Mycoplasma**  
 associated with  
 apple proliferation 3227, 3385, 4548  
 aster yellows 381, 1202  
 beet yellow wilt 4673, 5198  
 chestnut yellows 5563  
 citrus greening 851, 3094, 4500  
 citrus stubborn 1745  
 clover dwarf 99  
 clover phyllody 99, 644, 887, 2737, 3227  
 coconut kaincopé disease 3441  
 coconut lethal yellowing 383, 1394, 4603, 5042  
*Corylus avellana* diseases 2624  
 cotton disease 2736  
 currant yellows 5000  
 decline 781  
 dwarfing 781  
*Eclipta prostrata* yellows 4865  
 eggplant little leaf 5186  
 elm phloem necrosis 2480  
 grapevine disease 2736  
 grapevine diseases 943, 1360  
 grapevine fanleaf 2376  
 grapevine golden flavesence 2915  
 grapevine leafroll 1374



**Mycoplasma** *contd.*associated with *contd.*

- grapevine marbour 4060
- green petal 99
- green petal diseases 781
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* witches broom 2288

hop necrotic crinkle mosaic 2921

hyacinth yellows 4514

jasmine phyllody 1305

legume little leaf 100

lucerne witches broom 100

maize stunt 134, 381

mulberry dwarf 3414-3415

ornamentals diseases 4303

*Parthenium hysterophorus* witches broom 1203

peach little peach 921

peach western X disease 1664

peach X disease 921

peach yellows 1200

pear decline 3394

pecan bunch 2986

pigeon pea witches broom 3073

plant diseases 4318

plant yellows 4941

potato diseases 4607

potato purple top 529

potato purple top roll 1402

rice yellow dwarf 382, 2807

rice yellows 833

sandalwood spike 382, 4184

stolbur 781

tobacco yellow dwarf 2603

tomato big bud 100, 2138, 5549

tulip disease 2295

*Vaccinium myrtillus* witches broom 3408*Vinca rosea* 780

wallflower phyllody 2296

witches broom 644

witches broom diseases 781

yellows 644

yellows diseases 880, 3791

culturing 3791

distribution 359

in apricot 2345

in *Cirsium arvense* 782in *Convolvulus arvensis* 4864

in currant 5491

in *Gladiolus* 1302

in insects 4401

in *Opuntia subulata* 880of *Aphanomyces astaci* 1198

review 1201, 3790

**Mycoplasmas**, in Germany (E.), review 2108**Mycoplasmatales**, systematics 2136**Mycorrhiza**

effect on, P uptake by host 2

identifying fungi 40

of *Abies religiosa* 3132**Mycorrhiza** *contd.*of *Aegiphila verticilata* 697

of alder 4787

of *Araucaria cunninghamii* 315

of beech 4345

of *Calluna vulgaris* 3699of *Camellia japonica* 41

of clover 4789

of cocksfoot 3700

of coconut 4791

of Coniferae 693

of cotton 2658

of cranberry 1597

of *Dactylorhiza maculata* 5284of *Dactylorhiza purpurella* 3136-3137

of Ericaceae 699

of *Eucalyptus calophylla* 5278of *Eucalyptus fastigata* 4346

of forest trees 4170

of forest trees, book 3692

of Gramineae 1125

of grasses 2660, 3595

of larch 3693

of Leguminosae 694, 3595

of lily 696

of *Liquidambar styraciflua* 5281of *Lycopodium cernuum* 5282

of oak 5281

of onion 695, 3698

of orchid 698

of *Orchis militaris* 5283

of pine 37-39, 313-315, 692, 1122, 1903, 2055, 2657, 3132-3133, 3493, 3694-3696, 4347, 4784-4786, 5113, 5196

of poplar 2054, 3134

of soybean 1126

of spruce 5, 4347, 5196, 5279

of trees 1124

of *Vaccinium* 316

of wheat 4788

on bean 1596

plants on coal tips 3697

**Mycorrhizal fungi**, cytokinins 1123**Mycosphaerella arachidis**

CMI description 737

on groundnut 281, 1962, 1965,

3069-3070, 4270, 4702, 5649

**M. argentinensis**, on groundnut 981**M. berkeleyi**

CMI description 737

on groundnut 281, 623, 1071, 1965,

3070, 4270, 4672, 4702, 5649

sporulation 702-703

**M. cercidis**, on *Cercis siliquastrum* 243**M. citri**, on grapefruit 4933**M. cruenta**, on cowpea 3554**M. fijiensis**

CMI description 737

CMI map 101

on banana 1816, 5009

**M. fragariae**, on strawberry 1355-1356

**Mycosphaerella contd.****M. larici-leptolepis**, on larch 2493**M. ligulicola**, on *Chrysanthemum* 3352, 3354**M. macrospora**, CMI description 2691**M. maculiformis**, on chestnut 569**M. musicola**

CMI description 737

on banana 22, 513, 1816, 1818, 4053

**M. pinodes**

on bean 3174

on pea 2539, 3044, 3557

on *Phaseolus mungo* 3174

on pulse crops 3042

on wheat 3267

**M. ribis**, on currant 931**M. zeae-maydis**

CMI map 3792

on maize 3885

**Mycostatin**, against, sorghum diseases 3291**Mycotoxins**, effect on, viruses 92**Mycovellosiella**, new combinations and new spp. 3746**Mycovellosiella concors**, on potato 3763**Myriocopron indicum**, on medicinal plants 1385**Myrothecium roridum**

on cotton 1757, 2832, 4510

on weeds 4510

**M. verrucaria**, cellulase production 3701**Myrsine lessertiana**, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in Hawaii 2979**Myxormia atroviridis**, on *Bromus inermis* 4542**Myxosporium mali**, conidial state of *Dermatea polygonia* 1335**Myzus ascalonicus**, transmitting, beet viruses 3022**M. persicae***Entomophthora thaxteriana*, biological control 5256

transmitting

bean yellow mosaic virus 5641

beet mild yellowing virus 1036, 4217

beet virus 2516

beet viruses 3022, 3531, 4219

beet western yellows virus 5665

beet yellows virus 1036, 4220

beet yellows viruses 5602

*Calendula* mosaic 4957*Capsicum* green vein-banding virus 1083*Capsicum* mottle virus 4713

carnation yellow fleck virus 2277

cereal diseases 4417

cucumber mosaic virus 767, 1928,

2294, 2297, 3963, 4590

dasheen mosaic virus 3089

*Datura* distortion mosaic virus str. 1196*Datura* wilt virus 1838

garlic mosaic virus 5177

**Myzus persicae contd.**

transmitting contd.

Indian mustard mosaic virus 1483

lily symptomless virus 3368

nasturtium ringspot virus 4963

*Phaseolus mungo* mosaic virus 1061*Physalis peruviana* virus 4591

plum pox virus 2337

potato leaf roll virus 764, 1399, 2405

potato virus 1655

potato virus Y 4096

potato virus Y tobacco vein necrosis str. 4612

potato viruses 94, 214, 4085

soybean mild mosaic virus 1066

soybean mosaic virus 1954

sunflower yellowing virus 5030

tobacco severe etch virus 1658

turnip mosaic virus 3539

watermelon mosaic virus 2 601

watermelon mosaic virus 1 602

watermelon mosaic virus 1927

*Zinnia* mild mottle virus 2298**M. varians**, transmitting, plum pox virus 2337**Nabam**against, *Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 2584

as seed treatment, oats 4911

**Naemacyclus niveus**, classification 652**Nandina domestica**, effect on, cucumber mosaic virus 4860**Naphthoquinones**, fungitoxicity 4343**Narcissus***Arabis* mosaic virus, in Japan 3973*Fusarium oxysporum*

in Netherlands 2273

in USSR 4525

pathogenicity 2851

*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi*, in UK 4720*Sclerotinia narcissicola*, in USSR 4525

viruses

in Netherlands 2273

producing virus-free plants 4721

**Narcissus mosaic virus**

cytoplasmic inclusions 1772

on *Nerine bowdenii* 4526, 4721**Nasturtium ringspot virus**

hosts 80

on *Capsicum* 2581, 2621

on carrot 1925

on rape 79

on *Tropaeolum majus* 4963

properties and serology 2125

**Nectarine**

post harvest decay, control 4562

*Sclerotinia fructicola*, benomyl residues 4014*Tranzschelia discolor*, effect on 4990*Valsa leucostoma*, in USA (Fla.) 4016**Nectria cinnabarina**, on *Robinia**pseudoacacia* 1020

**Nectria contd.**

- N. coccinea*, on beech 4168, 4171-4172, 5092  
*N. coccinea* var. *faginata*, on beech 1007, 3494  
*N. ditissima*, on beech 4173, 5560  
*N. episphaeria*, in soil, grassland 3370  
*N. fuckeliara* var. *macrospora*, on *Arceuthobium tsugense* 1030

***N. galligena***

- conidial germination 3148  
 genetics 1334  
 hosts 1333, 5477  
 on apple 5, 1797, 2317, 2328, 2592, 2595, 4554-4555, 4976-4980, 5196  
 perithecial formation 2062

***N. radicicola***

- in soil 4195  
 on Coniferae 2617  
 on *Cyclamen* 3961  
 on ginseng 5039  
 on *Saintpaulia* 644  
 on strawberry 2607

**Needle fast**, use on timber 256**Negro coffee mosaic virus**, on *Cassia occidentalis* 5038**Nematicides**

- effect on  
 tobacco rattle virus 4750  
 tobacco rattle virus on potato 3446

**Nematodes**

- Arthrobotrys dactyloides* 5257  
 associated with, plant diseases 389  
*Dactylaria haptotyla* 5257  
 effect on  
   *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on peach 4030  
   avocado pear decline 511  
   raspberry leaf curl virus on raspberry 201  
 in plant disease complexes 5357

- transmitting  
 grapevine viruses 943  
 soil-borne viruses 1763  
 viruses 758

***Nematospora coryli***

- on insects 756  
 on pistachio nut 5576

***Nemomesites incomptus***

- Beauveria bassiana*, in Canada 2028  
*Metarhizium anisopliae*, in Canada 2028

**Neo-voronit**, as seed treatment, cereals 4880**Neomycin**, effect on, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Vinca rosea* 3660***Neottiosporina***, classification 1162***Neovossia danubialis***, on *Phragmites communis* 4378***Nephelium litchi***, browning, injury causing 5498***Nephotettix***

- transmitting  
 rice tungro virus 834  
 rice viruses 5215

***N. apicalis***, transmitting, rice transitory yellowing virus 2806***N. cincticeps***

- transmitting  
 rice dwarf virus 1255, 3898  
 rice yellow dwarf 2807

***N. impicticeps***

- transmitting  
 rice tungro virus 442, 2224  
 rice viruses 2227  
 rice yellow dwarf virus 442

***N. virescens***

- transmitting  
 rice penyakit merah virus 4473  
 rice tungro virus 3296, 4472

**NEPO viruses**, on peach 2883***Nerine***, virus-like disorder 2606***N. bowdenii***

- Narcissus* mosaic virus  
 identification 4526  
 in UK 4721

***Nerium oleander*** (see *Oleander*)***Nesoclutha pallida***, transmitting, maize wallaby ear virus 3866***Neurospora***

- differentiation 4793  
 hyphal growth 4755

***N. crassa***

- benomyl resistance 2646  
 effect of, aescin 2662

***N. sitophila***, on wood pulp 4669**NF 44**

- as soil treatment 1258  
 effect on, apple 3999  
 NF-48, as soil treatment 2621

***Nicandra physaloides***

- potato virus Y, in India 1197  
 viruses, conc. and symptoms 2112

**Nickel chloride**

- against, *Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 3463

- effect on, rice 5422

**Nickel nitrate**, against, *Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 3827***Nicotiana***

- Colletotrichum tabacum*, resistance 2965  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, resistance 4140  
*Senecio* mosaic virus, can infect 4530

***N. benthamiana***, raspberry ringspot virus, effect on proteins 5324***N. clevelandii***

- as indicator, plum pox virus 647  
 broad bean wilt virus, aggregates 2120  
*Crocus* virus, can infect 3962  
 parsnip yellow fleck virus, inclusions 3221  
 plum pox virus  
   distinction of isolates 5488

***Nicotiana clevelandii* contd.**

- plum pox virus contd.
- inclusions 4013
- serology 1346
- tobacco necrosis virus, antifungal compound 2442
- tobacco ringspot virus, can infect 197
- tomato ringspot virus, can infect 3409
- turnip mosaic virus, can infect 3539

***N. debneyi***

- Crocus* virus, can infect 3962
- grapevine leafroll virus, can infect 2374
- turnip mosaic virus, can infect 3539

***N. glauca*, tobacco mosaic virus, transition 1185*****N. glutinosa***

- Calendula* mosaic, can infect 4957
- cucumber mosaic virus, electron microscopy 549
- fungi, inhibitors on leaves 1868
- glutinosus necrosis virus, symptoms 91
- grapevine leafroll virus, can infect 2374
- potato virus X + potato virus Y, electron microscopy 5346
- potato virus Y
- electron microscopy 549
- properties 2444
- sowthistle yellow net virus, can infect 374
- tobacco mosaic virus 1547
- effect of *Abutilon striatum* extract 4393
- effect of ACI 886-2 2439-2440
- effect of citrinin 2115
- effect of oil 5333
- glutinosone 2052
- inhibitors 3774
- isolation 3214
- non-viral lesion formation 4847
- tomato mosaic virus, can infect 5550
- viruses
- conc. and symptoms 2112
- diagnosing 1827

***N. rustica***

- alfalfa mosaic virus, eliminating in tissue culture 1537
- potato purple top roll, can infect 1402
- tobacco mosaic virus
- eliminating in tissue culture 1537
- movement 4138
- viruses, eradication from tissue cultures 4843

***N. sylvestris***

- Scopolia carniolica* virus, can infect 4602
- tomato mosaic virus, can infect 5550

***N. tabacum* (see Tobacco)*****Nigella sativa*, antifungal substances 4344*****Nilaparvata lugens***

- Conidiobolus*, in Japan 2017
- transmitting, rice grassy stunt virus 1730

**Nitrafen, against, *Blumeriella jaapii*, on cherry 4999****Nitrolim, against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in soil 1117****Nitroxide, as seed treatment, wheat 118*****Nodulisporium*, numerical taxonomy 3747*****Nomuraea*, the genus 4331****Nospore extra, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on grapevine 2917*****Nothofagus*, dead patches, in Papua New Guinea, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in relation to 4185*****N. cunninghamii*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, pathogenicity 5575*****N. obliqua*, *Heterobasidion annosum*, in UK 4168****Novozir N 50, against, *Mycosphaerella maculiformis*, on chestnut 569****NS-02, against, *Erysiphe polyphaga*, on cucumber 270****Nystatin, against, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, on elm 1011****O-S-O-, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 912****O-S-T, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 912****Oak****cell wall degrading enzymes 3496*****Ceratocystis fagacearum* dissemination 3506**  
**effect of *Hypoxylon atropunctatum* 4179****in USA 240****in USA, survey 5096****root inoculation 1013****survival in roots 2985*****Ciboria batschiana*, on stored acorns 4177*****Cronartium fusiforme*, susceptibility 565****decay and discoloration, detection 1881**  
**dieback****in Rumania, factors affecting 5567****in UK, factors affecting 5568****diseases, in Portugal 4649-4650*****Endothia gyrosa*, in USA 4648*****E. parasitica*, in USA 1012****fungi****effect on 572****in Sicily, defoliation 4178****in UK 1888*****Gloeosporium quercinum*, control 5097*****Heterobasidion annosum*****in UK 4168****stump resistance 1000*****Microsphaera*, perithecial development 5095*****M. alphitoides*****conidial germination 1891****control 1890****mycorrhiza, effect of flooding 5281*****Phellinus robustus*, canker formation 1889*****Phyllactinia*, perithecial development 2483**



**Oak contd.**

- Pleurotus lignatilis*, in USSR 2484  
*Taphrina caerulescens*, ultrastructure 1892

Oat mosaic virus, on oats 5194-5195

Oat pseudo-rosette, distribution 359

Oat pseudo-rosette virus, on cereals 1213

Oat sterile dwarf, on *Lolium perenne* 3598

Oat sterile dwarf virus, on oats 2206, 3240

**Oats**

barley yellow dwarf virus

in UK, epidemiology 5195

transmission by vectors 4415

*Cochliobolus victoriae*

effect of toxin 5408

effect of victorin 424

root interactions 5409

diseases

breeding against 5405

factors affecting 3817

*Erysiphe graminis*

effect of virus infection 5195

factors affecting resistance 5411

*Leptosphaeria avenaria*

effect of barley yellow dwarf virus 1238

screening fungicides 5410

*Microneoctriella nivalis*, effect of seed

treatment 129

oat mosaic virus, in UK, var. react.

5194-5195

oat sterile dwarf virus, particle

morphology 3240

*Puccinia*

control 5267

effect on 3283

*P. coronata*

effect of barley yellow dwarf virus 1238

effect of growth regulators 820-821

epidemiology 131

genetics of resistance 3861

in Canada 2208

in Canada, air-borne 2159

in Japan 1709

incubation period 2207

proteins 5407

resistance 4909

RNA synthesis 3860

ultrastructural effects of fungicides 4908

urediospore germination 5406

var. react. 1707

virulence of races 4907

*P. graminis*

in Brazil, physiologic races 2210

in Canada 2209

in Canada, air-borne 2159

in USA, physiologic races 132

in USSR, races 4459

in Yugoslavia, races 3284

mutation 4910

**Oats contd.**

*Puccinia graminis* contd.

var. react. 1707

virulence of races 4907

*Pyrenophora avenae*

effect of seed treatment 129

in Germany (W.) 4728

in N. Ireland, control 4911

isolation and fungicide tolerance 5261

var. react. 1710

*Pyricularia oryzae*, can infect 3241

rice black-streaked dwarf virus,

multiplication 4921

tobacco mosaic virus, multiplication

2157

*Ustilago avenae*, effect of micro-elements

2788

*U. hordei*, control 796

virus, in Sweden, symptoms 2206

*Ocimum basilicum*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, in

Italy 5506

**O. canum**

alfalfa mosaic virus, indicator host 370

cucumber mosaic virus, can infect 767

**O. carnosum**, alfalfa mosaic virus, can infect

3780

**Odontia**, in Japan, taxonomy 3172

**O. bicolor**

on *Abies balsamea* 2997, 3000

on spruce 1906

**Odontoglossum ringspot virus**, on orchid

3362

**Off-shoot-O**, against, apple diseases 2592

**Off-shoot-T**, against, apple diseases 2592

**Oidium**, in India, hosts 794

**O. begoniae**, on *Begonia* 877

**O. clitoriae**, on pigeon pea 5169

**O. heveae**, on rubber 1417-1418,

2947-2949

**O. lini**, on linseed 1290

**Oil**

against

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on

grapevine 4596

banana diseases 22

carnation viruses 4953

*Mycosphaerella musicola*, on banana

1816

*Scirrhia pini*, on pine 2491

tulip breaking virus, on tulip 2603

effect on

bean common mosaic virus on broad

bean 1951

beet viruses 3644

photosynthesis of apple leaves 4972

plant pathogenic fungi 2654

virus transmission by vectors 1528,

3785

**Oil, mineral**

against

celery mosaic virus, on celery 267

lily brown ring formation virus 3969

**Oil, mineral contd.**

against contd.

tulip breaking virus, on tulip 4532  
 vectors of mung bean yellow mosaic virus 613

effect on

*Nerine* 2606  
 tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 5333  
 virus transmission by aphids 3531

**Oil palm**

*Ganoderma*, in Malaysia 219  
*Phomopsis elaeidis*, new sp. 1164

***Olea europaea* (see Olive)*****Oleander, Pseudomonas tonelliana*, control 2852****Olive**

desiccation, in Italy 3419  
 diseases, control 3795  
*Gloeosporium olivarium*, control 2912  
*Septobasidium michelianum*, in Sicily 2370  
 sickle leaf, in USA, imported from Israel, transmission 4592  
*Verticillium*, in Italy 3419

***Olivea tectonae*, CMI map 101*****Olpidium brassicae***

on cabbage 4, 3597, 5131  
 on cauliflower 5131  
 on tobacco 2451  
 transmitting, tobacco necrosis virus 4, 1193, 1209, 1312

***Oncobasidium theobromae*, on cacao 394, 795****Onion**

*Alternaria cepulae*, in India 3080  
*A. porri*, antagonistic mycoflora of leaves 1527

***Aspergillus niger***

malformin 2571  
 nuclei movement 1081

***Botrytis*, in Japan 1974*****B. allii***

in UK 1537  
 nuclei movement 1081

***B. cinerea***

antagonistic mycoflora of leaves 1527  
 effect of phenols 4710

***Colletotrichum circinans*, effect of phenols 4710*****Endogone calospora*, forming mycorrhiza, effect of temp. 3698*****E. mosseae*, forming mycorrhiza, ultrastructure 695*****Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*, resistance 3586*****Glomerella cingulata*, in Brazil, control 4285****onion yellow dwarf virus, electron microscopy 3219*****Peronospora destructor* Advis. Leaflet. 3587****Onion contd.*****Peronospora destructor* contd.**

control 632, 1975, 2573  
 in Iran 1973  
 infection process 2572  
 overwintering 4282  
 sporulation and conidial germination 4283

***Pseudomonas*, in NSW 1977*****P. alliicola***

in India 3084  
 pathogenicity 2575

***P. cepacia***

enzymes 1976  
 factors affecting 1978

***Pyrenochaeta terrestris***

effect on seed yield 2570  
 in Peru 4711  
 in Yugoslavia 1080

***Sclerotium cepivorum***

Advis. Leaflet. 3082  
 control 3081, 5180-5181  
 effect of fertilizers 5178  
 effect of irrigation 5179  
 enzymes 1082  
 in Egypt, spread 3585  
 in UK 1537  
 pathogenicity 4284

***Urocystis cepulae***

Advis. Leaflet. 3083  
 control 2574

**Onion yellow dwarf virus**

electron microscopy 1526  
 on onion 3219  
 relationship to leek virus 4281

***Onobrychis*, diseases, in USSR 907*****O. sativa***

bacteria, on seed 5465  
 root rot, in USSR 1778

**Oomycetes, enzymes 347-349****Oomycetes, aquatic, viability in storage 1632*****Oospora pustulans***

in soil 5531  
 on potato 4, 2422, 2600, 3599, 5531

***Ootheca mutabilis*, transmitting, cowpea mosaic virus 1074*****Operculella padwickii*, growth and sporulation 5661*****Ophiobolus herpotrichus*, on *Bromus inermis* 4542*****Ophiostoma*, classification 740****Opium poppy**

*Dendryphium penicillatum*, in India 950  
 diseases, review 2390  
 mycoplasma 781

**OPP, residues, fruit 4751*****Opuntia subulata*, mycoplasma, host-parasite relationships 880*****O. tuna*, witches broom, mycoplasma associated 644**

## Orange

- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, in India 3929  
*citrus cristicortis virus*, in Corsica 2815  
*citrus exocortis virus*  
     dwarfing 4497  
     transmission by machine hedging 4499  
*citrus ring pattern virus*, in Iran 5432  
 decline  
     control 1272  
     electron microscopy 4930  
*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*  
     phenol content 3318  
     *Phoma macrostoma* associated 5435  
*Diplodia natalensis*  
     physiological changes 3932  
     vitamin requirements 2816  
*Elsinoë*, control 4503  
 fruit rots, control 3323  
 fungi, in rhizosphere 2244  
 fungicide residues 2818  
*Glomerella cingulata*, post harvest  
     development 4934  
 greening, indexing 4501  
 gummosis, in Lebanon, fungi associated  
     2244  
*Penicillium*  
     control 3933, 4504, 4935-4936  
     resistance to fungicides 3325  
*P. digitatum*, control 3324  
*P. italicum*  
     diketopiperazines 2252  
     inoculating 4937  
*Phytophthora*, effect on amino acids in  
     leaves 1747  
*P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, factors  
     affecting 3928  
 post-harvest decay, control 3322  
 viruses, serology 1742  
 wood pitting, viruses related 1276  
*Xanthomonas citri*, control 857  
 yellow-corky vein virus, in India 5434

## Orchid

- Colletotrichum*, host specificity 645  
 fungi, antifungal compound 5457  
*Glomerella cingulata*, host specificity 645  
 mycorrhiza, in Japan 698  
 ringspot virus, in Brazil, particles 4527  
 viruses  
     enzymes 3362  
     in Belgium 4748  
*Orchis militaris*, *Rhizoctonia repens*,  
     forming mycorrhiza, growth  
     requirements 5283  
*Orga-topsin M*, residues, lettuce 5173

## Ornamentals

- Botrytis*, in Lithuania 787  
 diseases  
     control 1551  
     factors affecting 4311  
     in Italy 4305

## Ornamentals contd.

- Erwinia amylovora*, in Belgium 3617  
*E. chrysanthemi*, in NZ 3951  
 Erysiphaceae, in USSR 2275  
 mycoplasma diseases, in Italy 4303  
 ozone injury, susceptibility 2839  
 viruses  
     in Germany 1183  
     transmission by vectors 2613  
*Orosius albicinctus*  
     transmitting  
       potato mycoplasmas 4607  
       potato purple top roll 1402  
       sesame phyllody 1832, 4068  
*O. argentatus*  
     transmitting  
       legume little leaf 100  
       tomato big bud 100  
*O. cellulusus*  
     transmitting  
       cotton phyllody 2394  
       sesame phyllody 2394  
 Orthocide  
     against  
       apple storage disorders 3392  
       *Phytophthora palmivora*, on rubber  
         1416  
     as seed treatment  
       cotton 468  
       Leguminosae 1113  
       sunflower 4070  
     effect on, peach and pear 4546  
 Orthocide 50  
     against, *Sclerotinia laxa*, on apricot 4033  
     as bulb treatment, tulip 3977  
 Orthocide 75, as seed treatment, bean 1504  
 Orthodifolatan  
     against  
       *Alternaria alternata*, on rose 3365  
       *Glomerella cingulata*, on coffee 1752  
 Orthonitrophenol, against, *Fusarium*  
     *oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*, on *Gladiolus*  
     4524  
 Orthophaltan, against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on  
     grapevine 3425  
 Orthosiphon stamineus, diseases, control  
     1839  
*Oryza fatua*, rice penyakit merah virus,  
     transmission by vectors 4473  
*O. perennis*, *Xanthomonas translucens* f.sp.  
     *oryzicola*, epidemiology 5431  
*O. sativa* (see Rice)  
*Osteospermum*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in  
     USA 4521  
*Oxalis corniculata*, virus, symptoms 2121  
 Oxathiins, against, bean bronzing 4257  
 Oxycarboxin  
     against  
       *Puccinia helianthi*, on sunflower 5032  
       *P. horiana*, on *Chrysanthemum* 884,  
         2279, 2281  
       *Uromyces dianthi*, on carnation 4307

**Oxycarboxin** *contd.*

- cuticle penetration 30
- effect on, *Puccinia coronata* on oats 4908
- tetrachloroisophthalonitrile, against, *Uromyces dianthi*, on carnation 4518
- uptake in *Pennisetum typhoides* 4470

**Oxytetracycline sulphate**, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli*, on bean 2549**Oxytetracycline**

- against, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* f.sp. *persicae*, on peach 924
- effect on, tomato big bud 2138

**Oxytetracycline hydrochloride**, against, grapevine little leaf 4061**Oxythioquinox**

- against
  - Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 1795
  - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, on Cucurbitaceae 3552

**Ozone**

- effect on, K uptake in bean 5151
- tolerance, *Acer rubrum* 3500

**Ozone injury**

- bean 4245, 4257-4258, 4408, 5148-5149
- Gladiolus* 2140
- Mentha arvensis* 4408
- ornamentals 2839
- Petunia* 2140
- pine 248, 584, 5587
- poplar 3513
- soybean 4245, 4701
- tobacco 225, 2140, 2453-2454, 4142

**Ozonium texanum** var. *parasiticum*, on *Cicer arietinum* 5663**Paecilomyces**, monograph 350**P. buxi**, on box 3952**P. elegans**, on timber 3493**P. farinosus**

- on insects 2030
- on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2024

**P. fumoso-roseus**, on *Manisra brassicae* 1106**P. tenuipes**, on insects 2030**Panacide**, against, *Erwinia amylovora*, on apple 1800**Panax quinquefolius** (see Ginseng)**Pangola stunt virus**, on *Digitaria* 3371**Panicum maximum**

- maize streak virus, purification and str. 88
- viruses, purification 3596

**P. miliaceum**

- Sphacelotheca destruens* control 2220
- in USSR, control 3294

**P. repens**, *Pyricularia*, hosts 5424**Pansoil E**, against, *Phytophthora*, on cucumber 3038-3039**Papaver somniferum** (see Opium poppy)**Papaw**

- diseases, in USA 1819
- papaw mosaic virus, transmission by vectors 1359
- Phytophthora palmivora*, infectivity 1821
- storage decay, in S. Africa, control 205
- virus, in Pakistan 1820

**Papaw mosaic virus**, on papaw 1359**Paper pulp**, as soil treatment 2457**Paranitrophenol**

- against
  - Corticium salmonicolor*, on rubber 1858

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*, on *Gladiolus* 4524

- as seed treatment, cucumber 4684

**Paratanus exitiosus**, transmitting, beet yellow wilt 1917**Parinol**, against, *Oidium begoniae*, on *Begonia* 877**Parsley**, viruses, in UK 1537**Parsnip**, *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, phytoalexin 599**Parsnip yellow fleck virus**

- CMI/AAB description 1179
- hosts 3221

**Parthenium hysterophorus**, witches broom, mycoplasma associated 1203**Passiflora**, viruses, in Kenya 5499**P. edulis** (see Passion fruit)**Passion fruit**

- cucumber mosaic virus, properties 4590
- passion fruit ringspot virus, transmission by vectors 1825
- passion fruit woodiness virus
  - in Brunei 3605
  - in Kenya, control 5499

**Passion fruit ringspot virus**, on passion fruit 1825**Passion fruit woodiness virus**, on passion fruit 3605, 5499**Pastinaca sativa** (see Parsnip)**Paulownia fargesii**, cucumber mosaic virus, can infect 767**P. kawakamii**, *Sphaceloma tsujii*, control 1896**PCNB** (see Quintozene)**Pea**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, effect of rifampicin 2633

- Aphanomyces euteiches* effect of herbicides 5628
- in Japan 5625
- review 1915

- Ascochyta* specialization 1496
- virulence 3557

**A. pisi**, intraspecific differentiation 3044**Aspergillus**, on stored seed 2747

- bean yellow mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia, properties 5623



## Pea contd.

- diseases
    - fungitoxicity of root exudates 1937
    - in Canada 1052
    - pisatin formation 3043
    - resistance 1940
  - effect of, fusaric acid 335
  - Endogone*, forming mycorrhiza, ultrastructure 1595
  - Erysiphe communis*, var. react. 1497
  - E. pisi*, in Peru 3046
  - E. polygoni*
    - control 1941, 4689
    - factors affecting 5627
  - fungi, on leaves, factors affecting 5626
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*
    - racess 608
    - resistance 4730
  - F. oxysporum* var. *redolens*, in Yugoslavia 275
  - F. solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*, pisatin formation 3045
  - F. solani* f.sp. *pisi*
    - effect of atrazine 3812
    - pathogen interactions 1938
  - F. solani* var. *martii*, toxin 4248
  - hollow heart, histopathology 3558
  - marsh spot, histopathology 3558
  - Mycosphaerella pinodes*
    - effect on yield 2539
    - intraspecific differentiation 3044
  - pea enation mosaic virus
    - in Czechoslovakia, transmission by vectors 4247
    - transmission 4246
    - transmission by vectors 5624
  - pea leaf rolling mosaic virus, var. react. 3556
  - pea seed-borne mosaic virus, purification and properties 1054
  - Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*, effect on yield 2539
  - pisatin formation 303
  - Pythium*
    - control 4738
    - resistance 649
  - P. myriotylum*, control 1552
  - P. ultimum*, enzymes 4729
  - root rot, factors affecting 607
  - seed treatment 1113
  - uptake and transport of fungicides 2043
  - viruses
    - in UK 1537
    - study 2606
- Pea enation mosaic virus
- on broad bean 1064
  - on pea 4246-4247, 5624
- Pea fizzle-top virus, on pea 2606
- Pea leaf rolling mosaic virus
- hosts 274
  - on pea 3556
- Pea leafroll mosaic virus, on pea 2606

## Pea mosaic virus

- on clover 3094
  - on *Crotalaria* 2130
  - on lupin 2130
  - on pea 1940
- Pea seed-borne mosaic virus
- hosts 779
  - inoculation methods 779
  - on pea 1054, 2606
  - particles 1656
  - properties 4384

## Peach

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
  - biological control 3104
  - factors affecting 4030
- apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, transmission by knife 3401
- Botryosphaeria dothidea*, symptoms 2886
- decline, in relation to *Prunus* stem pitting virus 1350
- diseases, in Mediterranean region 2623
- effect of, fungicides 4546
- fungal spores, identification 3378
- Fusicoccum amygdali*
  - control 3798
  - inoculating 4024
- little peach, mycoplasma associated 921
- Phomopsis*, epidemiology 500
- phony disease, rickettsia-like organism associated 196
- Physalospora persicae*, epidemiology and control 2341
- plum pox virus, inclusions 4013
- post harvest decay, control 4562
- Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus, properties 4989
- Prunus* stem pitting virus, in Bulgaria 499
- Pseudomonas*, in USA, pathogenicity 4028
- P. mors-prunorum*, pathogenicity 2888-2889
- P. mors-prunorum* f.sp. *persicae*
  - control 924
  - effect of defoliation 4026
  - effect of temp. 4025
- P. syringae*
  - factors affecting 2890-2891
  - in USA (Fla.) 4031
- replant disease, rhizosphere bacteria 4027
- Rhizopus stolonifer*, factors affecting 4565
- Sclerotinia fructicola*
  - benomyl residues 4014
  - control 4020, 4565
  - enzymes 4023
- S. fructigena*, var. react. 3379
- short life, factors affecting 4029
- Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae*, in Bulgaria 1806

**Peach contd.**

- stem pitting, in USA 1349
- Stigmata carpophila*, control 1352, 2340
- storage disorders, control 2887
- Taphrina deformans*
  - control 195, 1352, 2343
  - enzymes 3403
  - growth in tissue cultures 3402
  - hormones 2342
  - in Austria 3602
  - in Bulgaria, control 4994
  - metabolism 2884
- Tranzschelia discolor*, effect on 4990
- Valsa cincta*
  - gummosis 501
  - infection process 3404
- V. leucostoma*
  - control 4021
  - in USA (Fla.) 4016
  - var. react. 4022
  - water stress 2885
- Venturia carpophila*, control 4020
- Verticillium dahliae*, in Spain 2151
- viruses 1182
  - effect on growth 1343
  - effect on pollen 2883
  - in Japan 1351
  - in Vict. 2603
- X disease, mycoplasma associated 921
- Xanthomonas pruni*
  - assay 4995
  - factors affecting 4029
  - in Canada and USA, resistance 2338
  - yellow, mycoplasma associated 1200
- Peach dark green sunken mottle virus, on peach 2603
- Peach dwarf virus, on stone fruits 1343
- Peach enation virus, hosts 1182
- Peach rosette mosaic virus, on grapevine 1375
- Peach western X disease, on celery 1664
- Peach yellow mosaic virus, on peach 1351
- Peach yellows, distribution 359
- Pear**
  - Alternaria alternata*, in Canada 2336
  - A. kikuchiana*
    - control 2335
    - effect of toxin 1341
    - genetics of resistance 1803
    - physiology 3395
    - polyoxin resistance 4986
    - resistance 494-495
  - brown core, effect of controlled atmosphere storage 4560
  - Coniothyrium*, causing fruit rot 2869
  - core breakdown, factors affecting 5484
  - curl, effect on C and N transport 5483
  - decline
    - in Spain 2332
    - in Switzerland 189
    - mycoplasma associated 3394
  - disorder, in Japan, symptoms 1804

**Pear contd.**

- effect of, fungicides 4546
- Erwinia amylovora*
  - Advis. Leaflet 3998
  - bacterium associated 2877
  - control 496
  - diagnosing 4988
  - in France 2615
  - in USA (Calif.), epidemiology 4558
  - symptoms 4987
  - var. react. 919
- fruit rot, in Italy 2333
- Gymnosporangium fuscum*
  - biochemical changes 1787
  - in Canada 1627, 2703
- internal breakdown, effect of fungicides 5485
- Nectria galligena*, in USA (Calif.), epidemiology 5477
- pear vein yellows virus, effect on 1338
- Pleospora herbarum*, enzymes 3623
- Pseudomonas syringae*, in Chile 920
- Rosellinia necatrix*, in S. Africa 3381
- Sclerotinia fructigena*, var. react. 3379
- Venturia pirina*
  - Advis. Leaflet 3996
  - control 918, 1801-1802, 2317, 2334, 2605
  - forecasting 180
  - fungicide residues 4985
  - in Canada 1339
  - translocation of fungicides 1340
- viruses 1182
  - elimination 4971
  - in Denmark, indexing 4012
- Pear bark necrosis virus**, on pear 4012
- Pear bud drop virus**, on pear 4012
- Pear rough bark virus**, on pear 4012
- Pear vein yellows virus**, on pear 1338, 4012, 4971
- Pecan**
  - Botryosphaeria ribis*, in India 2988
  - bunch, mycoplasma associated 2986
  - Fusicladium effusum*, control 1451, 5569
  - Microspasma alni*, control 5569
- Pectobacterium*, relationships 298
- Pelargonium**
  - Botrytis cinerea*, control 2290
  - Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis*, control 2290, 4720
  - Pythium*, control 3967
  - tomato ringspot virus, in Netherlands, introduced from Canada 2606
  - viruses
    - in UK 4721
    - in UK, symptoms 3363
  - Xanthomonas pelargonii*, epidemiology 892
- Pelargonium flower break virus**, CMI/AAB description 1179
- Pelargonium leaf curl virus**, relationship to tomato bushy stunt virus 4568

- Pelargonium* ringspot virus, on *Pelargonium* 4721
- Pelargonium* vein netting virus, on *Pelargonium* 4721
- P. zonale*, *Corynebacterium fascians*, cytokinins 3974
- Pelopidas mathias*, *Aspergillus flavus* 1109
- Penicillin, against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 2385
- Penicillium**
- enzymes 3164
- in soil 726
- key 2702
- on fruit, stored 1204
- on vegetables, stored 1204
- viruses, serology 5348
- volatile inhibitor 4372
- P. ardesiacum*, on grapevine 4402
- P. bordei*, on barley, stored 3597
- P. brevi-compactum*
- on cereal seed 1215
- virus, DNA 98
- viruses, infecting bacteria 97
- P. canescens*, in soil 5303
- P. chrysogenum*
- virus-like particles 378
- viruses, infecting bacteria 97
- P. citrinum*
- effect of, gases 1598
- polysaccharide 4365
- P. claviforme*, coremium morphogenesis 3720
- P. conservandi*, on apple 4402
- P. cyclopium*
- in rhizosphere of broad bean and cotton 3166
- on barley 4448
- on cereal seed 1215
- on soybean seed, stored 1959
- P. digitatum*
- on citrus 459, 855, 1748, 2253, 3325, 3930, 3933, 5438
- on grapefruit 2817
- on grapevine 2251
- on lemon 3931
- on orange 3322-3324, 4504, 4935-4936
- P. expansum*
- effect of, gases 1598
- on apple 186, 2330, 3392-3393
- on cereal seed 1215
- patulin production 1336
- P. farinosum*, on grapevine 4402
- P. funiculosum*
- on barley 4448
- on pineapple 1822
- virus
- antivirus activity 2135
- effect on tobacco mosaic virus 2441
- P. italicum*
- on citrus 459, 1748, 2253, 3325, 3930, 3933, 5438
- on orange 2252, 3323, 4504, 4935-4937
- Penicillium* contd.
- P. janthinellum*
- in soil 4195
- on cereal seed 1215
- P. kazachstanicum*, on apple 4402
- P. martensii*
- antibiotic 5025
- in rhizosphere of broad bean and cotton 3166
- P. notatum*
- effect of, plant extracts 4344
- on cereal seed 1215
- P. palitans*, on cereal seed 1215
- P. piceum*, on barley, stored 3597
- P. purpurogenum*, in wheat soils 5394
- P. rolfii* var. *sclerotiale*, on apple 4402
- P. roqueforti*, on barley, stored 3597
- P. roseolo-lilacinum*, on apple 4402
- P. rubrum*, effect of, gases 1598
- P. sclerotigenum*, on yam 1535
- P. stoloniferum*
- virus
- purification 1199
- replication 4862
- viruses 96
- infecting bacteria 97
- RNA synthesis 380
- P. vitis*, on grapevine 4402
- Peniophora*, in Japan, taxonomy 2083
- Peniophora* 'G', cellulase activity 255
- P. gigantea*
- against, *Heterobasidion annosum*, on pine 583
- antagonistic bacterium 252
- on spruce 585
- P. sacrata*, identification 738
- P. sanguinea*, pigment production 5294
- Pennisetum**
- diseases, in Cameroon 4919
- Puccinia substriata* var. *penicillariae*, hosts 438
- P. typhoides**
- Claviceps microcephala*
- in India 3895
- organic acids 2219
- resistance 437
- Cochliobolus bicolor*, symptoms 1248
- Curvularia penniseti*
- control 4471
- epidemiology 1253
- Drechslera rostratum*, symptoms 1248
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, in Nigeria 4920
- Pyricularia*, control 3896
- P. penniseti*
- control 2221
- in India 2805
- uptake of fungicides 4470
- Pentachloronitrobenzene** (see Quintozene)
- Pentachlorophenol**
- against, *Coniophora puteana*, on pine and beech 4212
- as timber preservative 4671

- Peperomia magnoliaefolia*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, in Italy 1295
- Pepper, black**  
*Phytophthora palmivora*  
 control 790, 4300  
 oospore production 4867  
 screening for resistance 1389
- Pepper mottle virus**, on *Capsicum* 5183
- Pepper vein mottle virus**  
 hosts 4721  
 on *Capsicum* 5671
- Peppermint**  
*Phoma strasserii*, control 3437  
*Verticillium nigrescens*, hosts 3436
- Perecol**, against, *Phytophthora palmivora*, on cacao 1210
- Peregrinus maidis**, transmitting, maize viruses 3094
- Pereman**, against, *Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 533
- Peridermium pini**, on pine 5581
- Pestrophe bicalyculata**, *Synchytrium lepidagathidis* 1667
- Perkinsiella saccharicida**, transmitting, sugarcane Fiji disease virus 2951
- Peroicin**  
 against  
*Alternaria porri*, on leek 4286  
*Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 4715  
*Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 5377  
*Sclerotinia laxa*, on apricot 4033  
 as seed treatment, wheat 409  
 effect on, grapevine 5013
- Peroicin 75B**  
 against  
*Fusicladium amygdali*, on almond 1806  
*Sclerotinia laxa*, on stone fruit 3396  
 as seed treatment, wheat 409
- Peronospora destructor**, on onion 632, 1973, 1975, 2572-2573, 3587, 4282-4283
- P. farinosa**, on beet 3800, 4221
- P. manshurica**  
 in Israel, hosts 4375  
 on soybean 619
- P. parasitica**  
 on cabbage 5610  
 on Japanese radish 4227  
 on kohlrabi 644
- P. pratensis**, on red clover 1781
- P. spinaciae**, on spinach 1919
- P. tabacina**, on tobacco 222, 554-555, 644, 653, 989, 1869, 2447-2448, 2961-2963, 3472, 3602, 4139, 4628-4629, 5075-5078, 5546
- P. trifoliorum**, on lucerne 1323, 5468
- Peronosporaceae**  
 in USSR 3179  
 in USSR, hosts and key 4376
- Persea americana** (see Avocado pear)

- Persimmon**, *Cephalosporium diospyri*, biological control 3811
- Pestalotia conglomerata**, on *Anacardium occidentale* 2489
- P. hartigii**, on apple 3390
- P. microspora**, on ivy 474
- P. sydowiana**, on *Pieris japonica* 2853
- Pestalotiopsis annulata**, differentiation 717
- P. gracilis**, on *Feijoa sellowiana* 206  
*P. palmarum*, on coconut 2931
- P. versicolor**  
 on *Feijoa sellowiana* 206  
 on *Zizyphus jujuba* 2369
- Pesticides**  
 computer model of foliar uptake 3122  
 decomposition in soil 20  
 development and use 23  
 effect on, bean root rots 2538  
 in Japan, index 2643  
 uptake and translocation in plants 20  
 use in India 1115
- Petroselinum crispum** (see Parsley)
- Petunia**  
*Alliaria* mosaic virus, can infect 87  
 cucumber mosaic virus, leaf microflora 1306  
 effect of, air pollution 793  
 grapevine leafroll virus, can infect 2374  
 ozone injury, in USA 2140
- P. hybrida**  
*Acholeplasma laidlawii*, translocation in host 2137  
 potato spindle tuber virus, can infect 1401  
 raspberry ringspot virus  
 effect of RNA 364  
 factors affecting 4398  
 tomato ringspot virus, can infect 3409
- Petunia ringspot virus**, properties and serology 2125
- Peyronellaea glomerata**, on grapevine 5021
- Pezicula alba**  
 effect of, light and temp. 4004  
 on apple 2317, 2327, 2592, 2595, 3387, 4003
- P. malicorticis**  
 effect of, light and temp. 4004  
 enzymes 4357  
 on apple 2317, 2327, 2592, 2595, 2597, 2605, 3387-3388, 4003
- Pezizella ericae**  
 on *Calluna vulgaris*, on forming mycorrhiza 3699  
 on Ericaceae, forming mycorrhiza 699
- P. oenotherae**, on strawberry 4581
- Phacidium infestans**  
 on pine 4664  
 on spruce 3525
- Phaeocryptopus gaumannii**, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2491, 3493
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola**, on bean 2545



- Phaeophleospora indica*, on *Mimusops hexandra* 517
- Phakopsora pachyrhizi*  
CMI map 3792  
on soybean 2689
- P. zizyphi-vulgaris*, on *Zizyphus mauritiana* 3750
- Phaltan, against, *Diaporthe perniciosa*, on apricot 2623
- Phanerochaete chrysosporium*, on timber chips 3527
- Phaseollidin, production and properties 641
- Phaseollin  
in bean 5633  
production and properties 641
- Phaseolus*, viruses, in Puerto Rico 615
- P. aconitifolius*, *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, var. react. 1939
- P. angularis*  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, in Japan 1510  
viruses, in Japan 3561
- P. aureus*  
*Cercospora canescens*, var. react. 3568  
effect of, seed treatments 1119  
*Erysiphe polygoni*, in Philippines, epidemiology 5640  
fungi, seed-borne 3056  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, evaluating resistance 5639  
mosaic virus, properties 1060  
mung bean yellow mosaic virus  
effect on *Rhizobium* 2551  
var. react. 614  
pigeon pea mosaic virus, effect on 3566  
viruses, in India 1508
- P. lathyroides*, soybean mosaic virus, can infect 5643
- P. limensis*, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, antibiotic resistance 4325
- P. lunatus*  
cowpea mosaic virus, in Nigeria 1074  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, testing for resistance 4259
- P. mungo*  
effect of, seed treatments 1119  
*Erysiphe polygoni*, control 1062  
leaf crinkle virus, transmission 1509  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
evaluating resistance 5638  
in India 3567  
mosaic virus, transmission 1061  
mung bean yellow mosaic virus  
transmission 1058  
transmission by vectors 613, 1059  
*Mycosphaerella pinodes*, in India 3174  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, transport of benomyl 1949  
*Thanatephorus cucumeris*, in India 2552  
viruses, in India 1508
- P. radiatus*, bean common mosaic virus, in Iran 2565
- Phaseolus* contd.
- P. vulgaris* (see Bean)
- Phellinus chrysoloma*, on *Abies concolor* 2995
- P. igniarius*  
mycelium 4362  
on aspen 2485, 3509  
pigments 4667
- P. noxius*  
on rubber 1418, 1860, 3459  
on tea 984
- P. pini*, on pine 2495
- P. robustus*, on oak 572, 1889
- P. tremulae*  
description 2989  
geographical distribution 2989  
pigments 4667
- Phenols, effect on, onion pathogens 4710
- Phenthiuram, as seed treatment, cotton 3942
- Phenylhydrazine, effect on, *Fusarium oxysporum* 230
- Phialocephala dimorphospora*, associated with, *Mycelium radicis-atrovirens* 5114
- Phialophora*, in wheat soils 5372
- P. cinerescens*  
cytology 2697  
on carnation 4308
- P. fastigiata*  
on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 5118  
on timber 256
- P. radicola*  
hosts 792  
on cereals 4  
on Gramineae 2857  
on grasses 102  
on wheat 102
- Philodendron sellowii*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, in USA 3364
- Phlebia strigozonata*, on aspen 2485
- Phleospora idahoensis*, perfect state 1318
- Phleum* mottle virus  
hosts and properties 646  
in UK, hosts 5195  
properties 1316
- P. pratense*, *Puccinia phlei-pratensis*, effect on nutrient content 4966
- Phlox*  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum* f.sp. *phlogis*, in USSR 2276  
powdery mildew, in USSR, var. react. 2292
- P. divaricata*, *Cercospora omphakodes*, factors affecting 1307
- P. drummondii*, mycoplasma 781
- P. paniculata*  
mycoplasma 781  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea* f.sp. *phlogis*, in USSR 2089
- Phoenix canariensis*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis*, infection process 4310
- P. dactylifera* (see Date palm)

*Phoenix* contd.

- P. sylvestris*, *Graphiola phoenicis*, histopathology 4605  
*Pholiota nameko*, fungi, control 2567  
*Phoma arachidicola*, on groundnut 3573  
*P. aspidioticola*, on *Aspidiotus destructor* 675  
*P. eupyrena*, on *Acer pseudoplatanus* 5118  
*P. exigua*  
 on potato 4-5, 217, 1411, 2944, 5511  
 on raspberry 4041  
 on *Viburnum* 1314  
*P. exigua* var. *exigua*  
 distinguishing 2426  
 on potato 4115  
 on *Vinca minor* 897  
 pigments 2609  
*P. exigua* var. *foveata*  
 distinguishing 2426  
 on potato 5, 2600, 2945, 3092, 3454-3455, 3599, 4116, 4119, 4752, 5057, 5196  
 pigments 2609  
*P. exigua* var. *inoxydabilis*, on *Vinca minor* 1315, 2930  
*P. feijoa*, on *Feijoa sellowiana* 206  
*P. flaccida*, on grapevine 5021  
*P. hibernica*, on cotton 1754  
*P. macrostoma*  
 on orange 5435  
 on *Viburnum* 1314  
*P. medicaginis*, on lucerne 905, 2313, 3987  
*P. medicaginis* var. *pinodella*, on pea 2539  
*P. nux-vomica*, on medicinal plants 1385  
*P. sorghina*, hosts 1779  
*P. strasserii*, on *Mentha* 3437  
*P. viburni*, on *Viburnum* 1314  
*P. viburnicola*, on *Viburnum* 1314  
*Phomopsis*  
 new species and combinations 4831  
 pigment 4368  
*P. cancri*, nomenclature 1164  
*P. elaeagni*, on *Elaeagnus angustifolia* 473  
*P. elaeidis*, on oil palm 1164  
*P. eugeniae*, on clove 1164  
*P. folliculicola*, on cacao 1164  
*P. juniperivora*  
 CMI map 101  
 on *Juniperus chinensis* 3010  
 on *Juniperus virginiana* 1471  
 pigments 2075  
*P. leptostromiformis*, on lupin 2867  
*P. manihotis*, on cassava 2588  
*P. pseudotsugae*, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 3008  
*P. sclerotoides*, on cucumber 1991, 4720, 4752  
*P. sedi*, new sp. 1164  
*P. sojae*, on soybean 5159  
*P. theae*, on tea 2955, 3464  
*P. tipuanae*, nomenclature 1164

*Phomopsis* contd.

- P. viticola*  
 inhibition by, *Trichoderma viride* 1121  
 on grapevine 208, 651, 3427, 4064, 5021  
*Phosphamid*, against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 3430  
*Phosphorobacterin*, as seed treatment, maize 431  
*Phosphorothiolates*, against, *Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 2229  
*Phragmidium fragariae*, spore development 3760  
*P. mucronatum*, on rose 3602  
*P. potentillae*, on *Potentilla* 1627, 2703  
*P. rubi-idaei*, on raspberry 4042  
*P. tuberculatum*, spore development 3760  
*P. violaceum*, on blackberry 3416  
*Phragmites communis*, *Neovossia danubialis*, in Japan 4378  
*Phthalan*  
 against, *Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 4549  
 residues in rice 681  
*Phycomyces blakesleeanae*, fungi, callosities 4794  
*Phygon*, as seed treatment, Leguminosae 1113  
*Phygon* XL, against, sorghum diseases 3291  
*Phyllachora maydis*, on maize 434  
*P. parberi*, on *Eugenia jambolana* 743  
*P. sorghi*, on sorghum 3290  
*Phyllactinia*, spread by aphids 1559  
*P. guttata*, spread by aphids 1559  
*P. suffulta*  
 on ash 2479  
 on birch 2479  
 on *Corylus avellana* 2479  
*Phyllanthus acidus*, *Glomerella phyllanthi*, host specificity 2391  
*P. emblica*, *Aspergillus niger*, ascorbic acid content 938  
*Phyllosticta cajani*, on pigeon pea 5221  
*P. concentrica*, on ivy 474  
*P. elettariae*, on *Elettaria cardamomum* 2923  
*P. feijoa*, on *Feijoa sellowiana* 206  
*P. feijoicola*, on *Feijoa sellowiana* 206  
*P. gerbericola*, on *Gerbera jamesonii* 3965  
*P. jasminorum*, on groundnut 1966  
*P. populorum*, on poplar 2990  
*P. prunicola*, on plum 2339  
*P. viburni*, renamed 1314  
*P. zingiberi*, on ginger 527  
*Phymatotrichum*, study 3730  
*P. omnivorum*  
 effect of, herbicides 3162  
 study 3730  
 ultrastructure 1612  
*Physalis floridana*  
 citrus (Satsuma) dwarf virus, indicator host 1644

- Physalis floridana* contd.  
viruses, indicator for 3205
- P. peruviana*  
virus, in India, properties 4591  
viruses, indicator for 3205
- P. peruviana* var. *macrocarpa*, viruses,  
indicator for 3204
- P. pruinosa*, viruses, indicator for 3204
- P. subglabrata*, mosaic virus, properties  
1194
- Physoleptera* *miyabeana*, on *Salix* 5099
- P. persicae*, on peach 2341
- P. rhodina*, on cotton 464
- Physotheria* *maydis*, on maize 1247
- Phytoalexins**  
fungitoxicity 2150  
in bean 611, 2540, 3049  
in broad bean 1953  
in *Cicer arietinum* 3809  
in cowpea 3809  
in groundnut 3809  
in orchid 5457  
in parsnip 599  
in pea 303, 5626  
in plants 5356  
in potato 2419  
in sweet potato 3593  
in tomato 3479, 3481  
in wheat 3832  
review 1555
- Phytobacteriomycin**  
against  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on  
grapevine 2383  
beet diseases 2519  
as seed treatment, bean 278
- Phytomedicine**, research and practice 4317
- Phytopathology**  
Annual Review, Vol. 12 1100  
diagnosis, book 3653  
epidemiology 1098  
in USSR 1995  
papers, Japanese 5241  
research in developing countries 1996
- Phytophthora**  
effect of, *Trichoderma* 3708-3709  
genetics 4381  
in Malaysia 790, 4867  
interspecific hybridization 745  
isolating 751  
nutrition 5290  
oospore formation, induced 700  
oospore germination 1629, 5285  
oospore production 4355  
staining 5317
- P. cactorum**  
in soil 1630  
on *Anemone coronaria* 1295, 4726  
on apple 4005  
on citrus 154  
on *Rhododendron* 3975
- Phytophthora cactorum** contd.  
on strawberry 7, 934-935, 2317, 2356,  
2359-2360, 3620, 4582, 5199  
oospore germination 4352  
translocation of glucose 3144  
zoospore response to resins 5291
- P. capsici**  
cytology 2056  
electron microscopy 5315  
genetics 2096  
on *Capsicum* 636, 790, 1085, 2578, 2584,  
4288, 4715, 5184, 5199  
on cucumber 3038-3040  
oospore production 46
- P. cinnamomi**  
effect of, methyl bromide 686  
hosts 2979  
in Australia 1442-1443  
in Australia, variability 1444, 1604  
in Australia, variability of isolates 1603  
in NSW, mating type 2665  
in soil 7, 1148, 2076-2077, 2682, 3619,  
4185, 5303  
in Vict., distribution 2978  
morphology 2101  
on avocado pear 511, 2903, 4584, 5495  
on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 999, 2605,  
2619, 4643, 5201  
on chestnut 4175  
on Coniferae 2617-2618, 2993  
on *Eucalyptus* 1887, 5094  
on *Eucalyptus marginata* 999,  
1885-1886, 5565  
on *Hebe* 1303  
on *Macadamia integrifolia* 576  
on *Nothofagus cunninghamii* 5575  
on *Pieris japonica* 2853  
on pine 1903, 4784  
on *Protea cynaroides* 310  
on *Rhododendron* 172, 3975, 4409  
on shrubs 2078  
on wheat 4424  
on yew 4643  
oospore formation 3707  
staining 5319  
zoospore chemotaxis 706, 2664  
zoospore geotaxis 4799
- P. citricola**  
on avocado pear 2364  
on citrus 154  
on *Hebe* 1303  
on *Pieris japonica* 2853, 5447  
on *Rhododendron* 3975  
on strawberry 3620
- P. citrophthora**  
in citrus irrigation water 3927  
on citrus 154-155, 2244, 2246  
on lemon 3321, 4502  
on *Morrenia odorata* 4870  
on *Pieris japonica* 2853, 5447  
on *Rhododendron* 3975

*Phytophthora* contd.

*P. colocasiae*, on *Colocasia esculenta* 4297,  
5192

*P. cryptogea*

characteristics 3755  
on apple 2872  
on *Gerbera jamesonii* 3358  
on *Hebe* 1303  
on *Rhododendron* 3975

*P. drechsleri*

characteristics 3755  
chlamydospore germination 1390  
hosts and pathogenicity 5355  
on cassava 1088  
on Cucurbitaceae 271  
on *Eucalyptus* 5094  
staining 5318

*P. erythrosetica*, on potato 972, 2412,  
2600, 2943

*P. fragariae*, on strawberry 508, 2317,  
2360, 4733, 5003

*P. gonapodyides*, on *Rhododendron* 3975

*P. heveae*

in soil 3493  
on *Agathis australis* 3493

*P. hibernalis*, on citrus 154

*P. infestans*

effect of, orchid phytoalexin 5457  
heterokaryosis 68  
in soil 1147  
on potato 5, 9, 532-534, 966-968, 981,  
1092, 1207, 1403-1406, 1585,  
1849-1850, 1991, 2403, 2413-2421,  
2600, 2609, 2939-2940, 3092, 3448,  
3450-3451, 3599, 4080-4081, 4089,  
4098-4109, 4615, 5043, 5053-5055,  
5512, 5522-5528  
on *Solanum phureja* 5526  
on tomato 231, 1205, 1434-1435,  
2455-2456, 4637

resistance to antibiotics 3449

sporangial germination 4614

sterol uptake and metabolism 4796

zoospore response to resins 5291

*P. japonica*, nomenclature 1167

*P. lateralis*

on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 3011  
on *Rhododendron* 3975

*P. meadii*, on rubber 5064

*P. megasperma*

on broad bean 3599  
on *Rhododendron* 3975

*P. megasperma* var. *megasperma*, cytology  
2693

*P. megasperma* var. *sojae*

cytology 2056, 2693  
genetics 5644  
on asparagus 633  
on lucerne 2312  
on soybean 279, 1067, 1955, 4409, 5204,  
5648

*Phytophthora* contd.

*P. melongenae*, on eggplant 790

*P. melonis*, on cucumber 3038-3040

*P. nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*

on *Anacardium occidentale* 937  
on eggplant 4867  
on *Elettaria cardamomum* 2922  
on tobacco 2436, 2449, 3473-3474, 4631,  
5079-5080

*P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*

hosts 171, 645  
in citrus irrigation water 3927  
on carnation 5451  
on citrus 154-155, 457, 1746, 2244,  
2246, 4932, 5436  
on *Gypsophila paniculata* 4540  
on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* var. *altissima*  
1292  
on lemon 3320  
on orange 3928  
on *Peperomia magnoliaefolia* 1295  
on pineapple 5011  
on *Piper betle* 1387, 2392, 4067, 4598,  
5027  
on *Rhododendron* 5447  
on tomato 2457, 4148

*P. oryzae*, nomenclature 1167

*P. palmivora*

growth and sporulation 2058  
hosts 4867  
in cacao 107  
in soil 1211  
microbodies 5316  
on black pepper 790, 1389, 4300  
on cacao 22, 394, 1210, 1582,  
2153-2154, 2751, 3814-3815,  
4413-4414, 4872, 4874, 5360  
on *Dieffenbachia picta* 3356  
on *Durio zibethinus* 939  
on papaw 1821  
on pineapple 2910, 5011  
on rubber 1416, 1420, 2950  
sporangial germination 2666  
zoospore adhesion 4800  
zoospore lysis 5292  
zoospore response to resins 5291

*P. porri*, on tulip 2855

*P. syringae*, on citrus 154

*Picea* (see Spruce)

Picfume, as soil treatment 4618

*Pieris japonica*

fungi, symptoms 2853  
*Phytophthora citricola*, control 5447  
*P. citrophthora*, control 5447

## Pigeon pea

diseases, in Caribbean area 3073

*Fusarium udum*

amino acids 5168  
control 5167  
effect on sugar content 3074



Pigeon pea *contd.**Fusarium udum contd.*

toxin 3577

*Oidium clitoriae*, in India 5169*Phyllosticta cajani*, epidemiology 5221

## Pigeon pea mosaic virus

on *Crotalaria juncea* 1325on *Phaseolus aureus* 3566

## Pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus, on pulse crops 3042

*Pilgerodendron uviferum*, *Appendiculella pilgerodendri*, in Chile 2992

## Pine

air pollution injury 234

*Amylostereum areolatum*

effect of resin 5582

effect on sapwood 5583

*Armillariella mellea*, clones 581*Atropellis piniphila*, effect on timber 2499

basal canker, factors affecting 3520

*Boletus*

forming mycorrhiza 3696

P uptake 4347

*B. granulatus*, forming mycorrhiza 38*B. placidus*, forming mycorrhiza 3694*B. variegatus*, forming mycorrhiza 692

canker, in France 2625

*Cenangium ferruginosum*, in Spain 582*Coniophora puteana*, evaluating timber

preservatives 4212

*Cronartium coleosporioides*

canker persistence 3524

in Canada 3494

*C. comandrae*

arthropods in litter 5585

biological control 1902

hosts 246

*C. comptoniae*, non-occurrence in UK 247*C. flaccidum*

in USSR 4202

resistance 4663

*C. fusiforme*

evaluating resistance 3521

fungi in galls 4197

in USA, evaluating incidence 3522

in USA (S. Carol.), resistance 5107

inoculating 245

pathogenic variation 4661

resistance 1901

screening for resistance 5104-5105

selecting for resistance 1024, 4662

susceptibility 565

*C. harknessii*

effect of smoke 3230

gall formation 2494

*C. ribicola*

axenic culture 4191

mode of invasion 4193

pectinase activity 3006

ultrastructure 3001-3002

Pine *contd.**Cronartium contd.**C. stalactiforme*, gall formation 2494*Crumenulopsis sororia*

inoculation 4199

resistance 4199

spore discharge 5108

*Cylindrocylindrium clavatum*, in Brazil 3495*C. floridanum*, in NZ 1002

damping-off, factors affecting 2501

*Discosia pini*, in Canada 1463

diseases

in Iceland 2975

in NZ 2491, 3493

in W. Malaysia 1461, 5110

*Elytroderma deformans*, in Canada 3494

fungi

collection of specimens 2710

effect of forest fire 4195

estimating decay 5119

forming mycorrhiza, characteristics

2657

utilizing C and N 4210

wood decaying, book 1467

*Fusarium*, control 2503*Gibberella baccata*, variability of isolates 3523*Glomerella cingulata*, in Sri Lanka 4866*Gremmeniella abietina*

breeding against 4196

control 2502

in Canada 3494, 4200

in Czechoslovakia 1468

infection process 1899

parasitism 5586

*Heterobasidium annosum*

biological control 2500

control 583

effect of mycorrhiza 5113

in UK 4168

in USA (Va.), soil factors 5109

stump resistance 1000

*Lophodermella sulcigena*, hysterothecium

development 4194

*Lophodermium pinastri*

control 1025, 5103, 5106

host-parasite interactions 1464

pH regulation 5111

physiological changes 2496

*Macrophomina phaseolina*

biological control 3007

in Sardinia 4198

*Melampsora larici-populina*, in NZ 5578*M. populnea*, in Poland and USSR 3005

mycorrhiza 5196

characteristics 1122

effect of soil lichens 4785

effect on 2055

in Italy, factors affecting 37

indole synthesis 39

inoculating 313-314

**Pine contd.**

- mycorrhiza contd.
  - isolating fungi 3133
  - Zn uptake 315
- oxidant injury, histopathology 2504
- ozone injury 584, 5587
- effect of age 248
- Peridermium pini*, ultrastructure 5581
- Phacidium infestans*, infecting dwarf plants 4664
- Phellinus pini*, in Germany (E.) 2495
- Phytophthora*, in Australia 2610
- P. cinnamomi*
  - effect of mycorrhiza 4784
  - factors affecting 1903
- Pythium*, in Australia 2610
- Rhizina undulata*, group dying 4660
- Rhizopogon rubescens*, forming mycorrhiza 3695
- rhizosphere microflora 2497-2498
- Rosellinia arcuata*, in Sri Lanka 4866
- Scirrhia acicola*
  - germ tubes 3004
  - in USA 5584
  - in USA, biology and control 4192
- S. pini*
  - factors affecting 5580
  - in Brazil 5112
  - in Japan 4201
  - in USA 5584
  - review 1465, 3003
- Scleroderma lagerbergii*, survival 1026
- Sirococcus strobilinus*
  - susceptibility 4168
  - var. react. 1466
- smog injury, resistance 4203
- sulphur dioxide injury 584, 5587
- Therrya fuckelii*, in Canada 1627, 2703
- Tricholoma matsutake*, forming mycorrhiza, ecology 4786
- Trichothecium roseum*, destroying fruits 2478
- winter fleck, histopathology 2504

**Pineapple**

- black spot, factors affecting 1822
- brown spot, in Hawaii, control 5012
- chlorotic leaf streak, particles 4587
- Corticium rolfsii*, in India 4057
- Erwinia*, in Brazil 4058
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, inoculating 4588
- Phytophthora*, penetration 5011
- P. palmivora*, penetration 2910

**Pinus** (see Pine)**Piper betle**

- Cochliobolus spicifer*, in India 1388
- Drechslera rostrata*, in India 1388
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, in India 2393
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
  - control 5027
  - factors affecting 4598

**Piper betle contd.**

- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* contd.
  - in India 1387
  - saprophytic colonization 4067
  - survival in soil 2392

**P. nigrum** (see Pepper, black)**Pisatin**

- in pea 3043, 3045
- metabolite 4690

**Pisolithus tinctorius**

- on Coniferae, forming mycorrhiza 693
- on pine, forming mycorrhiza 1903
- sulphur accumulation 5280

**Pistachio nut**

- antibacterial compound 688
- Nematospora coryli*, in USSR, biology 5576

**Pistacia mutica**, antibacterial compound 688**Pisum sativum** (see Pea)**Pithomyces chartarum**, on *Bromus inermis* 4542**Planococcoides njalensis**, transmitting, cacao swollen shoot virus 2152**Plant diseases**

- agricultural meteorology in integrated control 2000
- antibiotic resistance, model system 4325
- breeding against 291, 656
- breeding against, book 4321
- chemical control 4767
- control 393, 1578, 5212
- criteria for evaluating damage 2144
- effect of, growth regulators 658
- effect of water stress 4837
- epidemics 5203
- epidemiology 361
- epidemiology, teaching 752
- fungus-virus interactions 4304
- in Afghanistan 1151
- in Antigua, survey 2687
- in Argentina, seed-borne 783
- in Austria 3602-3603
- in Brunei 3605
- in Canada 1091
- in Denmark 3601, 4752
- in Dominican Republic 4404
- in Europe, control in glasshouse 2741
- in Germany (E.) 1992
- in India 733, 2739, 3740
- in Irish Republ. 1090
- in Jamaica, book 2740
- in Japan, control under cover 2742
- in Malaysia 732
- in Mexico 3739
- in NSW 3095
- in Poland 1993, 3229
- in Sarawak 210, 387
- in South Pacific 4406
- in South Pacific, bibliography 4407
- in St. Vincent and Dominica 784

**Plant diseases contd.**

- in Tonga 385
- in UK 2599, 3093
- in USSR, literature 2748
- in Yugoslavia 386
- integrated control 1999–2000
- intercepted in USA 690
- leaf pigment changes 1558, 3099
- mycoplasma associated 3790
- progress curves 5350
- prokaryotes associated 4318
- resistance 290, 3098
- resistance, genetics 5239
- resistance, review 2626
- role of nematodes 389
- selecting for resistance 4840
- studying physiology 3864
- virus, book 2715

**Plant diseases, seed-borne, in Pakistan**  
3805**Plant litter, *Polystictus versicolor*, enzymes**  
2683**Plant pathogens**

- biological control of soil-borne 730
- biology and control of soil-borne, book 5243
- detoxification mechanisms 5356
- inhibition by amino acids 4342

**Plant pathology**

- ancient and medieval 1556
- fungal ecology in 3651
- in Malaysia 4754
- in West Malaysia, bibliography 1095
- research at Illinois Agric. Exp. Stn. 4301

**Plant protectants, volatility** 3121**Plant protection**

- communication problems 3648
- gas chromatography 4765
- in Austria 3676
- in Austria, approved appliances 3119
- in Germany (W.) 3650
- in Netherlands 1997
- in Sweden 3604
- international 3649
- International Congress, Paris 3645

**Plant yellows, culturing mycoplasma** 3791***Plantago ovata*, *Fusarium oxysporum*,**  
symptoms 4074**Plants**

- antifungal activity of leaf extracts 1586
- colonization of aerial parts 3097

**Plants, medicinal, fungi, in India** 1385**Plantvax**

against

- Corticium rolfsii*, on *Colocasia antiquorum* 3090

*Melampsora larici-populina*, on poplar  
3511*Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 2171*Pythium aphanidermatum*, on tomato  
996*Rosellinia necatrix*, on fruit 2321**Plantvax contd.**

against contd.

- Stemphylium sarciniiforme*, on *Cicer arietinum* 1076
- Typhula incarnata*, on barley 4906
- Uromyces dianthi*, on carnation 4307
- as seed treatment, rice 5225
- effect on plant viruses 1548

***Plasmodiophora brassicae***

hosts 649

- on *Brassica* 595, 1924
- on cabbage 2525, 3542, 4226, 4230, 4299, 5610–5611, 5613
- on cauliflower 1923
- on rape 1487, 3027, 4231
- on *Raphanobrassica* 3092

***Plasmopara halstedii*, on sunflower** 212,

526, 1836, 2395, 2927, 5034

***P. viticola*, on grapevine** 1376–1377, 2380,  
3423, 3602, 4063, 5016–5017, 5500**Plastic pots, use on mushroom** 4280***Platanus***

- frost injury, in UK 4168
- Gnomonia veneta*, in UK 4168

***P. acerifolia*, *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, in**  
France 1014***P. occidentalis***

fungi

- on achenes 5570
- pathogenicity 3507
- Gnomonia platani*, control 5558
- trunk canker, in USA, symptoms 4180

***Pleiochaeta setosa*, chlamydospores** 5286***Pleospora betae***

in soil 3534

on beet 1041, 1480–1481, 2519, 3535

***P. herbarum***

- on apple 3623
- on broad bean 5642
- on lettuce 4707
- on lucerne 905, 2313
- on pear 3623
- study 3759

***P. herbarum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato**  
1207***P. infectoria*, perfect state of *Alternaria alternata*** 2694***Pleurotus lignatilis*, on oak** 2484***P. ostreatus*, on aspen** 2485**Plondrel**

against

- apple diseases 2592
- apple pathogens 4001
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on *Begonia* 3950

*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 3950**Plum*****Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, host range**  
670*Coryneum*, in France 2882

diseases, resistance 5489

*Phyllosticta prunicola*, control 2339

**Plum contd.**

- plum pox virus
  - control 3398
  - determining 4019
  - effect on pollen 193
  - geographical distribution and control 4018
  - inclusions 4013
  - spread 923
  - var. react. 1345
- Polystigma rubrum*
  - biochemical changes 1787
  - control 3994
- Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*
  - Advis. Leaflet 4563
  - in Denmark 4752
- P. syringae*, factors affecting 4993
- replant disease 5486
  - Thielaviopsis basicola* in relation to 2880
- Sclerotinia fructigena*, Advis. Leaflet 3400
- S. laxa*
  - Advis. Leaflet 3400
  - control 3994
  - genetics of resistance 194
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, causing replant disease 2592
- tobacco mosaic virus, detection 3397
- Valsa leucostoma*, control 4564
- viruses 1342
  - effect of heat treatment 1786
  - in Rumania, identification 4017
- Xanthomonas pruni*, in Canada and USA, resistance 2338

**Plum line pattern virus**

- hosts 1182
- on plum 1786, 4017

**Plum pox virus**

- hosts 4013, 5488
- in Europe, hosts 2616
- on fruit trees 2879
- on *Nicotiana clevelandii* 1346
- on plum 193, 923, 1345, 3398, 4017-4019
- on *Prunus* 2337
- on *Prunus mahaleb* 498
- on *Vicia* 3399
- serology 647
- systemic infection 1660

**Plumbago zeylanica**, fungitoxicity of extracts 3141**PMA**

- against, rubber diseases 1418
- as seed treatment, wheat 398, 1681, 3600, 3840

**PMC**

- against
  - Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 1328, 3386
  - V. pirina*, on pear 918

**Poa annua**, *Typhula incarnata*, control 3979**Poa contd.****P. pratensis**

- Claviceps purpurea*, control 5462
- Cochliobolus sativus*, pathogenicity 4536
- diseases
  - control 1777
  - factors affecting 484
- Drechslera poae*, in Austria and Germany (W.) 5463
- fungi 648
- Puccinia poarum*, invertase 4349
- Sclerophthora macrospora*, associated with yellow tuft 899, 4967
- Septoria oudemansii*, in Austria and Germany (W.) 5463
- Typhula incarnata*, control 3979
- Podagrica uniformis*, transmitting, *Hibiscus esculentus* mosaic virus 639
- Podosphaera leucotricha*
  - microscope specimens 4553
  - on apple 183, 489, 491, 909-910, 912, 1332, 1791, 1795-1796, 2326, 2592, 2595, 3601-3603, 3684, 3994, 4001-4002, 4550-4552, 4752, 5470, 5475-5476

**Polycarbacin**

## against

- Gloeosporium quercinum*, on oak 5097
- Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 5528
- Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 4549
- as soil treatment 4230
- effect on, citrus 2240

**Polymarcin**, against, *Peronospora destructor*, on onion 2573**Polymycin**

## against

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 2383
- beet diseases 2519
- as seed treatment, bean 278

**Polymyxa graminis**, transmitting, wheat soil-borne mosaic virus 800, 3246**Polyoxin**

## against

- potato diseases 5043
- Rhizoctonia* on potato 4617
- assay 4772
- tolerance, *Alternaria kikuchiana* 4986

**Polyoxin Z**, against, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 4486**Polypodium multilineatum**, effect of, leaf extracts on fungi 3813**P. vulgare**, virus, in Germany (W.) 3222**Polyporaceae**

- in E. France, key 3743
- in Europe, check list 1623
- in India, cultural diagnosis 64
- in Iran 3745
- in N. America 5306
- in USSR 4824



- Polyporaceae** *contd.*  
 proteins 4360  
 taxonomy 2706
- Polyporales**, in Canary Is. 3737
- Polyporus albellus***, spore discharge and periodicity 3152
- P. anceps***, on spruce 4207
- P. balsameus***, on *Abies balsamea* 2997
- P. betulinus***  
 extracts 689  
 spore discharge and periodicity 3152
- P. biennis***, ultrastructure 3753
- P. circinatus***, enzyme 1136
- P. dryophilus***, on oak 572
- P. giganteus***, on beech 4643
- P. hirsutus***, spore discharge and periodicity 3152
- P. pubescens***, spore discharge and periodicity 3152
- P. radiatus***, enzyme 3158-3159
- P. squamosus***, on *Acer negundo* 3498
- P. stipticus***, on spruce 2507
- P. sulphureus***, on oak 572
- P. tomentosus***, on timber 1475
- Polyram**, against, apple necrotic leaf blotch 187
- Polyram M**, as seed treatment, sunflower 4070
- Polyscias balfuriana***, *Glomerella cingulata*, pathology 2291
- Polyspora lini***, on flax 165, 2837, 4403
- Polystichum adiantiforme***, *Cylindrocladium heptaseptatum*, in USA (Fla.), imported from Honduras 4961
- Polystictus versicolor***  
 cellulase activity 255  
 cellulase inhibition 5593  
 effect of, phenols 3714  
 enzymes 1608  
 identification 738  
 in plant litter 2683  
 in soil 2683  
 on apple 5478  
 on *Eucalyptus sideroxylon* 1449  
 on spruce 4207, 5115  
 on timber 1033  
 on trees 254  
 spore discharge and periodicity 3152
- Polystigma ochraceum***, on almond 2623
- P. rubrum***, on plum 1787, 3994
- Pomarsol forte**, effect on, peach and pear 4546
- Pome fruit**  
*Erwinia amylovora*  
 danger to cultivation 4547  
 in France 2614  
 in USA, control 488  
 review 1807
- Venturia***  
 control 5470  
 in Austria 3602  
 virus-like disorders, in Canada 908
- Pome fruit** *contd.*  
 viruses, in S. Africa 3995
- Pomegranate**, *Cladosporium oxysporum*, fruit rot 5359
- Poncirus trifoliata***, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, host-parasite relationships 5436
- Pongamia glabra***  
*Ravenelia hobsoni*, mycoparasite 3756  
*Trichothecium roseum*, in India 213
- Poplar**  
*Aplanobacter populi*, in Netherlands 2487  
*Chalaropsis populi*  
 factors affecting 3512  
 in Belgium 1542  
*Cryptodiaporthe populea*, inoculation 573  
 diseases, in Czechoslovakia 1893  
*Drepanopeziza punctiformis*, in Italy 2486  
*Erwinia nimipressuralis*, in USSR 1895  
 fluorine injury 5573  
*Fusarium sporotrichioides*, factors affecting 1894  
*Keissleriella emergens*, cell deformities 5572  
*Malampora larici-populina*, in Australia 1453  
*Marssonina*, control 4181  
*M. brunnea*  
 epidemiology 4651  
 nutrition 4182  
 timber losses 1456  
*Melampsora larici-populina*, control 1455, 3510-3511  
*M. medusae*  
 control 1455  
 evaluating resistance 1015  
 in Australia 1453  
*M. occidentalis*, axenic culture 1454  
 mycorrhiza  
 in Italy 3134  
 physiological changes 2054  
 ozone injury 3513  
*Phyllosticta populorum*, study 2990  
 poplar mosaic virus, isolates 1452  
*Pseudomonas saliciperda*, in USSR, control 2488  
*Rhytidiella moriformis*  
 cell deformities 5572  
 in Canada 5571  
*Septoria*, control 4181  
*Taphrina rhizophora*, in Australia 5098  
*Tuber magnetum*, forming mycorrhiza 2053  
*Venturia populina*, in UK 4643
- Poplar mosaic virus**, on poplar 1452
- Populus*** (see Aspen; Poplar)
- Poria carbonica***, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5598
- P. cinerascens***, on timber 3017

*Poria* contd.

- P. cinnabarinata*, on forest trees 4211  
*P. latemarginata*, nuclear division 2067  
*P. monticola*  
 cellulase activity 255  
 cellulase inhibition 5593  
 on *Eucalyptus sideroxylon* 1449  
 on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 4671  
 on spruce 5115  
 on timber 3019

*P. stratosata*, on forest trees 4211*P. vineta* var. *cinerea*, genetics 1165*Porthetria dispar*, *Conidiobolus coronatus*, biological control 2026

## Potassium

## effect on

- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on soybean 4264  
 tomato greenback 4642

## Potato

## air pollution injury 978, 1857

*Alternaria solani*

## alternaric acid 5532

## C requirements 4118

## control 4620

## factors affecting 537, 973

## in USA (Fla.), control 4098

## infection conditions 1207

*Angiosorus solani*, in S. America, new genus 4117

## bacteria

## in tubers 3458

## tuber contamination 3599

## black leg

## control 218

*Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora* associated 4625

## bromine residues 2647

*Ceratocystis fimbriata*, host specificity 3803*Cercospora concors*, in Turkey 5530*Colletotrichum coccodes*, factors affecting 2425*Corynebacterium sepedonicum*

## disinfection against 540

## factors affecting 1412

## geographical distribution 4125

## in Germany (E.) 1856

## serological detection 5534

## degeneration, in Vict. 2603

## diseases

## Advis. Leaflet 2932

## assessing quality 4077-4079

## atlas 2002

## control 965, 3799, 5043-5044

## effect of soil treatment 2422

## factors affecting 4

## in Denmark 4752

## in India, control 5220

## in N. Ireland 5

## in UK 2600

## in USSR 5512

## Potato contd.

## diseases contd.

## in Vict., seed certification 2402

## lenticel infection 4080-4081

## rating infection 4

## research in Canada and USA 528

## effect of, air pollution 793, 2608

*Erwinia atroseptica*

## control 956, 3442

## effect of heat treatment 975

## factors affecting 217, 2428, 4121-4122

## tuber contamination 539

*E. carotovora*

## factors affecting 541

## in Germany (W.) 643

## tuber contamination 539

*E. carotovora* var. *atroseptica*

## Advis. Leaflet 4124

## factors affecting 4123, 4623

## in Egypt, introduced from Denmark 4082

## transmission 4622

## transmission by machinery 5061

## transmission by vectors 4624

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora*

## in USA, black leg associated 4625

## serological detection 5534

*Erysiphe cichoracearum*

## in USA (Ohio) 5058

## var. react. 4621

*Fusarium*

## control 956, 3442

## effect of heat treatment 975

## in Sweden 1408

## tuber infection 536

*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *tuberosi*, fusaric acid 1409*F. solani*, control 5052*F. solani* var. *coeruleum*

## Advis. Leaflet 3453

## cell wall degrading enzyme 4619

## control 2423, 3447

## effect on 2424

## in Egypt, introduced from Denmark 4082

## in Germany (W.) 643

## physiology 5056

*Gibberella avenacea*, effect of virus infection 4606*G. cyanogena*, tuber infection 536*Helminthosporium solani*, factors affecting 2425

## hollow heart

## factors affecting 977, 4084

## X-ray 5535

## lightning injury, characteristics 543

## marginal flavescence, in India, mycoplasma associated 4607

*Mycovelosiella concors*, new combination 3763*Oospora*, in India, symptoms 2946*O. pustulans*, isolating 5531

**Potato contd.**

- Phoma*, in India 4114
- P. exigua* 1411
  - Advis. Leaflet. 2944
  - effect on 217
- P. exigua* var. *exigua*, cytochalasins 4115
- P. exigua* var. *foveata*
  - control by ultra low volume spraying 5057
  - factors affecting 3454-3455
  - identification 2945, 4116
  - in N. Ireland, control 5196
  - resistance 3092
  - tuber susceptibility 4119
- Phytophthora erythroseptica*
  - Advis. Leaflet. 2412
  - enzyme 972
  - in Cuba 2943
- P. infestans*
  - adenine metabolism 534
  - conidial germination 4099
  - control 532-533, 967, 1406, 1585, 1850, 1991, 2416-2417, 2420, 4102-4103, 5528
  - control by aerial spraying 2415
  - economics of control 2413
  - effect of ethylene 5527
  - effect of manganese 2421
  - effect of sterols 2939
  - effect of virus infection 4615
  - effect of viruses 5523
  - enzyme activity 3451
  - estimating losses 3450
  - evaluating resistance 4100
  - forecasting 968, 4101
  - genetics of resistance 2403
  - host-parasite interactions 2940
  - hypersensitive reaction 1403
  - hypersensitivity 2414
  - in Baltic, breeding against 4089
  - In Bulgaria, physiologic races 4105
  - in Germany (W.) races 4104
  - in India, races 1405, 5525
  - in Kenya 1092
  - in Korea, physiologic races 5524
  - in Poland, factors affecting 966
  - in Scotland, sources of infection 1849
  - in USA (Fla.), control 4098
  - in USSR 1404
  - in USSR, epidemiology 5522
  - infection conditions 1207
  - inoculating 5055
  - persistence in soil 4109
  - phytoalexins and resistance 2419
  - resistance 9, 2609, 3092, 3448
  - testing for resistance 5054
  - tuber infection 4106-4108
  - var. react. 981, 2418, 5053, 5526
  - post harvest decay 1477
  - potato crinkle virus, in Taiwan 2938
  - potato leaf roll virus
    - breeding against 961

**Potato contd.**

- potato leaf roll virus *contd.*
  - pipecolic acid 1400
  - screening for resistance 4093
  - transmission by vectors 2405
- potato mop-top virus
  - in Bolivia 5049
  - in N. Ireland, control 5196
- potato spindle tuber viroid, detecting 5519
- potato spindle tuber virus, in
  - Commonwealth collection 530
- potato virus A, effect on yield 4613
- potato virus M
  - comparison of isolates 5520
  - serological detection 964
- potato virus S, spread 2406
- potato virus X
  - detecting 4094
  - detection 2408
  - factors affecting 1845, 3443
  - meristem tip culture 962
  - particle distribution 4608
  - resistance 2407
  - retention of infectivity on surfaces 4609
  - transmission by seed 2936
  - tuber infection 4095
- potato virus Y
  - breeding against 5518
  - diagnosing 5047
  - factors affecting 5517
  - in Sweden 3444
  - inoculating 4610
  - strs. 4096
  - symptoms 5048
- potato virus Y necrotic str., detecting 4611
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, factors affecting 542
- P. solanacearum*
  - in Egypt, factors affecting 5063
  - in Egypt, var. react. 5062
  - screening for resistance 976
- purple top, in Mexico 529
- purple top roll
  - in India, mycoplasma associated 4607
  - mycoplasma associated 1402
- Pythium*, in Germany (E.) 974
- P. ultimum*, Advis. Leaflet. 2412
- Rhizoctonia*
  - biological control 4617
  - heterokaryosis 969
- R. solani*
  - aversion among isolates 5529
  - control 970, 1852, 2941, 4616, 5052
  - cultural variation 2942
  - effect of temp. 216
  - factors affecting 535
  - in relation to pink eye 542
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, inoculating 1536

**Potato contd.**

- seed certification, in Canada 1396
- seed tuber treatment, residues 2933
- speckle bottom, in USA 1415
- speckle leaf

- factors affecting 1413-1414
- in USA 1857

*Spongospora subterranea*

- Advis. Leaflet. 4120
- control 5213
- detection 1410
- factors affecting 2427
- in Nepal 3457
- spraying, resistance 3092
- storage disorders
- breeding against 4083
- control 5052
- in Germany (E.), breeding against 5511

*Streptomyces globisporus*, growth 5059*S. griseus*, growth 5059*S. scabies*

- control 1855, 3600, 5060, 5213
- factors affecting 2427, 5533
- growth 5059
- resistance 2598
- var. react. 538

*Synchytrium endobioticum* 4110-4111

- DNA 1407
- in Canada, review 1851
- in Czechoslovakia, races 3452

*Thanatephorus cucumeris*, in Denmark, fungicide tests 4766*Thecaphora solani*, in Peru 3456

## tobacco mosaic virus tomato str., in Taiwan 2938

- tobacco rattle virus
- effect of nematocides 3446
- in Sweden 531
- in USSR 5051

## vascular necrosis, in Cuba 2411

*Verticillium*

- control 4113
- in Tas. 1854

*V. albo-atrum*

- control 3447, 4618
- effect of inoculum levels 4112
- in relation to pink eye 542
- seed tuber infection 971

*V. dahliae*

- can infect 5493
- control 1853
- symptomless host 5493

## viruses

- Advis. Leaflet. 1844
- breeding against 2935, 4090, 5515
- control 4088
- detecting 2934
- development in storage 5046
- effect on photosynthesis 2404
- eliminating 1398
- epidemiology 5513-5514

**Potato contd.**

## viruses contd.

- factors affecting 4086
- forecasting 4085
- genetics of resistance 2403
- in Baltic, breeding against 4089
- in Brazil, detecting in imported 4087
- in Central Europe 214
- in Czechoslovakia, breeding against 5516
- in Germany (E.), breeding against 4092
- in Germany (W.) and Iran 646
- in Korea 5045
- in Malawi, losses 957
- in Poland, breeding against 4091
- in USSR, factors affecting 959
- in Viet. 2603
- meristem culture 1397
- resistance 3092
- serological detection 1847, 5045
- transmission by vectors 214
- witches broom, in India, mycoplasma associated 4607

**Potato aucuba mosaic virus**, transmission by vectors 94**Potato crinkle virus**, on potato 2938**Potato leaf roll virus**

- in *Myzus persicae* 764
- on potato 214, 961, 1400, 2405, 3092, 4085, 4093, 4615, 5523
- on tomato 5551
- study 1399

**Potato mild mosaic virus**, on tomato 3477**Potato mop-top virus**

- CMI/AAB description 1179
- on potato 5, 3092, 5049, 5196

**Potato spindle tuber viroid**

- on potato 5519
- on tomato 4097, 5341, 5519
- review 2410
- RNA 2937

## RNA properties 3224

**Potato spindle tuber virus**

- hosts 1401
- on potato 530
- on *Scopolia sinensis* 1189, 3225
- relationships 759

**Potato virus A**

- on potato 4090, 4613, 5515
- purification and serology 5050

**Potato virus F**, serological diagnosis 958**Potato virus K**, on potato 959**Potato virus M**

- on bean 1848, 1943
- on potato 646, 957, 964, 1397, 1847, 2403-2404, 2934-2935, 4086, 4088-4090, 4615, 5045-5046, 5520, 5523

**Potato virus N**, hosts 2112, 5521**Potato virus S**

- indicator 960



**Potato virus S contd.**

- on potato 646, 957, 959, 1397, 1847,  
2403-2404, 2406, 2934-2935, 4086,  
4088-4090, 5045-5046, 5523

**Potato virus X**

- chemical modifications 1846
- detection in plants 3769
- distribution 359
- effect of
  - Abutilon striatum* extracts 4387
  - gamma irradiation 2409
  - Penicillium funiculosum* virus 2135
- effect on, *Gibberella avenacea* on potato  
4606
- hosts 2112, 5323
- modification in leaves 3
- on *Capsicum* 3086
- on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 85, 774,  
1191
- on *Delphinium* 4520
- on *Gomphrena globosa* 369, 2128
- on grapevine 942
- on potato 957, 959, 962, 1845,  
2403-2404, 2407-2408, 2934-2936,  
3092, 3443, 4086, 4088-4090,  
4094-4095, 4606, 4608-4609, 4615,  
5045-5046, 5515, 5523
- on tobacco 1427, 1647-1648, 4386, 5073
- on tomato 561, 774, 1872, 2461-2462,  
2621, 4144
- serological detection 5326
- serological diagnosis 958
- serology 1184

**Potato virus X + potato virus Y, on**

- Nicotiana glutinosa* 5346

**Potato virus Y**

- hosts 2112
- inclusions 89
- indicator 963
- on *Atriplex nitens* 3445
- on *Capsicum* 2579, 2581, 2611, 2621,  
3086, 3784, 5670
- on *Nicandra physaloides* 1197
- on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 549, 2444
- on potato 214, 646, 2403-2404, 2934,  
3092, 3444, 4085-4086, 4090, 4096,  
4610, 4615, 5045-5048, 5515,  
5517-5518, 5523
- on tobacco 1427-1428, 1647-1648,  
2443-2444, 2959, 4386
- on tomato 226, 2621
- particle aggregates 1650
- properties 2606
- RNA 778
- serological detection 5326
- serological diagnosis 958
- serology 647
- transmission 3596
- transmission by vectors 94, 1655

**Potato virus Y necrotic str., on potato**

- 4087, 4611

**Potato virus Y tobacco vein necrosis str.**

- on tobacco 220
- transmission by vectors 4612

**Potato yellow dwarf virus, multiplication in  
vector 773*****Potentialmyces coniferarum*, on Coniferae  
579*****Potentilla*, *Phragmidium potentillae*, in  
Canada 1627, 2703*****P. intermedia*, clover phyllody, transmission  
by vectors 1663****PP 395, against, *Pythium*, on carrot 4234****PP 588, against, *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on  
rose 1308****PP 675, against, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on  
*Hibiscus esculentus* 1534*****Pragmopora pithya*, on Coniferae 579*****Pratylenchus penetrans***

- effect on
  - fungi on strawberry 2607
  - Verticillium albo-atrum* on *Impatiens*  
*balsamina* 3360

**Proceedings (see Conferences)*****Procollina biolleyi*, *Entomophthora*  
*echinospora*, in Costa Rica 2031*****Propineb*, against, *Ciboria batschiana*, on  
oak 4177****Propylene oxide, as sterilizing agent 3199*****Protea cynaroides***

- Batcheloromyces proteae*, in S. Africa  
4528

***Phytophthora cinnamomi*, inhibitor 310****Prothiocarb**

- activity 4734
- against
  - Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry  
4733
  - Pythium ultimum*, on flower bulbs  
4733

***Protomyces macrosporus*, on coriander 949****Prune**

- Prunus* ringspot virus
  - effect on 1347
  - rootstocks in relation to 4991

- Valsa cincta*
  - gummosis 4992
  - induced resistance 1809

**Prune dwarf virus**

- hosts 1182
- on cherry 1810, 2348, 2596, 2896-2897,  
5490
- on peach 2603, 2883
- on plum 4017
- on *Prunus mahaleb* 927

***Prunus***

- plum pox virus, transmission by vectors  
2337

- Sclerotinia fructicola*, in Canada 1344
- tobacco ringspot virus, can infect 197

***P. amygdalus* (see Almond)*****P. armeniaca* (see Apricot)*****P. avium* (see Cherry)**

*Prunus* contd.*P. cerasus* (see Cherry)*P. domestica* (see Plum; Prune)*Prunus* latent virus 1, hosts 1182*P. mahaleb*

plum pox virus, in Yugoslavia 498  
 prune dwarf virus, detecting in pollen 927

*Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus

hosts 1182, 4989  
 on apple 182, 5473  
 on cherry 927, 1810, 4971, 5490  
 on hop 646, 1383, 2387, 2592, 2596, 4597  
 on peach 2603, 2883  
 on pome fruit 3995  
 on rose 893  
 on stone fruits 1343

*P. persica* (see Nectarine; Peach)*Prunus* ringspot virus

inducing disease resistance 1809  
 on prune 1347, 4991

*Prunus* stem pitting virus

on bean 499  
 on cowpea 499  
 on peach 499, 1350

*P. tomentosa*, *Cladosporium herbarum*, in India 2349*Pseudocercospora* *herpotrichoides*

effect of, amino acids 4350  
 enzyme activity 4363  
 on *Aegilops* 3846  
 on barley 4877  
 on cereals 2598  
 on wheat 9, 122, 414, 416, 648, 812, 1231-1232, 2189-2190, 2602, 2605, 2776-2778, 3273, 3845, 4443, 4723, 4877, 4897-4898, 5394-5395

*Pseudomonas*

against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato 4151  
 classification 13  
 degrading xylan 664  
 effect on, *Fusarium* on wheat 2192  
 nomenclature 1568  
 tests for 3111

*P. alliiicola*, on onion 2575, 3084*P. atrofaciens*

on wheat 3277  
 serology 5249

*P. cepacia*, on onion 1976, 1978*P. delphinii*, on *Delphinium* 889, 1300*P. fluorescens*

growth 1560  
 on bean 2636  
 on hyacinth 3359  
 on *Lentinus edodes* 1525  
 on lettuce 4274  
 on lucerne 176  
 on potato 542  
 on tobacco 557

*Pseudomonas* contd.*P. fluorescens* var. *tracheiphila*, on Leguminosae 5465*P. gladioli*, on *Gladiolus* 169*P. glycinea*

antibiotic resistance 4325  
 on soybean 1069, 1516, 1960

*P. lachrymans*

on cucumber 1935-1936, 3603, 4688  
 on Cucurbitaceae 1934  
 on melon 1916  
 on squash 1916  
 on tobacco 2966

*P. lapsa*, on maize 5210*P. mangiferae-indicae*, on mango 515, 2909*P. marginalis*

enzymes 301  
 on lettuce 4274  
 on radish 4677

*P. marginalis* var. *alfalfae*, on lucerne 1322, 2314*P. marginata*

on *Gladiolus* 890, 1770  
 synonym of *Pseudomonas gladioli* 169

*P. mori*, on mulberry 2362-2363*P. mors-prunorum*

on cherry 650, 2592, 2898, 4563, 4752  
 on peach 2888-2889  
 on plum 4563, 4752  
 on stone fruit 2594  
 on tobacco 2966

*P. mors-prunorum* f.sp. *persicae*, on peach 924, 4025-4026*P. mycophaga*, against, *Verticillium dahliae*, on cotton 3946*P. nigrificiens*, on wheat 3277*P. oryzicola*, on rice 2239*P. phaseolicola*

antibiotic resistance 4325  
 on bean 300, 1505, 1507, 1537, 1948, 2005, 2550, 3616, 4256, 4695, 5147  
 on *Phaseolus limensis* 4325  
 phage 2016  
 phages 1567

*P. pisi*

on tobacco 557  
 phage structure 1569

*P. radiciperda*, on lucerne 176*P. rubrilineans*

on maize 3110  
 on sugarcane 3110  
 phage sensitivity 4326

*P. saliciperda*, on poplar 2488*P. savastanoi*, cytokinin activity 5248*P. sesami*, on sesame 524*P. solanacearum*

on banana 5496  
 on *Capsicum* and eggplant 3589  
 on cassava 4296  
 on eggplant 392  
 on ginger 5036  
 on Leguminosae 1778

- Pseudomonas solanacearum* contd.  
 on potato 976, 5062–5063  
 on tobacco 299, 990, 2436, 2967, 4632  
 on tomato 299, 392, 1092, 1431
- P. striafaciens*, on triticale 797
- P. syringae*  
 conference 4324  
 hosts 1510  
 on alder 2013  
 on apricot 1353, 2346  
 on bean 1916, 2636, 3054, 4256  
 on cherry 650, 929, 2899  
 on cowpea 3576  
 on fruit trees 4559  
 on *Hibiscus esculentus* 2005  
 on maize 4460  
 on peach 2890–2891, 4031  
 on pear 920  
 on plum 4993  
 on poplar 1893  
 on raspberry 4043  
 on tobacco 2966, 5250  
 on *Vicia villosa* 3054  
 on wheat 3278  
 phage 2016  
 phage morphogenesis 2015  
 phages 1567, 5251
- P. tabaci*, on tobacco 557, 2005, 5250
- P. tomato*, on tomato 2473
- P. tonelliana*  
 on oleander 2852  
 on tobacco 2452
- P. viburni*, on tobacco 2452
- P. viridiflava*  
 L phase 2014  
 on apricot 1353  
 on bean 5140  
 on broad bean 5140
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*  
 geographical distribution and hosts 4685  
 on cucumber 603, 2534, 3041, 4238, 4681  
 on Cucurbitaceae 4240  
 on melon 1050
- P. humuli*, on hop 1384
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, on lucerne 2313, 3986
- P. populorum*, on poplar 1893
- P. ribis*, on currant 931, 2900
- P. tracheiphila*, on grapevine 3426
- P. trifolii*, on red clover 1781
- Pseudoplusia includens*, *Entomophthora*, in USA (Ala.) 4332
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*  
*Didymascelia thujina*, in Canada 3494  
 fungi  
 changes in bark 1027  
 successions 249  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, control 1469  
*Heterobasidion annosum*  
 in UK 4168  
 spore dispersion and deposition 2996
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* contd.  
*Inonotus weirii*, factors affecting 580  
*Lenzites trabea*, effect of pentachlorophenol 4671  
*Phaeocryptopus gaumannii*, in NZ 2491, 3493  
*Phomopsis pseudotsugae*, effect of frost 3008  
*Poria carbonica*, biological control 5598  
*P. monticola*, effect of pentachlorophenol 4671  
*Rhabdocline pseudotsugae*, in Canada 3494  
*R. weirii*, in Canada 3494  
*Sparassis crispa*, in France 4204
- Psidium guajava* (see Guava)
- Pteridophyta*, antimicrobial substances 3130
- Puccinia aberrans*, description 1155
- P. antirrhini*, on *Antirrhinum* 1495
- P. arabicola*, description 1155
- P. arachidis*  
 on groundnut 653, 1071–1072, 1517, 2560, 3067, 3806, 5650  
 self-inhibitor 5198
- P. arrhenatheri*  
 on barberry 1765  
 on *Lolium* 1765
- P. asparagi*, on asparagus 634
- P. chondrillina*, on *Chondrilla juncea* 1557
- P. coronata*  
 against, *Puccinia recondita*, on wheat 3832  
 axenic culture 1708  
 hosts 1709  
 in USSR, physiologic races 130  
 on grasses 643, 2300  
 on *Lolium multiflorum* 901, 3983  
 on *Lolium perenne* 346, 1990  
 on oats 130–131, 820–821, 1238, 1707, 2159, 2207–2208, 3283, 3860–3861, 4907–4909, 5406–5407  
 urediospore germination 4876
- P. cymbopogonis-brevipedis*, on *Cymbopogon* 2689
- P. dentariae*, description 1155
- P. dentariae* var. *sublevis*, on *Dentaria tenella* 1155
- P. drabae*, description 1155
- P. drabicola*, on *Draba* 1155
- P. eutremae*, description 1155
- P. graminis*  
 effect of, tobacco smoke 1206  
 growth on chemically defined media 3713  
 hosts 1223  
 in Korea, physiologic races 403  
 monokaryotic str. 4427–4428  
 on barberry 4875  
 on barley 2160  
 on cereals 1216, 2158, 3602  
 on *Dactylis glomerata* 2304–2305

***Puccinia graminis* contd.**

- on grasses 133, 2158, 2301
- on oats 132, 1707, 2159, 2209-2210, 3283-3284, 4459, 4907, 4910
- on rye 133, 822, 2159-2160
- on triticale 797, 802, 1217
- on wheat 112-116, 133, 402, 804, 1221-1222, 1675-1677, 2159-2160, 2168-2171, 2759-2760, 2762-2766, 3248-3255, 3257, 3824, 3826-3829, 4430, 4885-4888, 5227-5228, 5376-5377
- on wheat × *Agropyrum glaucum* 4431
- scanning electron microscopy 3768
- urediospore germination 3256, 4429, 4876
- virus-like particles 4
- viruses, properties 5198

***P. helianthi***

- on *Helianthus cucumerifolius* 525
- on sunflower 1835, 4069, 5031-5032

***P. hordei***

- on barley 127, 816, 1691-1693, 2598, 3851-3852, 4449, 5401
- scanning electron microscopy 3768

***P. horiana*, on *Chrysanthemum* 884, 2279, 2281, 5452*****P. malvacearum***

- on hollyhock 3226
- ultrastructure 4361

***P. oahuensis*, hosts 2302*****P. oudemansii*, description 1155*****P. pelargonii-zonalis*, on *Pelargonium* 2290, 4720*****P. perplexans*, on grasses 2300*****P. philippinensis*, on *Cyperus rotundus* 2689*****P. phlei-pratensis*, on *Phleum pratense* 4966*****P. poae-nemoralis*, on grasses 643, 4752*****P. poarum***

- on *Poa pratensis* 4349
- on *Tussilago farfara* 1610, 3150-3151, 4349

***P. polysora*, on maize 429*****P. purpurea*, on sorghum 2689*****P. pygmaea*, on *Festuca rubra* 2858*****P. recondita***

- hosts 117, 3863
- on cereals 3603
- on rye 822, 3864
- on triticale 797, 1217
- on wheat 112, 400, 402, 404, 805-808, 1673, 1675-1676, 1678, 2159, 2165-2166, 2168, 2172-2175, 2759-2761, 2767, 3247-3249, 3258-3262, 3824, 3826, 3830-3832, 4432-4433, 4446, 4889-4892, 5378-5380
- urediospore germination 4876
- viruses, properties 5198

***Puccinia* contd.*****P. sorghi***

- aecial ultrastructure 2709
- on maize 1240, 3867
- urediospore germination 4876

***P. striiformis***

- effect of, tobacco smoke 1206
- hosts 2176-2177
- on barley 9, 419, 643, 1680, 2598
- on cereals 2756
- on *Elymus cinereus* 4544
- on grasses 2756
- on triticale 797, 1217
- on wheat 9, 405-407, 643, 809, 1224-1225, 1679-1680, 2165, 2598-2599, 2605, 2761, 2768-2770, 3226, 3249, 3601, 3824, 3826, 3833-3834, 4434-4437, 4752, 4871, 4885, 5226, 5267, 5381

***P. suaveolens*, on *Cirsium arvense* 3226*****P. substriata* var. *penicillariae*, on *Pennisetum* 438*****P. thwaitesii***

- Gibberella baccata*, in India 2847
- on *Justicia gendarussa* 2847

***P. utahensis*, description 1155*****P. violae* ssp. *americana*, on *Viola* 4821*****P. xanthii***

- on *Xanthium spinosum* 1557
- on *Xanthium strumarium* 1557

***Pucciniastrum epilobii*, on *Abies balsamea* 3494*****P. goeppertianum***

- on *Abies balsamea* 2492, 3519
- on *Vaccinium* 3519

**Pulse crops**

- diseases, in India 3042
- pea leaf rolling mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia 274

**Pumpkin, *Verticillium dahliae*, symptomless host 5493****Pumpkin mosaic virus, on vegetable marrow 5615****Purine, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus 1641*****Pycnothera cordiae*, on *Cordia myxa* 5304****Pyracarbolid****against*****Exobasidium vexans*, on tea 5069*****Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis*, on*****Pelargonium* 4720****cuticle penetration 30****uptake in coffee 4742****Pyrazon, residues, lettuce 5172****Pyrazophos****against*****Sphaerotheca humuli*, on hop 2386*****S. macularis*, on strawberry 5006****effect on, *Ustilago maydis* 3682****fungitoxicity 3126*****Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*****enzyme production 3165**



- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* contd.  
 on lettuce 25  
 on melon 4157  
 on tomato 232, 1877-1878, 2472, 3479,  
 3481, 3489-3490, 4157, 4720, 5199
- P. parasitica*, state of *Herpotrichia parasitica*  
 5579
- P. terrestris*  
 on garlic 1080  
 on onion 1080, 2570, 4711
- Pyrenophora avenae*  
 mercury tolerance 325  
 on oats 129, 1710, 4728, 4911, 5261
- P. bromi*, on *Bromus inermis* 2862, 4542
- P. graminea*  
 on barley 1236, 1701, 1703, 2204, 4420,  
 4456-4457, 4880  
 on grasses 2301
- P. teres*, on barley 1234, 1702-1704, 3602,  
 5401, 5404
- Pyricularia*, hosts and cross inoculations  
 5424
- P. grisea*, on banana 1358, 4052
- P. grisea* var. *digitariae*, on *Digitaria  
 decumbens* 3980
- P. oryzae*  
 effect of  
 kasugamycin 1260  
 tobacco smoke 1206  
 hosts 5424  
 hosts and pathogenicity 3241  
 identifying races 1158  
 metabolism 3305  
 on barley 3126, 5423  
 on Gramineae 900, 1668  
 on rice 147, 288, 440, 444-447, 655, 836,  
 838-842, 1256-1259, 1261-1262, 1264,  
 1729, 1733-1737, 2228-2230,  
 2809-2810, 3300-3304, 3306, 3807,  
 3900, 3902-3908, 4300, 4472,  
 4474-4482, 4484-4485, 4924-4925,  
 5223-5224, 5425-5426  
 sporulation 3901, 4483  
 ultrastructure 2695  
 viruses 1257
- P. penniseti*, on *Pennisetum typhoides*  
 2221, 2805
- P. setariae*, on *Eleusine coracana* 3293
- P. zizaniaecola*, fine structure 3903
- Pyridine, uptake and translocation in plants  
 20
- Pyrilla*, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, histology  
 2033
- Pyrimidine, effect on, tobacco mosaic virus  
 1641
- Pyronia veitchii*, as indicator, apple viruses  
 2606
- Pyroxychlor, against, *Phytophthora  
 palmivora*, on *Dieffenbachia picta* 3356
- Pyrrhoderma andinopatagonicum*, on forest  
 trees 4211
- Pyrus communis* (see Pear)
- Pythiomorpha oryzae*, nomenclature 1167
- Pythium*  
 culturing 2057  
 enzymes, effect of fungicides 3625  
 in Netherlands, survey 3734  
 isolating 751  
 on *Eucalyptus* 5094  
 taxonomy 1163  
 tobacco mosaic virus, infection 4863  
 tobacco necrosis virus, infection 4863
- P. acanthicum*, ultrastructure 4798
- P. aphanidermatum*  
 culture 4797  
 in soil 42, 337, 2081  
 on beet 1041  
 on cotton 463  
 on cowpea 1051, 4271  
 on cucumber 4768  
 on Cucurbitaceae 4683  
 on eggplant 1666  
 on ginger 1841  
 on maize 3883  
 on tomato 996, 998, 1666, 5088-5089,  
 5555
- P. catenulatum*, on sugarcane 982
- P. coloratum*, on carrot 4234
- P. cucurbitacearum*, on *Trichosanthes dioica*  
 4243
- P. debaryanum*  
 effect of, soil extracts 341  
 on cucumber 4769  
 on *Orthosiphon stamineus* 1839  
 on pea 649  
 on potato 974  
 on soybean 1958  
 on tobacco 2446
- P. irregulare*  
 on bean 2538  
 on cactus 645, 4951  
 on carrot 4234  
 on cotton 2834  
 on Cruciferae 265  
 on pea 649  
 on *Salix* 3514  
 on subterranean clover 486  
 on tomato 1438
- P. middletonii*  
 on cabbage 1485  
 on cauliflower 1485  
 zoospore response to resins 5291
- P. myriotylum*  
 on bean 2538  
 on groundnut 3071, 3730  
 on pea 1552  
 on rye 5412  
 on tomato 1552
- P. perniciusum*, on tobacco 2446, 2450
- P. polymastum*, hosts 594
- P. splendens*, on *Colocasia esculenta* 5192
- P. sylvaticum*  
 on carrot 4234  
 taxonomy 2701

**Pythium** *contd.***P. ultimum** 974

- effect of, soil extracts 729
- inhibition by *Streptomyces* 2049
- on avocado pear 511
- on bean 1499
- on bean and pea 607
- on cactus 4951
- on flower bulbs 4733
- on lentil 1969
- on pea 649, 4729
- on potato 2412
- on soybean 1958, 5156
- on squash 2537

**P. vexans**, on apple 2872**Quadraspidiotus perniciosus**, *Coniothyrium* 2869**Quercus** (see Oak)**Quince**, *Sclerotinia cydoniae*, control 4561**Quinolinate**

- as seed treatment
- Hibiscus* 3338
- wheat 3263

**8-Quinolinel**, fungitoxicity 4773**Quinomethionate**, residues, strawberry 5002**Quintozene**

## against

- Corticium fuciforme*, on turf 4535
- lettuce diseases 1522
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, on soybean 4699
- Poa pratensis* diseases 1777
- potato diseases 5213
- Rhizoctonia solani*, on carrot 3032
- rubber diseases 1418
- Sclerotinia*, on chicory 3613
- S. homoeocarpa*, on *Festuca rubra* 4535
- S. sclerotiorum*
  - on chicory 1545
  - on sunflower 2928
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, on onion 3081
- Streptomyces scabies*, on potato 1855, 3600, 5060
- Urocystis cepulae*, on onion 2574
- as seed treatment
  - bean 3050
  - beet 2521
  - cotton 3947
  - soybean 1959
- as soil treatment 3579, 4226
- characteristics 33
- degradation in soil 2648
- injury to, *Coniferae* 5102
- residues
  - chicory 2651, 4774
  - lettuce 5172
  - on chicory 3613
- tolerance, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2655

**R 22395**, against, *Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry 508**R 23979**, against, *Penicillium*, on citrus 4740**R 24952**, against, *Gloeotinia temulenta*, on *Lolium perenne* 3982**R 45173**, against, *Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry 508**R 45914**, against, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, on stone fruit 2594**Radish***Fusarium oxysporum*, in UK 596*Pseudomonas marginalis*, enzyme degrading cell walls 4677*Rhizoctonia solani*

## epidemiology 2526

## inoculum density 1484

**Radish, Japanese***Peronospora parasitica*, cell wall lignification 4227*Pythium*, in Japan 1922

## viruses, forecasting 3541

**Radish mosaic virus**hybridization and properties of str. 4  
particle types 2133**Radopholus similis**, associated with, *Cylindrocarpum musae* on banana 2905**Ramularia**, in Bulgaria 343**R. carthami**, on safflower 5503**R. gossypii**, on cotton 162**Ramulariopsis**, new sp. 3746**Ramulispora sacchari**, growth requirements 4814**R. sorghi**, growth requirements 4814**Rape***Alternaria*, effect on 4225*A. brassicae*, var. react. 1921

## diseases, in Canada 2524

## fungi on seed, in Canada 4403

## fungi on stored, in Canada 264

*Leptosphaeria maculans*

## in Vict. 2602

## mode of infection 4676

## pycnidiospore infectivity 5612

*Plasmodiophora brassicae*

## adenosinetriphosphate content 4231

## breeding against 3027

## enzyme inhibitors 1487

*Pseudomonas*, in Canada 2527*Pythium polymastum*, in Canada,

## virulence 594

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*

## apothecial formation 2061

## control 648

## factors affecting 4229

## in Denmark 4752

## spore dispersal 648

## turnip mosaic virus, in Czechoslovakia,

## hosts 3539

## virus complex, symptoms 79

**Raphanobrassica***Erysiphe cruciferarum*, resistance 3092*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, resistance 3092

**Raphanus sativus** (see Radish)**Raspberry***Botrytis cinerea*

- control 506
- var. react. 933

*Didymella applanata*

- control 506, 2592
- culture 4577
- epidemiology 2595
- in Canada 1627, 2703
- in Denmark 3601
- var. react. 2901

## diseases, in USSR 4042

*Elsinoë veneta*

- in Germany (W.) 4576
- in UK 1991

## fungi, pathogenicity 4041

## mosaic, particles 505

## post harvest decay, in UK 4572

*Pseudomonas syringae*, in Yugoslavia 4043

## raspberry bushy dwarf virus, transmission 932

## raspberry leaf curl virus, in USSR, factors affecting 201

## raspberry ringspot virus, effect of RNA 364

## raspberry vein chlorosis virus, particles 505

*Rhizopus*, var. react. 933

## tomato ringspot virus, in Yugoslavia 3409

**Raspberry bushy dwarf virus**, on raspberry 932**Raspberry leaf curl virus**, on raspberry 201**Raspberry ringspot virus**

- hosts 364
- on cherry 2596
- on *Delphinium* 4520
- on grapevine 207, 647, 651
- on *Nicotiana benthamiana* 5324
- on *Petunia hybrida* 4398

**Raspberry vein chlorosis virus**, on raspberry 505**Ravenelia**

- cultural studies 2094
- in Brazil 5305
- in Mexico 72

*R. breyniae*, *Cephalosporium coccorum*, in India 3756*R. hobsoni*, *Cephalosporium coccorum*, in India 3756*R. taslimii*, on *Acacia modesta* 566**Red clover mottle virus**, on red clover 2307**Red clover necrotic mosaic virus**, on bean 2544**Reports**

## Australia

## CSIRO 641

## Dept. Agric. NSW 3095

## Waite Agric. Res. Inst. 2610

**Reports contd.**

## Belgium, Centre Rech. Agron., Gembloux 1538

## Brunei, Dept. Agric. 3605

## Canada

## Forest Insect and Disease Survey 3494

## Forest Insect and Disease Survey, index 5091

## Quebec Minist. Agric. 1091, 5200

## Colombia, CIAT 655, 5197

## Commonw. For. Inst. 2974

## E. Africa, EAAFR0 3094

## Ethiopia, Natn. Coffee Bd. 1282

## France

## IRCT 463-464

## Market Garden Crops Exp. Sta. 5199

## Germany (E.) 1992

## Germany (W.)

## Federal Biol. Inst. 642

## plant protection 3096

## Ghana, Cocoa Res. Inst. 2751

## India

## Coffee Bd. Res. Dept. 157

## Tea Sci. Dept. United Planters' Ass. 3463

## Irish Repub., Hort. Div. Agric. Inst. Dublin 1090

## Kenya

## Coffee Res. Foundation 1281

## Minist. Agric., Res. Div. 1092

## Malaysia, Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya 1418

## Mauritius, Sugar Industry Res. Inst. 981, 2429

## N. Ireland, Minist. Agric. 5, 5196

## Netherlands

## Lab. Flower Bulb. Res. 2273

## Res. Sta. Arboriculture 5201

## Res. Stn. flower diseases 4513

## Res. Stn. Fruit Growing 2317

## Wageningen Inst. Phytopath. Res. 6, 2604

## Nigeria

## Cotton Res. Corp. 871

## IITA 1051, 2587, 3554

## NZ, Forest Res. Inst. 2491, 3493

## Philippines, Int. Rice Res. Inst. 4472

## Poland, plant diseases 1993

## Qd., Dept. Primary Industries 653

## Queensland, Sugar Exp. Stns. 2951

## Rhodesia, Secretary for Agriculture 654

## Sabah, Dept. Agric. 288

## Sarawak, Dept. Agric. 4300

## Sri Lanka, Rubber Res. Inst. 979

## Surinam, Agric. Res. Stn. 2611

## Tanzania

## Cotton Res. 2821

## Cotton Res. Corp. 1284

## Trinidad, Cacao Res. 4872

## UK

## ADAS 2599, 3093

## E. Malling Res. Stn. 2591, 2594

## Reports contd.

## UK contd.

- Edinburgh School of Agriculture 2600  
Forest Res. 4643  
Forestry Commission 4168  
Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst. 4719  
Grassland Res. Inst. 1990, 5461  
Macaulay Inst. Soil Res. 1536  
National Vegetable Res. Stn., Warwick 1537  
Plant Breeding Inst., Cambridge 2598  
Rothamsted Exp. Stn. 1, 3594  
Scottish Plant Breeding Stn. 3092  
W. Scotland Agric. Coll. 1991, 4299  
Welsh Plant Breeding Stn. 5194-5195  
Wye Coll., Hop Res. 2386

## USA

- Boyce Thompson Inst. Plant Res. 5198  
Dept. Agric. Forest Service 4169  
Illinois Agric. Exp. Stn. 4301  
Victoria, Plant Res. Inst. 2601

**RH-124**, against, *Puccinia recondita*, on wheat 2175, 5379

**RH 3928**, against, *Septoria apiicola*, on celery 3034

**RH 893**

against

- Corticium salmonicolor*, on rubber 1858  
cotton diseases 463

**Rhabdocline pseudotsugae**, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 3494

**R. weirii**, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 3494

**Rhamnus frangula**, *Tubercularia ulmea*, effect of frost 1309

**R. japonica**, *Puccinia coronata*, in Japan 1709

**RHC-365**, against, *Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 2417

**Rheum** (see *Rhubarb*)

**Rhinocladia atrovirens**, on timber 256

**R. mansonii**, in wheat soils 5372

**R. pedrosoi**, in wheat soils 5372

**Rhipsalidopsis**, *Pythium irregulare*, in Germany (W.) 4951

**Rhizina undulata**

on forest trees 1001

on pine 4660

on *Tsuga heterophylla* 253

**Rhizoctol**, as seed treatment, Leguminosae 1113

**Rhizoctol-combi**, as seed treatment 864

**Rhizoctonia carotae**, CMI description 736

**R. fragariae**, on strawberry 2607

**R. oryzae**, on rice 3899

**R. oryzae-sativae**, CMI description 736

**R. repens**

on orchid 698

on *Orchis militaris*, forming mycorrhiza 5283

**Rhizoctonia contd.****R. solani**

adaptation to fungicides 2655

amino acids 4807

cytology 1169

distinction of forms 734

effect of

fernasan 5268

mycorrhizal fungi 3132

plant extracts 4344

soybean isoflavones 1600

enzyme activity 1540

enzyme production 3719

enzymes 4813

growth 2678

hosts 2745

in cauliflower rhizosphere 592

in soil 2681, 3168, 3638, 3730, 5302

inhibition by *Streptomyces* 2049

nucleic acids 719

on bean 1503, 2538, 3049-3050, 3565, 5143-5145, 5634

on bean and pea 607

on beet 1040-1041, 2520-2521, 5122

on *Capsicum* 813

on carnation 4725

on carrot 103, 3032

on cauliflower 1044, 1486

on cereals 103

on coconut 2931

on cotton 463, 864, 870, 2268, 3942

on cowpea 5164

on Cruciferae 265, 5128

on cucumber 272

on flax 864, 2836

on groundnut 3071, 5651

on *Hibiscus cannabinus* 3338

on *Hibiscus esculentus* 3810

on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 3338

on jute 2836

on lentil 1969, 4706

on lettuce 630, 1522, 4274

on lucerne 905

on maize 1720

on orchid 698

on pea 3043

on *Phaseolus lunatus* 4259

on *Phaseolus mungo* 1949

on potato 4, 216, 535, 542, 970, 1852, 2422, 2941-2942, 4616, 5043, 5052, 5512, 5529

on radish 1484, 2526

on rice 3915-3916

on soybean 5160

on *Syngonium podophyllum* 4531

on tomato 2457, 3810

on triticales 797

on weeds 5164

on wheat 813, 4723

on *Zantedeschia aethiopica* 645

perfect state 4377

phenolic compounds 4364



***Rhizoctonia solani* contd.**

- RNA synthesis 332
- substrate specificity 716
- ultrastructure 715

***R. stahlII*, on orchid 698*****R. tuliparum*, CMI description 736*****Rhizophagus tenuis*, on cocksfoot, forming mycorrhiza 3700*****Rhizophydium graminis*, hosts and properties 791****Rhizopin, from *Rhizopus stolonifer* 5273*****Rhizopogon luteolus*, on Coniferae, forming mycorrhiza 693*****R. roseolus*, on Coniferae, forming mycorrhiza 693*****R. rubescens*, on pine, forming mycorrhiza 3493, 3695*****Rhizopus*, enzymes 2671*****R. arrhizus***

- on apricot 2894
- on apricot, canned 2892-2893
- on grapevine 2602
- on soybean seed, stored 1959
- on tobacco 1430, 4630
- on tulip 4724

***R. oryzae*, on apricot, canned 2892*****R. sexualis*, on soft fruit 4573*****R. stolonifer***

- antibiotic 5273
- enzymes 3706
- in rhizosphere of broad bean and cotton 3166
- in soil 4372
- on *Anacardium occidentale* 1826
- on apricot 2894
- on apricot, canned 2892-2893
- on cotton 467
- on grapevine 2602
- on mango 204
- on peach 2887, 4565
- on soft fruit 4572-4573
- on squash 3551
- on stone fruit 2602
- on strawberry 1354

***Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii*, on spruce 2508*****Rhododendron******Botryosphaeria rhodora*, in Canada 476*****Cercospora handelii*, in Canada 477*****Cylindrocladium scoparium*, control 4513*****Phytophthora*, in USA 3975*****P. cinnamomi***

- control 4409
- resistance 172

***P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, control 5447*****R. simsii*, witches broom, etiology 4745*****Rhopalosiphum maidis*****transmitting**

- abaca mosaic virus 1294
- barley yellow dwarf virus 4415
- cereal diseases 4417

***Rhopalosiphum maidis* contd.****transmitting contd.**

- Eleusine* mosaic virus 1254
- maize dwarf mosaic virus 1723
- sugarcane mosaic virus 2430
- sugarcane viruses 5230

***R. padi*****transmitting**

- barley yellow dwarf virus 417, 4415, 5340
- cereal diseases 4417
- pea enation mosaic virus 5624
- rice yellows 3298

**Rhubarb, viruses, eliminating in tissue culture 1537*****Rhynchosporium orthosporum*, on *Lolium multiflorum* 3983*****R. oryzae*, on rice 2236, 3605*****R. secalis***

- effect of, insecticides 2148
- hosts 1705
- on barley 5, 422, 1237, 1991, 2787, 3851, 3858
- on grasses 2301

***Rhytidella baranyayi*, on aspen 5571*****R. moriformis*, on poplar 5571-5572*****Ribes* (see Currant)*****R. grossularia* (see Gooseberry)****Rice*****Acrocyndrium oryzae* 3917**

- in India 449
- in Malaysia 2235

***Alternaria padwickii***

- control 2234
- in Argentina 783

**black rot, in Japan, bacteria associated 3923*****Cercospora oryzae*, in Argentina 783*****Cochliobolus miyabeanus***

- control 3308, 4486, 4927
- detection in seed 1263
- ecology and histology 4474
- effect of amino acids 3309
- effect of fertilizers 4476
- effect of phenols 2228
- effect on seed 2231
- factors affecting 3909, 4475, 4926
- in Egypt, physiology 4477

**losses 843, 5233****pectic substances 2232****resistance 2811****screening 3910****spore germination 3307****sporulation 3300*****C. sativus*, effect of leaf angle 4487*****Corticium rolfsii*, control 1267*****C. sasakii***

- control 1738, 5267
- effect on yield 4488
- factors affecting 844
- in Brazil 1265
- var. react. 3911

## Rice contd.

## diseases

- control 836, 1256
- evaluating fungicides 2036
- forecasting 5223
- in Columbia 655
- in Cuba 1728
- in India, control 5421
- in Japan, control 3295
- in Nigeria 1729
- var. react. 440
- effect of
  - benzimidazole 5422
  - nickel chloride 5422
- Epheleis oryzae*, control 5225
- fungi
  - cytology 3899
  - detection in seed 1264
  - on seed 1731
  - on seed, control 4923
  - seed-borne 3813
- fungicide residues 681
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
  - effect of CCC 3313
  - gibberellic acid production 4492
  - inoculating 3914
  - seedling elongation 448, 845
  - spread 2233
- grassy stunt, in India 2226
- Helminthosporium sigmoideum* var. *irregulare*
  - evaluating resistance 3312
  - hosts 3311
  - in Japan 5427
- Khuskia oryzae*, toxin 5429
- Leptosphaeria salvinii*
  - evaluating resistance 3312
  - hosts 3311
  - viability of sclerotia 3310
- Magnaporthe salvinii*
  - in Somalia 3912
  - sclerotial germination in soil 4489
  - sclerotial viability 4490
  - var. react. 4491
  - variability of isolates 4491
- microflora on stored seed 1732
- Micronectriella nivalis*
  - in Korea 5428
  - inoculating 846
  - morphology 3913
- Pseudomonas oryzaicola*, in Australia 2239
- Pyricularia oryzae*
  - air spore content 3905
  - biochemical changes 1734
  - breeding against 842
  - control 447, 1258, 2229, 4485, 4924, 5425
  - ecology and histology 4474
  - effect of fertilizers 4476
  - effect of host age 4482
  - effect of phenols 2228, 4479

## Rice contd.

*Pyricularia oryzae* contd.

- effect of seed irradiation 3304
- effect of temp. 445
- effect of X-rays 5426
- enzyme activity 3904
- epidemiology 5224
- evaluating resistance 4478
- factors affecting 4475
- fine structure 3903
- forecasting 1733, 3303, 3900
- genetics of resistance 2810, 3302, 4481, 4484
- hosts 5424
- in Brazil, losses 4480
- in Egypt, physiology 4477
- in India, physiologic races 3902
- in Japan, control 147
- in Korea, races 4925
- in Philippines, physiologic races 4472
- in Sarawak 4300
- in Taiwan, physiologic races 2809
- inhibitor 3907
- interactions of fungicides 3306
- metabolism 838-839
- obtaining high infection 1259
- penetration 3301
- periodicity of conidial release 1261
- physiologic races 1735
- pyriculol production 1257
- races 840
- races, virulence 3908
- resistance 1737
- screening for resistance 288
- silicate and flavanoid contents 1262
- source of inoculum 444
- spore dispersal 446
- sporulation 444, 841, 3300
- toxins 2230
- var. react. 1736
- viability 3906
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - evaluating resistance 3916
  - sclerotia 3915
- Rhynchosporium oryzae*
  - in Brunei 3605
  - in W. Malaysia 2236
- rice black-streaked dwarf virus
  - in Japan, epidemiology 3299
  - multiplication 4921
  - transmission by vectors 2808
- rice dwarf virus
  - epidemiology 3898
  - transmission by vectors 1255
- rice grassy stunt virus
  - genetics of resistance 443
  - in India 1730
- rice hoja blanca virus
  - particles 441
  - review of literature 4922
- rice penyakit merah virus, transmission by vectors 4473

**Rice contd.**

- rice stripe virus
  - in Japan 146
  - incubation period 835
  - study 2223
  - transmission by vectors 146, 3897
- rice transitory yellowing virus, effect on 2806
- rice tungro virus
  - alternate hosts 3296
  - epidemiology 834
  - in India 2225
  - in Philippines, epidemiology 4472
  - weeds as source of infection 2224
- rice tungro virus + rice yellow dwarf virus, transmission by vectors 442
- rice yellow mottle virus, in Kenya 1092, 3297

*Sclerophthora macrospora*, effect on yield 1266

seed-borne fungi, control 837

seed health testing 3807

soil fungi, in India 339

*Thanatephorus cucumeris*  
in Philippines, reactions 4472

phosphatidase activity 2812

*Tilletia barclayana*

aseptic culture 4493

in Brazil 1265

uptake and translocation of F 319 2649

viruses

forecasting and control 5215

transmission 2227

**Xanthomonas oryzae**

breeding against 2238

chemical resistance 4928

effect of *Erwinia herbicola* 1740

enzymes 3921

epidemiology 5209

evaluating resistance 450-451, 847

genetics of resistance 148, 1269

in India, phage serology 3919

in Japan, classification of str. 3918

in Korea and Philippines, virulence 1270

in Philippines, screening for resistance 4472

in Thailand 3315

metabolism 1739

phage reaction 3314

phenols 2237

population studies 848

screening 3920

sources of inoculum 1268

virulence 3316, 4494

**X. translucens f.sp. oryzicola**

control 3922

epidemiology 5431

screening for resistance 1271

var. react. 452, 5208

yellow dwarf, mycoplasma associated 382, 2807

**Rice contd.**

yellow

epidemiology 832-833

transmission by vectors 3298

virus particles 2222

**Rice black-streaked dwarf virus**

CMI/AAB description 1179

hosts 3299, 4921

on rice 2808

**Rice dwarf virus**

on rice 1255, 3898

RNA 2731

**Rice grassy stunt virus**, on rice 440, 443, 1730

**Rice hoja blanca virus**

on *Echinochloa colonum* 441

on rice 441, 4922

**Rice padi jantan virus**, on rice 2227

**Rice penyakit merah virus**

on *Oryza fatua* 4473

on rice 2227, 4473

**Rice stripe virus**, on rice 146, 835, 2223, 3897

**Rice transitory yellowing virus**, on rice 2806

**Rice tungro virus**

hosts 2224, 3296

on rice 440, 834, 2225, 4472, 5215

**Rice tungro virus + rice yellow dwarf virus**, on rice 442

**Rice yellow dwarf virus**, on rice 5215

**Rice yellow mottle virus**, on rice 1092, 3297

**Ricinus communis**

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

enzyme activity 3662

secondary tumours 3438

*Alternaria ricini*, in Sarawak 210

fungi, on seed, enzymes 5028

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ricini*, in India 4599

*Glomerella cingulata*, in India 951

**Rickettsia**

associated with

beet yellow wilt 4673

grapevine diseases 1360

grapevine Pierce's disease 523, 1380, 2371

peach phony disease 196

plant diseases 4318

sugarcane ratoon stunting 383

wheat diseases 399

in *Erica gracilis* 4744, 4958

review 1201

**Rickia coleopterophagi**, on mites 3116

**Rifampicin**, effect on, *Agrobacterium*

*tumefaciens* on pea 2633

**Rigidoporus lignosus**, on rubber 1418, 1860, 3459

**Rishitin**, fungitoxicity 2150

**Robinia pseudoacacia**

*Cucurbitaria elongata*, inoculation 5559

***Robinia pseudoacacia* contd.***Nectria cinnabarina*, in Canada 1020**Root diseases, biological control 2149***Rosa rugosa*, viruses, producing virus-free plants 2293*R. viridiflora*, mycoplasma 781**Rosaceae**, viruses, soil-borne 1763**Rose***Alternaria alternata*, control 3365*Arabis* mosaic virus, control 5201*Botrytis cinerea*, control 4313

dieback, symptoms 4721

*Diplocarpon rosae*, physiological changes 1773*Marssonina rosae*, in Austria 3602*Phomopsis*, in Italy 4312*Phragmidium mucronatum*, in Austria 3602

rose mosaic virus, in Germany (W.) 894

*Sphaerotheca pannosa*

control 479, 1308, 3950, 4313-4315, 4529

effect of water spray 3976

in Denmark, var. react. 3601

*S. pannosa* var. *rosae*, control 480, 895

strawberry latent ringspot virus

control 5201

in Netherlands 478

streak, in UK 893

stunt, control 5201

*Verticillium dahliae*

can infect 5493

in USSR 173

resistance 4309

viruses

in UK 893

producing virus-free plants 4721

wilt, in UK 893

**Rose mosaic virus**

on hop 1383

on rose 894

***Rosellinia arcuata***

on apple 4866

on pine 4866

***R. necatrix***

on apple 3381, 5205

on fruit 2321

on pear 3381

***Rotylenchulus reniformis*, effect on,***Verticillium albo-atrum* on *Codiaeum variegatum* 3615**RP-26019, against, *Sclerotinia fructicola*, on cherry 4036****Rubber**

brown bast, growth inhibitors 1861

*Corticium salmonicolor*, control 1858-1859

diseases

in Malaysia 1418, 1420

in Sri Lanka 979

*Ganoderma*, in Malaysia 219*G. philippii*, control 1419**Rubber contd.***Glomerella cingulata*, effect of chemical defoliation 2947-2948*Oidium heveae*

control 1417

effect of chemical defoliation 2947-2948

factors affecting 2949

forecasting 1417

*Phytophthora meadii*, in Sri Lanka, races 5064*P. palmivora*

control 1416

factors affecting 2950

root diseases

control 3459

in W. Malaysia 1860

***Rubus*, virus, hosts and properties 647*****R. idaeus*, *R. occidentalis* (see Raspberry)****Rusts (see Uredinales)*****Rutabaga* (see Swede)****Rye***Claviceps purpurea*, metabolism 426*Erysiphe graminis*, control 4913*Microneectriella nivalis*, in Poland 3862*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, enzyme activity 4363*Puccinia*, var. react. 822*P. graminis*

in Canada 2160

in Canada, air-borne 2159

in USSR 133

*P. recondita*

physiology 3864

specialization 3863

*Pyricularia oryzae*, can infect 3241*Pythium myriotylum*, inoculum densities in soil 5412*Rhynchosporium secalis*, in Finland 1705

snow mould, factors affecting 4912

tobacco mosaic virus, multiplication 2157

*Urocystis occulta*, control 425

wheat soil-borne mosaic virus, inclusions 109-110

**Ryegrass bacilliform virus, on *Lolium* 4539****Ryegrass mosaic virus**

hosts 3598

in N. Ireland, str. 5196

on *Lolium* 4, 646, 4538, 5195on *Lolium multiflorum* 4, 1990, 3372, 5461on *Lolium perenne* 1991, 3372, 4965

transmission by vectors 5194

**Ryegrass spherical virus, on *Lolium* 4****S-1805, against, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on *Gypsophila paniculata* 4540*****Saccharum officinarum* (see Sugarcane)****SADH, use with benomyl 4021**



**Safflower**

- Cercospora carthami*, var. react. 5503  
fungi on seed, in Canada 4403  
*Ramularia carthami*, var. react. 5503  
*Verticillium dahliae*, detecting on seed 952

**Saintpaulia**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, callus tissue culture 3659  
*Erwinia carotovora*, in Germany (W.) 644  
*E. chrysanthemi*, in Germany (W.) 2854  
*Nectria radicola*, in Germany (W.) 644  
root rot, control 4513

***S. ionantha*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, in USA 1310****Salicylic acid, effect on, cucumber mosaic virus 365****Salix**

- Cryptodiaporthe salicina*, in Canada 3494  
*Erwinia salicis*, in UK, sources of infection 1458  
fungi, in W. Pakistan 574  
*Physalospora miyabeana*, on grapevine supports 5099  
*Venturia saliciperda*, in Canada 3494

***S. alba***

- Erwinia salicis*, review 1016  
*Pythium*, canker formation 3514

***S. caprea***

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, in Finland 4183  
*Melampsora euonymi-capreae*, hyperparasite 241

***S. matsudana*, *Pythium*, canker formation 3514****Salsify, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, control 3636****Salt (see Sodium chloride)*****Salvadora oleoides*, *Khuskia oryzae*, in Pakistan 5040*****Salvia sclarea*, *Colletotrichum dematium*, in India 955*****S. splendens***

- alfalfa mosaic virus, can infect 3780  
cucumber mosaic virus, symptoms 2294  
*Salvia* yellow vein mosaic virus, in India 3366

***Salvia* yellow vein mosaic virus, on *Salvia splendens* 3366*****Sambucus*, fluorine injury 5573*****S. nigra***

- cherry leaf roll virus, in Hungary 3779  
viruses 2592

**Sand dunes, *Endogone*, in NSW 4790****Sandalwood**

- spike  
control 3515  
in India, factors affecting 4653  
mycoplasma associated 382, 4184

**Sanipa****against**

- Cercospora sequoiae*, on *Cryptomeria japonica* 3009  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 4927

**Sanspor, against, *Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 533*****Santalum album* (see Sandalwood)*****Saponaria vaccaria***

- carnation etched ring virus, ultrastructure 166  
carnation streak virus, symptoms 1296  
soapwort leaf curl virus, in India 3367

***Saprolegnia*, hyphal growth 4755*****S. ferax*, zoospore response to resins 5291****Satsuma mandarin**

- citrus cristicortis virus, in Italy 852  
viruses, in Aegean, breeding against 2814  
*Xanthomonas citri*, in Japan 1749

**Scale insects**

- Fusarium coccinellum*, in India 4820  
*Verticillium lecanii*, in Aegean 4327

***Scaptomyza graminum*, *Stigmatomyces***

- scaptomyzae*, haustoria 3117

***Schizaphis cyperi*, transmitting, abaca mosaic virus 1293*****S. graminum***

- transmitting  
abaca mosaic virus 1293  
pea enation mosaic virus 5624

***Schizophyllum commune*, in Canada 1627, 2703*****Scirrhia acicola*, on pine 3004, 4192, 5584*****S. pini*, on pine 1465, 2491, 3003, 3493, 4201, 5112, 5580, 5584*****Scleroderma lagerbergii***

- on *Abies sachalinensis* 1462  
on pine 1026

***Sclerophoma donacis*, pycnidiospore production 2676*****S. mali*, conidial state of *Dermatea polygonia* 1335*****S. pithyophila***

- on *Juniperus* 1029  
on spruce 2507, 4206

***Sclerophthora macrospora***

- on *Agrostis* 899  
on *Poa pratensis* 899, 4967  
on rice 1266  
on sorghum 1251  
on triticale 1217

***Sclerospora miscanthi*, on maize 3873*****S. philippinensis*, on maize 3868*****S. sacchari***

- on maize 320, 3288, 3872-3873  
on sugarcane 320

***S. sorghi***

- on maize 397, 1725, 3872  
on sorghum 397, 831, 1725, 3893

***Sclerotinia allii*, on onion and leek 1974*****S. camelliae*, on *Camellia japonica* 3355**

**Sclerotinia contd.****S. cydoniae**, on quince 4561**S. draytonii**on *Freesia* 2845on *Gladiolus* 1770**S. fructicola**

effect of, orchid phytoalexin 5457

on cherry 4036

on nectarine 4014, 4562

on peach 2887, 4014, 4020, 4023, 4562, 4565

on *Prunus* 1344

on stone fruit 192, 497, 1805, 2602, 4015

**S. fructigena**against, *Puccinia recondita*, on wheat 3832

enzyme 49

enzymes 48

growth and sporulation 324

hosts 3379

inhibition by, *Trichoderma viride* 1121

on apple 2592, 2871

on plum 3400

sclerotium formation 1134

staining 1174

tolerance of benomyl 1581

**S. fuckeliana**

CMI description 2691

on grapevine 948, 3690

**S. gladioli**on *Freesia* 2845on *Gladiolus* 7, 2605**S. homoeocarpa**on *Agrostis palustris* 1317on *Festuca* 3981on *Festuca rubra* 4535on *Poa pratensis* 484

on turf 1317

**S. laxa**

heterokaryosis 742

inhibition by, *Trichoderma viride* 1121

on apple 2871

on apricot 3396, 3406, 3798, 4033, 4997

on cherry 3396, 3601

on plum 194, 3400, 3994

on stone fruit 190, 192

sclerotium formation 1134

staining 1174

tolerance of benomyl 1581

**S. minor**, on lettuce 629, 1522, 3077, 3603**S. narcissicola**, on *Narcissus* 4525**S. sclerotiorum**

apothecia 3192

apothecium 3146

ascus development 2704

*Coniothyrium minitans*

cell wall degradation 1536

degrading cell walls 710

culture in plastic bags 3766

culturing 711

in soil 1117, 1536

nomenclature 735

**Sclerotinia sclerotiorum contd.**

on bean 1500, 3712, 4252, 4254, 4694

on caraway 3601, 4752

on carrot 2529, 4235

on *Centaurea diffusa* 3187-3188

on chicory 1545

on crops 388

on Cruciferae 5128

on *Euonymus alatus* 5100on *Galinsoga parviflora* 391

on lettuce 4277

on *Osteospermum* 4521

on potato 1536

on rape 648, 2061, 4229, 4752

on soybean 620

on sunflower 212, 2928, 4070, 4600

on tobacco 224, 1426, 2602

sclerotial germination 3710

taxonomy 4828

**Trichoderma viride**

cell wall degradation 1536

degrading cell walls 710

ultrastructure 1156, 1536

**S. squamosa**, on onion and leek 1974**S. trifoliorum**

cytology 2100

on clover 3373

on red clover 2864, 3598

**S. tuberosa**, ascospore dispersal 3197**S. vaccinii-corymbosi**, on *Vaccinium* 930, 4574**Sclerotium cepivorum**

in soil 2080

on onion 1082, 1537, 3081-3082, 3585, 4284, 5178-5181

**S. delphinii**, in soil 2080**S. fumigatum**, on rice 3899**S. hydrophilum**, on rice 3899**S. oryzae-sativae**, on rice 3899**S. oryzicola**, on rice 3899**S. rhizodes**, on grasses 2300**S. rolfsii**

effect of, antibiotics 3691

hosts 5166

in soil 3730

in USA, study 3730

on beet 5605

on ginger 5036

on groundnut 5651

on lentil 5660

on soybean 5159

screening fungicides against 5321

**Sclx**

against

*Botrytis cinerea*, on grapevine 3424*Sclerotinia fructicola*, on stone fruit 4015**Scolytus scolytus***Fusarium solani* 2974*Verticillium lecanii* 2974**Scopolia**, potato spindle tuber virus, can infect 1401

- Scopolia* contd.  
*S. carniolica*, virus, hosts and properties 4602  
*S. lurida*, *Scopolia carniolica* virus, can infect 4602  
*S. sinensis*  
 potato spindle tuber virus  
 effect of manganese 1189  
 RNA 3225  
*Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*, effect of, mercuric chloride 309  
*Scorzonera*  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, control 4732  
*Phoma*, in Belgium 4731  
*S. hispanica*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, DNA 2628  
*Scytalidium*, against, *Poria carbonica*, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5598  
*S. lignicola*, inhibiting wood rotting fungi 1475  
*Secale cereale* (see Rye)  
*Sechium edule*, diseases, in Central America and Tropics 3091  
 Seed dressing 6334, against, *Corticium rolfsii*, on *Colocasia antiquorum* 3090  
 Seed dressing 6335, against, *Corticium rolfsii*, on *Colocasia antiquorum* 3090  
 Seed health  
 testing 3807  
 in USSR 74  
 Seed pathology  
 conference 1094  
 in India 289  
 Seed treatment  
 in Canada 304  
 retention of pesticides 3675  
*Selenophoma bromigena*, on *Bromus inermis* 2862  
*S. donacis*, on barley 3859  
 Selinon, against, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 1382  
*Senecio*, *Senecio* mosaic virus, can infect 4530  
*Senecio* mosaic virus, hosts 4530  
*S. squalidus*  
*Albugo tragopogonis*  
 invertase 4349  
 metabolism 707  
*Septobasidium michelianum*, on olive 2370  
*Septogloeum oxysporum*, on grasses 2300  
*Septoria apicola*  
 control 649  
 on celery 649, 3033–3034, 4236  
*S. bromi*, on *Bromus inermis* 4542  
*S. chrysanthemella*, on *Chrysanthemum* 2282  
*S. leucanthemi*, on *Chrysanthemum maximum* 885  
*S. lycopersici*, on tomato 1436, 1876  
*S. oudemansii*, on *Poa pratensis* 648, 5463  
*S. passerinii*  
 CMI map 101  
*Septoria passerinii* contd.  
 in Israel, hosts 4375  
 on barley 4458  
*S. populi*, on poplar 1893  
*S. ribis*, on currant 2900  
*S. rubi*, on raspberry 4042  
*S. tritici*  
 hosts 5391  
 on triticales 802, 1217  
 on wheat 9, 19, 413, 801, 811, 1229, 2774, 3267–3268, 3841  
*Septotsia populiperda*, on poplar 1893  
*Serpula lacrimans*, mycelial strand formation 3155  
 Sesame  
*Corticium rolfsii*, in India 1833  
 diseases, in Venezuela 524  
 fungi, in Venezuela, var. react. 1391  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
 control 211, 2926  
 effect on seed 1834  
 in India, var. react. 5029  
 var. react. 3439  
 phyllody  
 factors affecting 4068  
 forecasting 1832  
 transmission 2394  
*Thielavia terricola* var. *minor*, control 5504  
*Sesbania exaltata*, soybean mosaic virus, can infect 5643  
*Setaria glauca*, microfungi 902  
*S. verticillata*, sugarcane mosaic virus, in Yugoslavia 3788  
*Setosphaeria pedicellata*, on maize 3886  
*S. prolata*, on maize 2095, 2216  
*S. turcica*  
 conidial morphology 3723  
 hosts 4219  
 Shallot, *Botrytis allii*, control 7  
 Shrubs  
*Erysiphales*, in USSR 2479  
 fungi, in Poland 2477  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, in NSW 2078  
*Pythium*, in NSW 2078  
*Sida spinosa*, *Colletotrichum malvarum*, biological control 2142  
*Silene italica*, *Ustilago violaceo-verrucosa*, spore structure 1172  
*S. vulgaris*, *Ustilago violaceo-irregularis*, spore structure 1172  
*Sinapis alba*, beet mild yellowing virus, can infect 4217  
*S. arvensis*, cucumber mosaic virus, hosts and transmission 2123  
 Sinigrin, against, vectors of pea enation mosaic virus 5624  
*Sipha kurdjumovi*, transmitting, cereal diseases 4417  
*Sirex noctilio*, *Amylostereum areolatum* symbiont 5582

*Sirococcus strobilinus*

on pine 1466, 4168

on spruce 4168

*Sitobion avenae*, *Entomophthora*, in UK  
2019

## Smog injury, pine 4203

## Smoke, effect on, fungi 3230

## Smuts (see Ustilaginales)

Soapwort leaf curl virus, on *Saponaria*  
*vaccaria* 3367

## Sodium azide

against, cucumber diseases 272

as soil treatment 2457

## Sodium cacodylate, as defoliant 1418, 2947

Sodium chlorate, as seed treatment,  
vegetables 1478Sodium chloride, effect on, *Ceratocystis*  
*paradoxa* on sugarcane 2432

## Sodium chloride injury, aspen 4652

Sodium dehydroacetate, against, *Rhizopus*  
*arrhizus*, on tobacco 4630Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate, effect on,  
*Pythium ultimum* on squash 2537Sodium fluoride, against, fungi, on trees  
254

## Sodium hypochlorite

against

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on cherry  
2592*Erwinia amylovora*, on apple 1800*Geotrichum candidum*, on citrus 3934Sodium metabisulphite, against, *Botrytis*  
*cinerea*, on grapevine 5020Sodium nitrite, against, *Heterobasidion*  
*annosum*, on pine 583Sodium orthophenylphenate, residues, orange  
2818Sodium *o*-phenylphenate, against,*Penicillium*, on orange 4936*Sogatella*, transmitting, *Eleusine coracana*  
streak virus 1726*Sogatodes oryzicola*, transmitting, rice hoja  
blanca virus 441

## Soil

*Agrobacterium radiobacter*, in Australia,  
biological control 2632*Amorphotheca resinae*, isolation and  
fungicide tolerance 5261*Armillariella mellea*

control 3681

effect of armillatox 2974

effect of pH 1142

*Aspergillus*, in India 5301*A. fumigatus*, phytotoxicity 1616

bacteriostasis, factors affecting 4816

*Bartalinopsis saksenaensis*, in India 1617*Calonectria crotalariae*, spore germination  
2680*Cenococcum geophilum*, in Denmark  
3169*Cochliobolus victoriae*, survival 1239

## Soil contd.

*Corticium rolfsii*

competitive saprophytic activity 4371

survival 3198

*Cylindrocladium scoparium*, isolating  
3726

decomposition of pesticides 20

degradation of fungicides 2648

*Drechslera rostrata*, sensitivity to  
fungistasis 338

ecosystem, book 336

*Erwinia*, ecology 3543*E. ananas*, survival 2911*E. carotovora*, isolation 5210

extracts, effect on fungi 341

fungi  
associated with aspen 1460

behaviour 1146

control 25

effect of forest fire 4195

effect of fungicides 3674

ethylene production 2679

growth and respiration 5303

hydroxybutyrates 3167

in India 4374

in Japan 3729

in rice fields 339

in S. Africa 1143

in wheat fields 2167

isolating 1140, 2954

observing growth 2079

spread by mites 3731

testing movement of fungicides 678

volatile inhibitor 4372, 5299

## fungistasis

effect of forestation 727

effect on *Drechslera rostrata* 338effect on *Trichoderma* 3725

ethylene in 1141

factors affecting 60, 1145

inhibitors 729

nature and importance 4373

volatile factor 1615

volatile inhibitor 4372, 5299

*Fusarium*, in Iceland and USA, grasslands  
3370*F. oxysporum*, pathogenicity 2851*Gibberella fujikuroi*, spread 2233*Heterobasidion annosum*, isolating 652*Inonotus weirii*, survival 2994*Macrophomina phaseolina*

isolating 5298

survival 3061, 3728

*Magnaporthe salvinii*, sclerotial viability  
4490

## micro-organisms

determining 1093

effect of allylthiocyanate 3678

effect of benomyl 680, 4340

effect of fungicides 31, 305, 725

effect of mancozeb 3727

effect of soil sterilization 4836



## Soil contd.

- micro-organisms *contd.*
  - in Coniferae forests 4188
  - in relation to soilborne plant pathogens 3730
- inhibitors 4817
- preparation for electron microscopy 4835
- staining 5320
- microflora, in USSR 2082
- mycorrhizal fungi, identification 40
- Oospora pustulans*, isolating 5531
- Penicillium*, antibiosis 726
- persistence of fungicides 1583
- Phytophthora*, in Sicily 154
- P. cactorum*, isolating 1630
- P. cinnamomi*
  - detection 1148
  - factors affecting 2682
  - in Papua New Guinea 4185
  - isolating 2076-2077
  - survival 7, 3619
- P. heveae*, in NZ 3493
- P. infestans*, survival 1147
- P. palmivora*, in Ghana 1211
- Pleospora betae*, survival 3534
- Polystictus versicolor*, enzymes 2683
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
  - factors affecting 337, 2081
  - oospore germination 42
- Rhizoctonia*, hyphal lysis 3168
- R. solani*
  - effect of volatiles from plant debris 2681
  - saprophytic activity 3730
  - sclerotial decay 5302
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, control 1117, 1536
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, saprophytic activity 3730
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, effect on cherry 2881
- tobacco mosaic virus, source of infection for glasshouse crops 4145
- Trichoderma*, in USA 721
- Verticillium albo-atrum*
  - assaying 1144
  - isolating 1149
  - microsclerotia 470
- V. dahliae*
  - biological control 2830
  - effect of intermediate crops 4818
  - estimating 5300
  - in USA 2823
  - survival 340
- volatile inhibitor in 728
- Xanthomonas campestris*
  - isolating 302
  - survival 4232

## Soil amendments

- effect on
  - Ceratoctystis paradoxa* on sugarcane 2432
  - fungi on tomato 1433
- Soil treatment
  - against
    - Alternaria solani*, on tomato 2471
    - Armillariella mellea* 3681
    - bean root rot 1503
    - cucumber pathogens 4768-4769
    - diseases of market garden crops 3794
    - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on tobacco 556
    - foliar diseases of woody ornamentals 5558
    - Fusarium*, on *Aechmea* 4513
    - F. oxysporum*, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1469
    - F. oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, on carnation 3350, 4720
    - F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, on tomato 1553
    - F. oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*, on watermelon 273
    - Ganoderma*, on tea 219
    - Glomerella cingulata*, on onion 4285
    - grapevine viruses 945
    - lentil root rot 1969
    - Macrophomina phaseolina*, on sesame 211
    - Phoma exigua* var. *exigua*, on *Vinca minor* 897
    - Phytophthora*, on soybean and *Rhododendron* 4409
    - P. cinnamomi* 7, 999
    - on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 2619, 4643
    - P. cryptogea*, on *Gerbera jamesonii* 3358
    - P. drechsleri*, on Cucurbitaceae 271
    - P. nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, on tobacco 2449
    - P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on *Piper betle* 2392
    - Plasmodiophora brassicae*, on cabbage 649, 4226, 4230, 5613
    - potato diseases 965
    - potato speckle bottom 1415
    - Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, on tomato 1877
    - P. terrestris* on onion 2570
    - Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 1258
    - Pythium*, on *Pelargonium* 3967
    - P. aphanidermatum*
      - on eggplant 1666
      - on tomato 1666
    - Rhizoctonia solani*, on *Syngonium podophyllum* 4531
    - root rots 4513
    - Sclerotium cepivorum*, on onion 5180
    - strawberry diseases 2360

Soil treatment *contd.*against *contd.*

- tobacco mosaic virus, on glasshouse crops 4145  
 tobacco necrosis virus 1209  
 tomato black ring virus, on lettuce 3579  
 tomato fruit rots 2457  
*Verticillium* 2621  
*V. albo-atrum*, on potato 4618  
*V. cinerescens*, on carnation 7  
*V. dahliae*  
   on almond 502  
   on cotton 1755, 5443  
   on potato 1853  
   on strawberry 4582  
   on tomato 4316  
 effect on  
   amino acids 2645  
   citrus 1594  
   Coniferae 1022  
   *Marasmius* on maize 142  
   micro-organisms 4836  
   peach short life 4029  
*Phytophthora cactorum* on strawberry 935  
 potato diseases 2422  
 tobacco ozone injury 225  
*Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato 4156, 5086  
*V. dahliae* on cotton 2831
- with
- aaterra 4513  
 aldicarb 2422  
 bavistin 4513  
 BAY 22555 999, 1503, 3967  
 benlate 271, 1258, 1755, 4513  
 benomyl 142, 211, 225, 273, 897, 1553, 2422, 2621, 3350, 3967, 4285, 4531, 4582, 4720, 5558  
 botran 5180  
 brassicol 5180  
 brestan 1258  
 captafol 1503, 1553  
 captan 1469, 2457  
 carbon disulphide 2392  
 carboxin 225  
 chloropicrin 1877, 2360, 2593  
 colloidal sulphur 5613  
 dazomet 1022, 1877  
 DD 945, 1415, 4156, 4618  
 demosan 1258  
 dexton 32, 1666, 2619, 3358  
 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane 4029  
 dichloropropene 1594, 1853  
 difolatan 3358, 4513  
 dithane A-40 5180  
 dithane Z-78 271  
 ditrapex 1877  
 dowco 269 4409  
 duter 1258  
 ethazole 4409

Soil treatment *contd.*with *contd.*

- ETMT 999, 3967  
 etridiazole 2619  
 F 3460 3350  
 fenamino-sulf 7  
 formaldehyde 2392  
 formalin 502  
 fungicide 6233 3350  
 high frequency current 1150  
 hymexazol 4768-4769  
 isobac 2457  
 lime 4226  
 maneb 273  
 MENCS 4156  
 methyl bromide 7, 219, 935, 1209, 1594, 1877, 2360, 2422, 2647, 3579, 3681, 4226  
 methylisothiocyanate 1853  
 milstem 556  
 NF 44 1258  
 NF-48 2621  
 paper pulp 2457  
 picfume 4618  
 polycarbacin 4230  
 quintozone 3579, 4226  
 sodium azide 2457  
 steam 7, 1209, 3579, 4145, 4513  
 sulphur, colloidal 4230  
 telone 4618  
 telone C 4618  
 terr-o-cide 30 4618  
 terr-o-cide 30D 4618  
 terraclor 1969  
 thiabendazole 897, 4531  
 thiophanate 273, 2621, 3350, 4316  
 thiophanate-methyl 273, 2621, 3350, 3967, 4316, 4582  
 thiram 1666  
 topsin 1969, 5443  
 topsin M 4513  
 trichloronitromethane 1853  
 vapam 2449  
 vorlex 2471  
 vortex 4618  
 zineb 4230, 4513, 5613
- Solanaceae**  
*Datura* distortion mosaic virus str., can infect 1196  
 eggplant mosaic virus, cytoplasmic inclusions 1190  
 mustard mosaic virus, can infect 262  
*Physalis subglabrata* mosaic virus, can infect 1194  
 tomato mosaic virus, in Egypt 4399
- Solanum**, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, var. react. 4621  
*S. aviculare*, potato spindle tuber virus, can infect 1401  
*S. chacoense*, as indicator, potato virus Y 5047

*Solanum* contd.*S. demissum*

as indicator

potato virus S 960

potato virus Y 963

tobacco rattle virus 960

*S. depilatum*, potato spindle tuber virus, can infect 1401*S. melongena* (see Eggplant)*S. nigrum*, tobacco mosaic virus, pathogenic variation 5338*S. phureja*, *Phytophthora infestans*, var. react. 5526*S. tuberosum* (see Potato)*S. villosum*, plum pox virus, distinction of isolates 5488*Solidago canadensis**Corticium rolfsii*, in India 481*Macrophomina phaseolina*, in India 481*Sonchus arvensis*

potato virus N, can infect 5521

viruses, susceptibility 2113

*S. oleraceus* (see Sowthistle)*Sophora japonica*, *Gibberella baccata*, in Italy 4655

## SOPP

against

citrus post-harvest decay 3930

*Geotrichum candidum*, on citrus 3934post harvest decay of *Litchi chinensis* 1824*Sorbus aucuparia*, *Nectria galligena*,

pathogenicity 1333

## Sorghum

*Ascochyta sorghina*, control 3291*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, effect of virus infection 2212*Colletotrichum graminicola*

silica bodies and resistance 2803

sporulation 5222

diseases

identification and control 3890

in Australia 1722

in Cameroon 4919

in India 1252

*Drechslera sorghicola*, in USA 3891

fungi

in India, resistance 3892

seed-borne 3813

*Gloeocercospora sorghi*, control 3291

maize dwarf mosaic virus, in Hawaii 1723

*Phyllachora sorghi*, spermogonia 3290*Puccinia purpurea*, in Philippines 2689

red stripe, virus causing 775

rhizosphere microflora, factors affecting 1120

*Sclerophthora macrospora*, in India 1251*Sclerospora sorghi*

electrolyte leakage 831

in Argentina 3893

inoculating 397

*Sorghum* contd.*Sclerospora sorghi* contd.

review 1725

*Setosphaeria turcica*, genetics of

pathogenicity 4419

sorghum red stripe disease virus, in USSR 4416

*Sphacelia sorghi*, susceptibility 1250*Sphacelotheca cruenta*, nutrition 2804*S. reiliana*

multi-sori 830

overwintering 3894

sugarcane mosaic virus

inclusions 1214

serological relationships 775

symptoms 5419

*Tolyposporium ehrenbergii*, in USA,

introduced 1724

*Trichometasphaeria turcica*, physiologic

specialization 139

viruses, var. react. 144

*Sorghum bicolor*, *Colletotrichum**graminicola*, resistance 436*S. halepense*

maize dwarf mosaic virus, in Hawaii

1723

*Setosphaeria turcica*, genetics of

pathogenicity 4419

*Sorghum* red stripe disease virus

on maize 4416

on sorghum 4416

*Sorghum sudanense* (see Sudan grass)*S. vulgare* (see sorghum)*Sorosporium consanguineum*, on *Aristida* 3100*Sotona lineatus* var. *viridifrons*,

transmitting, broad bean mottle virus 4697

*Sowbane mosaic virus*, on *Chenopodium* 366

## Sowthistle

lettuce necrotic yellows virus, transmission by vectors 3075

*Physalis subglabrata* mosaic virus, can infect 1194

sowthistle yellow net virus, in USA 374

*Sowthistle yellow net virus*, hosts 374

## Soybean

*Cephalosporium gregatum*

epidemiology 5204

toxin 4265

*Cercospora kikuchii*

control 4700

distribution in seed 3064

*Colletotrichum truncatum*

physiology 5155

var. react. 1511

*Corticium rolfsii*, cell wall proteins 1607

cowpea mosaic virus, in Nigeria 1074

damping-off, effect of temp. 5156

*Diaporthe phaseolorum*, seed-borne 3062

**Soybean contd.***Diaporthe* contd.*D. phaseolorum* var. *sojae*

control 3065

distribution in seed 3064

effect of K 4264

diseases, in Nigeria 1051, 3554

*Dolichos* enation mosaic virus, effect on nodulation 4263*Drechslera glycini*

effect of chemicals 1956

var. react. 1513

effect of, seed treatments 1119

*Endogone*, forming mycorrhiza 1126*Erysiphe polygoni*, in USA (Wis.), var. react. 5157

## fungi

control of seed-borne 622

in Rumania 5159

on stored seed, control 1959

*Fusarium semitectum*, control 3060

groundnut mottle virus, var. react. 4262

groundnut stunt virus, study 4261

isoflavones 1600

*Macrophomina phaseolina*

control 4699

effect of temp. 1068

enzymes 3063, 5647

factors affecting 280

in India 5645

in Spain 2558

infection process 5646

survival in soil 3061

susceptibility 3059

toxin 2557

utilizing galactose 1512

micro-organisms, on seed, control 618

microflora on stored, effect on quality 2555

*Microsphaera*, var. react. 621*M. diffusa*

in USA (Wis.), var. react. 5157

previously ascribed to *Erysiphe**polygoni* 1957

ozone injury 4245

isoflavonoid accumulation 4701

*Peronospora manshurica*, symptoms 619*Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, in Philippines 2689*Phomopsis*, seed-borne 3062*Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*

control 4409

epidemiology 5204

histopathology 1955

in USA, physiologic races 1067

ultrastructure 279

var. react. 5648

*Pseudomonas glycinea*

effect of exotoxin 1069

host-parasite specificity 1960

in Brazil 1516

*Pythium*, effect of seed exudates 1958**Soybean contd.***Pythium* contd.*P. ultimum*, effect of temp. 5156*Rhizoctonia solani*, in India 5160*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, in USA 620

seed-borne fungi, effect of fungicides 5158

seed rot, control 4266

seed treatment 1113

soybean mild mosaic virus, properties 1066

soybean mosaic virus

inclusions 2556

properties 1954

streptomycin uptake 1065

tobacco ringspot virus, transmission by seed 3057

viruses, transmission by seed 5154

*Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense*

control 1514

genetics of resistance 1515

in Brazil 1516

in Venezuela, transmission 4267

yellow mosaic, in India, virus causing 3058

yellow mosaic virus, control 3570

**Soybean dwarf virus**, on bean 3559**Soybean mild mosaic virus**, on soybean 1066**Soybean mosaic virus**

hosts, properties and purification 5643

on soybean 1954, 2556, 5154

*Sparassis crispa*, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 4204*Spartina*, *Claviceps purpurea*, in USA 4541**Spergon**, as seed treatment, Leguminosae 1113*Spergula arvensis*, beet yellows virus, can infect 2515*Sphacelia sorghi*, on sorghum 1250*Sphaceloma fawcettii* var. *scabiosa*, CMI description 2691*S. tsujii*, on *Paulownia kawakamii* 1896*Sphacelotheca catinata*, on *Loudetia superba* 4537*S. cruenta*, on sorghum 2804*S. destruens*, on *Panicum miliaceum* 2220, 3294*S. reiliana*

on maize 431, 1241, 5415

on sorghum 830, 3894

*Sphaerella cerea*, on sorghum 1252**Sphaeropsidales**

classification 1154

in India 5304

*Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*, on *Callistemon viminalis* 1768*S. tumefaciens* var. *citrum*, on grapefruit 2250*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*

on barley 1697



**Sphaerotheca fuliginea** *contd.*

- on cucumber 603, 1932, 3126, 3630, 4720
  - on Cucurbitaceae 3552, 5619
  - on melon 1050, 1491, 1697, 3549, 5616-5617
  - on squash 1492
  - S. fuliginea* f.sp. *leontodontis*, on *Leontodon autumnalis* 2089
  - S. fuliginea* f.sp. *phlogis*, on *Phlox paniculata* 2089
  - S. fuliginea* f.sp. *trollii*, on *Trollius europaeus* 2089
  - S. macularis*
    - in Canada 3764
    - on hop 2386
    - on strawberry 4048, 5006
  - S. macularis* f.sp. *gei*, on *Geum rivale* 2089
  - S. mors-uvae*
    - on currant 200, 504, 931, 2353, 2900, 4039
    - on gooseberry 1118, 4039
  - S. pannosa*, on rose 479, 1308, 3601, 3950, 3976, 4313-4315, 4529
  - S. pannosa* var. *persicae*, on peach 1806
  - S. pannosa* var. *rosae*, on rose 480, 895
  - Sphenostylis stenocarpa*, cowpea mosaic virus, in Nigeria 1074
  - Spicaria prasina*, transferred to *Nomuraea* 4331
  - S. rileyi*
    - on *Spodoptera litura* 1106
    - storage 15
    - transferred to *Nomuraea* 4331
  - S. violacea*, in soil 1143
- Spinach**
- beet curly top virus, var. react. 3024
  - beet yellows virus, can infect 2515
  - broad bean wilt virus, in UK 4859
  - cucumber mosaic virus, genetics of resistance 1919
  - parsnip yellow fleck virus, inclusions 3221
  - Peronospora spinaciae*, genetics of resistance 1919
  - Senecio* mosaic virus, can infect 4530
  - Verticillium dahliae*, transmission by seed 3622
  - virus, in E. Africa 3094
- Spiniger**, new genus 2696
- S. meineckellus*, imperfect state of *Heterobasidion annosum* 2696
- Spiroplasma**
- associated with
    - citrus little leaf 455
    - maize stunt 2789
- Spiroplasma citri**
- associated with
    - citrus stubborn 381
    - plant diseases 4318
    - identification 1743
- Spiroplasmataceae**, systematics 2136

**Spodoptera litura**

- Aspergillus flavus*, in India 4335
  - Spicaria rileyi*, pathogenicity 1106
- Spongipellis chubutensis**, on forest trees 4211
- Spongospora subterranea**
- associated with, potato mop-top virus 5
  - on potato 1410, 2427, 3457, 4120, 5213
  - transmitting, potato mop-top virus 5049
- Sporobolomyces roseus**, ballistospore discharge 1327
- Sporothrix**, classification 740
- Spraying apparatus** 356, 677, 1582, 2644, 3991, 4046-4047, 4270, 5103, 5262
- Spruce**
- air pollution injury, in Iceland 2975
  - bacteria, antagonism to fungi 252
  - Boletus*, forming mycorrhiza, P uptake 4347
  - butt rot, in UK 4168
  - Chrysomya ledi*, in Canada 3494
  - C. ledicola*, in Canada 3494
  - decay
    - effect of mechanical injury 250
    - fungi causing 585
    - in Finland 251, 585
  - diseases, spread 1906
  - frost injury, factors affecting 5279
  - fume damage, histology 5589
  - fungi 1905
    - forming mycorrhiza 5
    - in UK 2507
  - Geniculodendron pyriforme*, in UK, introduced from Canada 4205
  - heart rot
    - factors affecting 1028
    - in Canada 1028
  - Helicobasidium purpureum*, in UK 4643
- Heterobasidion annosum**
- antagonistic fungi 3135
  - chemical changes 5116
  - clonal resistance 4665
  - effect on 2506
  - factors affecting 2509
  - in Germany (W.) mycoflora associated 5588
  - in soil and litter 1470
  - wood extracts inhibiting 1904
- Mycelium radialis-atrovirens**, factors affecting 5114
- mycorrhiza 5196
- factors affecting 5279
- Phacidium infestans*, control 3525
- Polyporus anceps*, degrading lignins 4207
- Polystictus versicolor*
- decay resistance 5115
  - degrading lignins 4207
- Poria monticola*, decay resistance 5115
- Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii*, in USA 2508
- Sirococcus strobilinus*, susceptibility 4168
- Stereum sanguinolentum*, wound inoculation 4206

**Spruce** *contd.*

sulphur dioxide injury, phenol and glucose content 5590

**Spruce seal, use on timber** 256**Squash**

*Aspergillus*, on stored seed 2747  
*Didymella bryoniae*, epidemiology 2535  
*Pseudomonas lachrymans*, in Algeria 1916

*Pythium ultimum*, susceptibility 2537

*Rhizopus stolonifer*, in India 3551

*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, epidemiology 1492

squash mosaic virus, effect on soil microflora and *Fusarium* 2531

watermelon mosaic virus 1, weeds as source of infection 269

*Xanthomonas cucurbitae*, in Brazil 605

**Squash mosaic virus**

on *Cucumis metuliferus* 1490

on melon 2532

on squash 2531

**Stagonospora foliicola**, on *Bromus inermis* 4542

*S. groveri*, on medicinal plants 1385

*S. meliloti*, on lucerne 653

*S. recedens*, on clover 1782

Steam, as soil treatment 7, 1209, 3579, 4145, 4513

Steam/air treatment, against, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, on maize 137

*Steganosporium oratum*, on *Acer saccharum* 1005

**Stellaria media**

beet yellows virus, can infect 2515

cucumber mosaic virus, source of infection for *Celosia argentea* 3963

**Stemphylin**, from *Pleospora herbarum* 4707

*Stemphylium floridanum*, on violet 3978

*S. lycopersici*, on tomato 4638

*S. macrosporium*, effect of, gases 1598

*S. sarciniforme*, on *Cicer arietinum* 1076

*S. solani*, on tomato 562

*S. vesicarium*, on *Chrysanthemum* 3352

**Stereum**

biology and taxonomy 587

culturing 2064

ecology 2066

**S. purpureum**

identification 738

on fruit trees 1348

**S. sanguinolentum**

antagonistic bacterium 252

on spruce 585, 1906, 2507, 4206

*Stigmatomyces majewskii*, on *Drosophila* 1574

*S. papuanus*, on *Leptocera* 1574

*S. scaptomyzae*, on *Scaptomyza graminum* 3117

**Stigmata carpophila**

effect of, amino acids 4350

**Stigmata carpophila** *contd.*

on almond 3407

on peach 1352, 2340

**Stolbur**

distribution 359

on dodder 3228

on tomato 3228

on *Vinca rosea* 3228

**Stone fruit**

*Agrobacterium radiobacter*, in Australia, biological control 2632

*A. tumefaciens*, control 2610

*Blumeriella jaapii*, in USSR 5487

diseases, control 2602

*Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, control 2594

*Rhizopus*, control 497

**Sclerotinia**

control 5470

in USA, benomyl tolerance 192

**S. fructicola**

apothecial development 1805

control 497, 4015

*S. laxa*, spore dispersal 190

**Storage disorders**

apple 186, 1797, 2317, 2330, 2597, 2873, 3387-3388, 3392-3393, 4008, 4557, 4979, 4983, 5481

barley 1706, 3597, 4900

cabbage 3196, 3634, 5132

cacao 5361

carrot 2528, 4235, 4678, 4752

*Colocasia esculenta* 5192

fruit 26, 1204, 2599

*Gladiolus* 1770

grapefruit 2819

lemon 3931

lily 4513

maize 2801, 5418

mango 515

*Narcissus* 2851

nectarine 4562

onion 1977

orange 3323, 4504, 4935

papaw 205

peach 2887, 4562, 4565

pear 2336, 4560, 5484-5485

potato 4, 643, 3599, 4083, 4106-4108, 5511

rice 1732

soft fruit 4572

soybean 2555

strawberry 202

tropical root crops 1477

vegetables 26, 1204, 2599, 5600

**STR 80**, as seed treatment, *Zinnia elegans* 5460

**Strawberry**

blackberry yellow mosaic virus, can infect 5008

**Strawberry contd.***Botrytis cinerea*

- control 1357, 2357-2358, 3412,  
4046-4047, 4580, 4739, 5005
- effect of benomyl 2355
- fungicide residues 4580

*Colletotrichum acutatum*, control 2357*C. fragariae*, in Argentina 4583

## determination of dinocap 4777

## diseases

- in Italy 2360

- in Netherlands 2317

## fungi

- effect of nematodes 2607

- on calyxes 4581

## fungicide residues 5002

*Gibberella pulicaris*, in UK 1814

## mycoplasmas

- Advis. Leaflet 4578

- review 2902

*Mycosphaerella fragariae*

- control 1355

- tolerance of fungicides 1356

*Phytophthora*, susceptibility 3620*P. cactorum*

- effect of growth regulators 2359

- effect of shade 934

- effect of soil treatment 935

- factors affecting 4582

- in France 5199

- in Netherlands 7

- in USSR 2356

*P. fragariae*

- control 508, 4733

- screening for resistance 5003

## post harvest decay

- control 1354

- in UK 4572

*Sphaerotheca macularis*

- control 5006

- in USSR 4048

## storage decay, control 202

## strawberry mild yellow edge virus, in

- USA 3411

## strawberry pallidosis virus, transmission

- by vectors 3410

*Verticillium*

- control 507

- factors affecting 5007

*V. dahliae*

- control 2595, 4582, 5004

- host range 5493

- in Netherlands 7

- spread 509

- study 2592

## viruses

- Advis. Leaflet 4578

- effect on yield 1813, 3640

- in Japan 2354

- in Poland 4045

- meristem culture 4044

- review 2902

**Strawberry contd.**

## viruses contd.

- var. react. 4747

**Strawberry crinkle virus**

- in *Chaetosiphon jacobii* 768

- indicator 2596

- on strawberry 2354

**Strawberry latent C virus**, on strawberry

- 1813

**Strawberry latent ringspot virus**

- CMI/AAB description 1179

- components 90

- on *Delphinium* 4520

- on *Rosa rugosa* 2293

- on rose 478, 893, 5201

**Strawberry mild yellow edge virus**, on

- strawberry 2354, 3411, 4044

**Strawberry mottle virus**, on strawberry

- 1813, 2354, 3640, 4044

**Strawberry pallidosis virus**

- on *Fragaria chiloensis* 5492

- on strawberry 3410, 4044

**Strawberry veinbanding virus**, on strawberry

- 1813, 2354

**Strawberry yellows complex**, on strawberry

- 3640

**Streptocycline**

- against

- Pseudomonas rubrilineans* 3110

- Xanthomonas citri*, on lime 1750

- X. translucens* f.sp. *oryzicola*, on rice

- 3922

**Streptomyces**

- against

- Macrophomina phaseolina*, on *Hibiscus*

- esculentus* 5189

- tomato pathogens 4148

- antibiotic 5275

- growth and antibiotic production 2049

- new antibiotic 5271

- producing antibiotics 5274

*S. bracus*, against, *Verticillium dahliae*, on

- cotton 3946

*S. globisporus*, on potato 5059*S. griseus*

- effect of, streptomycin 1588

- effect on

- Gibberella avenacea* on wheat 2757

- Rhizoctonia solani* on *Capsicum* and

- wheat 813

- R. solani* on cereals and carrot 103

- on potato 5059

- streptomycin resistance 4781

*S. hygrospinosus*, antibiotic 36**Streptomyces R-5**, against, *Heterobasidion*

- annosum*, on pine 2500

*S. scabies*, on potato 538, 1855, 2422,

- 2427, 2598, 3600, 4080, 4752, 5043,

- 5059-5060, 5213, 5512, 5533

**Streptomycin**

- against
  - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 2385, 4596
  - Erwinia amylovora* on apple 914
  - on pome fruit 488
  - Pseudomonas* 2005
  - Xanthomonas* 2005
  - X. citri*, on citrus 857
- effect on, *Streptomyces griseus* 1588
- residues, plants 4779
- tolerance
  - Phytophthora infestans* 3449
  - Streptomyces griseus* 4781
- uptake by apple 181
- uptake in soybean 1065
- Streptomycin nitrate**, against,
  - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 4596
- Streptomycin sulphate**
  - against
    - Erwinia amylovora*, on apple 1800
    - Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, on bean 1537
    - Xanthomonas begoniae*, on *Begonia* 3342
- Strontium**, against, apple storage disorders 4983
- Stylochiton**, *Uromyces stylochitonis*, internal sori 1628
- Stylosanthes guyanensis**, *Phoma sorghina*, seed-borne 1779
- S. humilis**, *Phoma sorghina*, seed-borne 1779
- Sudan grass**, ratoon stunting, bacterium associated 4626
- Sugar beet** (see Beet)
- Sugarcane**
  - Ceratocystis paradoxa* control 2433, 5540
  - factors affecting 2432
  - Cercospora koepkei*, in Qd., evaluating resistance 5537
  - C. longipes*, var. react. 5067
- diseases
  - epidemiology 5236
  - in Mauritius 981, 2429
  - in Morocco 4128
  - in Qd. 2951
  - in W. Malaysia 1421
  - legislation in Qd. 980
  - testing for resistance 4127
- Drechslera sacchari*, protein binding 4130
- fungi
  - in roots and rhizosphere, Taiwan 3461
  - in Taiwan 982
  - ratooning in relation to 982
- Glomerella tucumanensis* control 4131
- pathogenicity 1424

**Sugarcane contd.**

- Glomerella tucumanensis* contd.
  - screening for resistance 5539
- grassy shoot
  - control 2952
  - spread 5230
- leaf burn, symptoms 547
- Leptosphaeria taiwanensis*, hypersensitive react. 3462
- maize streak virus, purification and str. 88
- Pellicularia*, in Cuba 1423
- Pseudomonas rubrilineans*, control 3110
- ratoon stunting
  - bacterium associated 2951, 4626
  - control 1862, 2952
  - diagnosing 5538
  - effect of hot water treatment 5065
  - identification 545, 1422
  - in Puerto Rico, bacteria associated 5068
  - in Taiwan, indexing 4126
  - rickettsia associated 383
  - vascular anatomy 5541
- Sclerospora sacchari*, sporulation 320
- sugarcane Fiji disease virus
  - particles 2953
  - properties 2610
  - RNA 5066
  - strs. 546
- sugarcane mosaic virus
  - in Morocco 2430
  - in USA, str. 2431
  - serological relationships 775
  - spread 5230
- Ustilago scitaminea*
  - factors affecting 3460, 4129
  - screening for resistance 1092
- viruses, purification 3596
- wilt, fungi associated 1425
- Xanthomonas vasculorum*, in Mauritius, virulence of str. 4132
- Sugarcane chlorotic streak virus**, on sugarcane 981
- Sugarcane Fiji disease virus**
  - components 4397
  - on sugarcane 546, 2610, 2951, 2953, 4127, 5066
- Sugarcane mosaic virus**
  - hosts 775, 5230
  - on *Digitaria sanguinalis* 3788
  - on maize 1214
  - On *Setaria verticillata* 3788
  - on sorghum 144, 1214, 5419
  - on sugarcane 2430-2431, 4127-4128
  - relationships 5413
- Sugarcane ratoon stunting virus**, on sugarcane 1421
- Sugarcane striate mosaic virus**, on sugarcane 4127
- Sulfex**, against, *Erysiphe polygoni*, on pea 4689



**Sulphonamides**, antifungal and antibacterial activity 5265

**Sulphonanilides**, antifungal and antibacterial activity 5265

## Sulphur

against

*Erysiphe betae*, on beet 261, 5125

*E. cichoracearum*, on *Hibiscus esculentus* 1534

*E. graminis*

on barley 420

on wheat 1228

*E. polygoni*, on pea 1941

*Oidium begoniae*, on *Begonia* 877

*O. heveae*, on rubber 1417

*Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 4002

*Puccinia helianthi*, on sunflower 5032

*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 4314

*S. pannosa* var. *persicae*, on peach 1806

*Streptomyces scabies*, on potato 1855, 5060

effect on

apple 1337

*Tranzschelia discolor* on peach and nectarine 4990

## Sulphur, colloidal

against

Erysiphales, on trees and shrubs 2479

*Erysiphe graminis*, on wheat 1228

*Microsphaera alphitoides*, on oak 1890

*Phacidium infestans*, on spruce 3525

*Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 5377

as soil treatment 4230, 5613

## Sulphur dioxide

against, *Botrytis cinerea*, on grapevine 5020

effect on

bean 612

mould fungi 1598

## Sulphur dioxide injury

bean 5150

pine 584, 5587

plants 106

spruce 5589-5590

## Sulphur, wettable

against

apple pathogens 1791

*Erysiphe betae*, on beet 5125

*E. cichoracearum*

on *Hibiscus esculentus* 1534

on salsify 3636

*Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 1795

effect on, peach and pear 4546

## Sunflower

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, octopine levels 11

*Albugo tragopogonis*, assessing infection 4069

## Sunflower contd.

*Alternaria helianthi*

in Brazil 4601

in India 954

antifungal substances 4344

diseases

detecting 212

in Tanzania 953

fungal complex, in Rumania 5035

*Plasmopara halstedii*

in Italy 526

in Spain 2395

physiologic races 1836

transmission by seed 5034

var. react. 526, 2927

*Puccinia helianthi*

assessing infection 4069

control 5031-5032

effect on yield 1835

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*

control 2928, 4070

effect of AI 4600

*Verticillium albo-atrum*

effect of AI 4600

genetics of resistance 5033

*V. dahliae*, in Spain 2151

yellowing, transmission by vectors 5030

## Swede

*Erysimum* latent virus, local lesion host 76

turnip crinkle virus, var. react. 5130

turnip mosaic virus, str. characteristics 4850

## Sweet corn (see Maize)

**Sweet pea**, white clover mosaic virus, in UK 4721

## Sweet potato

abaca mosaic virus, symptoms 1294

*Ceratocystis fimbriata*

host specificity 3803

ipomeamarone biosynthesis 1089

ipomeamarone synthesis 1987

phytoalexins 3593

*Corticium rolfsii*, in Cuba 1986

diseases, in Central America and Tropics 3091

*Fusarium oxysporum*, effect of temp. 2589

hard core, effect of temp. 1988

mosaic virus, inclusions 5193

post harvest decay 1477

viruses 4721

cytoplasmic inclusions 640

**Sweet potato feathery mottle virus**, on sweet potato 640

**Sweet potato russet crack virus**, on sweet potato 640

**Sweet potato vein mosaic virus**, on sweet potato 640

*Swietenia mahagoni*, *Fomes durissimus*, utilizing N 3013

- Syagrus calcaratus*, transmitting, *Hibiscus esculentus* mosaic virus 639
- Symphytum officinale*, *Arabis* mosaic virus, in Bulgaria 2126
- Symposia (see Conferences)
- Synchytrium*, hosts 1667
- S. endobioticum*, on potato 1407, 1851, 3452, 4110-4111, 4752
- S. macrosporum*, hosts and germination 4356
- S. taraxaci*, zoospore response to resins 5291
- Syngonium podophyllum*, *Rhizoctonia solani*, control 4531
- Syringa vulgaris* (see Lilac)
- Syzygium cumini*, effect of, extracts on cucumber mosaic virus 365
- 2,4,5-T, against, *Micronectriella nivalis*, on wheat 2782
- Tachigaren
- against, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 4927
- description 34
- Tangerine (see Orange)
- Tannic acid, effect on, cucumber mosaic virus 365
- Taphrina*
- fatty acids 3186
- taxonomy 3185
- T. caerulescens*
- on oak 1892
- taxonomy 3184
- T. carpini*, on hornbeam 1004
- T. cerasi*, cytokinins 50, 922
- T. deformans*
- cytokinins 922
- on peach 195, 1352, 2342-2343, 2884, 3378, 3402-3403, 3602, 4994
- taxonomy 3184
- T. maculans*, on turmeric 1392
- T. populina*, on poplar 1893
- T. rhizophora*, on poplar 5098
- T. wiesneri*, on cherry 4998
- Taphrinales
- book 63
- in Poland 1619
- Tarichium megasperum*, on *Euxoa* 2025
- Tarophagus proserpina*, transmitting, *Colocasia esculenta* viruses 4297
- Taxus baccata* (see Yew)
- Tea
- Calonectria*, review 1863
- Corticium invisum*, control 983
- C. theae*, control 983
- Exobasidium vexans*
- control 985, 4133, 4135, 5069, 5267
- forecasting 5218
- in India 3463
- in Indonesia, forecasting 4134
- Ganoderma*, in Malaysia 219
- Macrophoma theicola*
- in USSR, overwintering 5542
- Tea contd.
- Macrophoma theicola* contd.
- var. react. 2435
- Phellinus noxius*, control 984
- Phomopsis theae*
- in Tanzania 2955
- review 3464
- Ustilina deusta*, control 984
- yellow mosaic virus, in India 2434
- Teak, fungi, in India 4656
- Techniques
- analysing
- epidemics by computer 5232
- plant disease progress curves 5350
- virulence of *Erysiphe graminis* 5364
- applying
- fungicide mist to potato tubers 5057
- fungicides 1281, 3237
- fungicides in glasshouse 29
- fungicides to harvested bananas 2906
- assaying
- Hemileia vastatrix* esterase 2065
- maize vars. 1242
- pesticide residues 4774
- polyoxins 4772
- Verticillium albo-atrum* in soil 1144
- Xanthomonas pruni* on peach 4995
- assessing
- bacteria in potato tubers 3599
- leaf microflora 3200
- losses due to *Cercospora beticola* on beet 5126
- potato diseases 4077-4078
- retention of seed protectants 3675
- classifying
- bacteria 3656
- fungi by electrophoresis 3181
- Xanthomonas oryzae* str. 3918
- collecting
- fungi spores 2180
- mycological specimens 2710
- controlling, *Verticillium* and *Mycogone* on mushroom 4280
- culturing
- Erwinia* 1564
- fungi in plastic bags 3766
- leafhopper cells 760
- Metarhizium anisopliae* 5253-5254
- mycoplasma 2915, 3791
- Puccinia recondita* 5380
- detecting
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on grapevine 4065
- beet yellows virus on beet 5123
- cherry ringspot viruses 1810
- Chrysanthemum* virus B on *Chrysanthemum* 2278
- citrus greening mycoplasma 4500
- citrus young tree decline 3925
- Claviceps purpurea* on triticale 5396
- decay and discoloration in wood 1881
- decay in wood 1909, 3012

Techniques *contd.*detecting *contd.*

- fungi in maize seed 2794
  - fungi in rice seed 1263-1264
  - fungicide residues 2653
  - fungicide residues in strawberry 5002
  - laccase in wood rotting fungi 52
  - lettuce mosaic virus in lettuce seed 1970, 5666
  - MBC in plant tissues 2048
  - micro-organisms on soybean seed 618
  - mycelium in barley grain 126
  - pathogens on vegetable seeds 5358
  - Phoma medicaginis* on lucerne seed 3987
  - plant viruses 5326
  - Pleospora betae* on beet seed 1480-1481
  - potato hollow heart 5535
  - potato spindle tuber viroid 5519
  - potato virus X 2408
  - potato virus X on potato 4094
  - potato virus Y necrotic str. on potato 4611
  - potato viruses 2934, 4087
  - Pyrenophora* in barley seed 1703
  - streptomycin residues in plants 4779
  - sunflower pathogens 212
  - Ustilago nuda* on wheat and barley seed 3822
  - Verticillium dahliae* on safflower seed 952
  - viruses in plants 3769
  - wheat striate mosaic virus on wheat 3823
  - Xanthomonas* in bean seed 5636
- determining
- bacterial infection by immunofluorescence 300
  - dinocap in fruit and vegetables 4777
  - fungal enzymes 1127
  - fungicide residues 1273, 2041
  - fungicide tolerance 5261
  - pathogens in soil 1093
  - plum pox virus on plum 4019
  - survival of *Corticium rolfsii* in soil 3198
  - viral antigens 1297
  - volatility of plant protectants 3121
- diagnosing
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on grapevine 2920
  - bacteria 644
  - citrus decline 849
  - citrus young tree decline 4938
  - Erwinia* 2634-2635
  - E. amylovora* on pear 4988
  - fruit bacterial diseases 4559
  - groundnut bud blight virus 3066
  - mulberry dwarf 3413
  - potato viruses 958
  - sugarcane ratoon stunting 5538

Techniques *contd.*

- electrophoresis, fungal enzymes 739
- estimating
  - benomyl residues on banana 2904
  - decay in beech and pine 5119
  - DNA in *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* tumours 3105
  - fungal biomass 2713
  - Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee 3326, 3938
  - potato yield losses 3450
  - spray deposit 3673
  - Verticillium dahliae* in soil 5300
- evaluating
  - Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on maize 2799
  - cotton seed treatment 4940
  - economics of crop protection 4869
  - fungicides against *Leptosphaeria avenaria* 5410
  - fungicides against *Sclerotium rolfsii* 5321
  - Mycosphaerella* on groundnut 4702
  - plant disease damage 2144
  - systemic fungicides 676
  - timber preservatives 258, 1032, 5599
- evaluating resistance
  - black pepper to *Phytophthora palmivora* 1389
  - cucumber to *Pseudomonas lachrymans* 1936
  - elm to *Ceratocystis ulmi* 4645
  - grapevine to *Uncinula necator* 5018
  - lettuce to lettuce mosaic virus 9
  - lucerne to diseases 5467
  - maize to *Gibberella* 3881-3882
  - mango to *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 514
  - melon to *Fusarium* 5616
  - onion to *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepea* 3586
  - Phaseolus aureus* to *Macrophomina phaseolina* 5639
  - P. mungo* to *Macrophomina phaseolina* 5638
  - pine to *Cronartium fusiforme* 3521, 5104-5105
  - potato to *Phytophthora infestans* 4100
  - potato to *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 976
  - red clover to *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 2864
  - rice to *Leptosphaeria salvinii* 3312
  - rice to *Pyricularia oryzae* 4478
  - rice to *Rhizoctonia solani* 3916
  - rice to *Xanthomonas oryzae* 450-451, 847
  - rice to *Xanthomonas translucens* f.sp. *oryzicola* 1271
  - strawberry to *Phytophthora fragariae* 5003
  - sugarcane to *Cercospora koepkei* 5537

## Techniques contd.

## evaluating resistance contd.

- sugarcane to *Xanthomonas vasculorum* 981
- tomato 2455-2456
- wheat to bacteria 3277
- wheat to *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 3842
- wheat to *Puccinia graminis* 4888
- extracting, plant chemicals 5260
- forecasting
  - Mycosphaerella* on groundnut 282
  - Phytophthora infestans* on potato 4101
  - potato viruses 4085
  - Puccinia recondita* on wheat 2767
  - Pyricularia oryzae* on rice 1733
- freeze etching, virus inclusions 89
- germinating, *Albugo candida* oospores 1043
- identifying
  - Aspergillus flavus* 66
  - A. flavus* on cotton 471
  - bacteria 3656
  - basidiomycete cultures 738
  - Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on maize 1716
  - fungal races 1158
  - fungal spores on fruit trees 3378
  - fungi biochemically 3751
  - Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* on potato 2945, 4116
  - plant viruses 4383
  - Spiroplasma citri* 1743
  - sugarcane ratoon stunting 545, 1422
- indexing
  - citrus greening 4501
  - grapevine viruses 1369
- inducing
  - fungal sporulation 45
  - sporulation of *Pyricularia oryzae* 841
  - urediospore germination 4876
- infecting
  - plants with bacteria 1488
  - rice with *Pyricularia oryzae* 655
- injecting, pesticides into woody plants 1277
- inoculating
  - apricot with *Eutypa armeniaca* 2895
  - cereal seedlings 3864
  - citrus with *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 457
  - cucumber with cherry viruses 5490
  - eggplant with *Verticillium dahliae* 5187
  - leaves with urediospores 3201
  - lucerne with *Colletotrichum trifolii* 2311
  - lucerne with *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* 3986
  - maize and sorghum with *Sclerospora sorghi* 397
  - maize with *Pythium aphanidermatum* 3883

## Techniques contd.

## inoculating contd.

- maize with stalk rot fungi 4915
- oats with *Erysiphe graminis* 5411
- orange with *Penicillium italicum* 4937
- peach with *Fusicoccum amygdali* 4024
- pine with *Cronartium fusiforme* 245
- pine with *Crumenulopsis sororia* 4199
- pineapple with *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 4588
- plants 3202
- plants with pea seed-borne mosaic virus 779
- potato with *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 4621
- potato with fungi 537
- potato with *Phytophthora infestans* 5055
- potato with potato virus Y 4610
- rice with *Gibberella fujikuroi* 3914
- rice with *Micronectriella nivalis* 846
- rice with *Xanthomonas oryzae* 4472
- tomato with *Corynebacterium michiganense* 563
- wheat with *Claviceps purpurea* 3847
- wheat with *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 5395
- wheat with *Ustilago nuda* 2180, 4894
- wheat with wheat spindle streak mosaic virus 5368
- isolating
  - actinomycetes from water and soil 4838
  - Alternaria mali* toxin 4006
  - cacao swollen shoot virus 2752
  - cowpea leaf protoplasts 5654
  - Cylindrocladium scoparium* from soil 3726
  - Erwinia carotovora* from soil 5210
  - fungal spores 2103
  - fungal spores and cells 2107
  - fungi 5261
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 3482
  - Macrophoma phaseolina* from soil 5298
  - mycorrhizal fungi from pine 3133
  - Nematospora coryli* from insects 756
  - Oospora pustulans* from potato and soil 5531
  - Phytophthora* and *Pythium* 751
  - P. cactorum* from soil 1630
  - P. cinnamomi* from soil 2076-2077
  - soil fungi 1140, 2954
  - tobacco mosaic virus from *Nicotiana glutinosa* 3214
  - Verticillium albo-atrum* from soil 1149
  - Xanthomonas campestris* from soil 302
- labelling, plant virus RNA 1653
- measuring, spray deposit 1576



Techniques *contd.*

- observing
  - fungal growth in soil 2079
  - fungal spore germination 357
  - nematode trapping by fungi 4839
- obtaining
  - extracts from infected elm 2984
  - Fusarium* conidia 3705
  - potato free from *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* 1412
  - Pyricularia oryzae* infection 1259
  - sclerotia from soil 4490
  - tobacco protoplasts 1864
  - virus-free hop plants 4597
  - virus-free lilies 3971
- positioning, microscope coverslips 3767
- preparing
  - antiserum against plant viruses 83
  - fungi for electron microscopy 755
  - microscope specimens 358, 1175-1176, 2711, 4835
  - microscope specimens of *Podosphaera leucotricha* 4553
  - plant wax surfaces 2104
  - silica gel media 1633
  - specimens for electron microscopy 3768
  - ultrathin plant sections 3203
- preserving
  - fungal cultures 1632
  - Laccaria laccata* basidiospores 3138
- producing
  - lines of *Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae* 5644
  - oospores of *Phytophthora* 4355
  - pycnidia of *Macrophomina phaseolina* 2675
  - pycnidiospores of *Sclerophoma donacis* 2676
- purifying
  - beet yellows virus 2518
  - cacao necrosis virus 2753
  - fungal viruses 1199
  - leek virus 4281
  - pea enation mosaic virus 4246
  - potato crinkle virus 2938
  - potato virus A 5050
  - soybean mosaic virus 5643
- recording, tobacco mosaic virus
  - replication 4391-4392
- representing, diagnostic keys 70
- separating, virus components 4397
- simulating, decline of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* on wheat 4441
- staining
  - fungal nuclei 1174
  - fungi 58, 354
  - nuclei 2712
  - nuclei in fungi 4427
  - Phytophthora* 5317
  - P. cinnamomi* 5319
  - P. drechsleri* 5318

Techniques *contd.*

- staining *contd.*
  - soil micro-organisms 5320
- storing
  - bacteria 644
  - bacteria in liquid N 3657
  - Corynebacterium nebraskense* 3887
  - fungus cultures 1173
- studying
  - effect of water stress on plant disease 4837
  - foliar uptake of pesticides 3122
  - fungal cultures 3765
  - fungal spore germination 2105
  - fungal spores 28
  - grapevine viruses 944
  - Heterobasidion annosum* on spruce 2506
  - micro-organisms on leaves 1631
  - penetration of systemic fungicides 4741
  - plant virus transmission by vectors 5340
  - rickettsia 196
  - Scirrhia acicola* on pine 3004
  - virus particles 3771
  - virus RNA 4498
- testing
  - effect of light on fungicides 5263
  - pathogenicity of *Phytophthora drechsleri* 5355
- trapping
  - aphid vectors of beet viruses 4220
  - spores 2714, 3303, 4574
  - treating, seed potato 3442
- Tecto, against, *Sphaceloma tsujii*, on *Paulownia kawakamii* 1896
- Tecto flow, against, *Mycosphaerella musicola*, on banana 513
- Tecto 40, against, coffee pathogens 2820
- Tecto-60, as seed treatment, rice 5225
- Tectona grandis* (see Teak)
- Telone, as soil treatment 4618
- Telone C, as soil treatment 4618
- Temetid, against, *Taphrina deformans*, on peach 195
- Terminalia tomentosa*, *Cercospora terminalae* 342
- Termitaria snyderi*, morphology 674
- Terr-o-cide 30, as soil treatment 4618
- Terr-o-cide 30D, as soil treatment 4618
- Terrachlor, against, *Corticium rolfsii*, on groundnut 3072
- Terrachlor super-X, as seed treatment, soybean 1959
- Terraclor
  - against, *Streptomyces scabies*, on potato 5060
  - as soil treatment 1969
- Terraclor super-X, against, *Streptomyces scabies*, on potato 5060

- Terrafun 20**, against, *Urocystis cepulae*, on onion 2574
- Terrafun 75**  
against  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, on cabbage 2525  
*Urocystis cepulae*, on onion 2574
- Terramycin**  
against  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 4596  
*Pseudomonas rubrilianans* 3110
- Terrazole**  
against  
*Corticium rolfsii*, on groundnut 3072  
*Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry 508  
*Streptomyces scabies*, on potato 1855
- Tetrachloro-4-(methyl sulphonyl) pyridine**, against, rubber diseases 1418
- Tetracycline**  
against  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 2385  
citrus greening 851  
*Glomerella cingulata*, on guava 5497  
*Phytophthora* 790  
potato diseases 4607  
effect on, citrus decline 850
- Tetracycline hydrochloride**  
against, jasmine phyllody 1305  
effect on, rice yellow dwarf 2807
- Tetragonia echinata**, cucumber mosaic virus, can infect 767
- T. expansa**, beet yellows virus, can infect 2515
- T. tetragonoides**, cucumber mosaic virus, in Germany (E.) 5127
- Tetranychus**, *Entomophthora*, in India 17
- T. cinnabarinus**, *Triplosporium floridanum*, in Israel 2021
- T. ludeni**, transmitting, *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus 1968
- T. urticae**, *Triplosporium floridanum*, in Israel 2021
- TF 130**  
against  
*Xanthomonas citri*, on citrus 857  
*X. phaseoli* var. *sojense*, on soybean 1514
- Thalictrum thunbergii**, *Puccinia recondita*, in Japan, source of infection for wheat 117
- Thanatephorus cucumeris**  
CMI description 736  
on *Phaseolus mungo* 2552  
on pine 2501  
on potato 4766  
on rice 2812, 3899, 4472  
perfect state of *Rhizoctonia solani* 4377  
variation of isolates 2668
- Thecaphora solani**, on potato 3456
- Thelephora laciniata**, on Coniferae, forming mycorrhiza 693
- T. terrestris**  
on Coniferae, forming mycorrhiza 693  
on pine, forming mycorrhiza 1903
- Thelephoraceae**  
in India 1621-1622  
in Iran 3745
- Theobroma cacao** (see Cacao)
- Therrya fuckelii**, on pine 1627, 2703
- Thiabendazole**  
against  
apple storage disorders 3392  
banana crown rot 4585  
banana diseases 22  
banana pathogens 4051  
banana post harvest decay 2906  
*Botrytis cinerea*, on strawberry 4580  
carrot post harvest decay 2528  
*Cercospora beticola*, on beet 590, 1039, 5606  
citrus post-harvest decay 1748, 3930  
Cruciferae seedling diseases 265  
*Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, on soybean 3065  
flax pathogens 165  
*Fusarium roseum*, on carnation 3348  
*F. solani* var. *coeruleum*, on potato 2423-2424  
*Gloeosporium*, on apple 4008  
grapefruit storage disorders 2819  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, on soybean 4699  
mango pathogens 204  
*Mycogone perniciosa*, on mushroom 1971-1972
- Penicillium**  
on citrus 3933  
on orange 4504, 4935-4936  
*P. digitatum*, on orange 3324  
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, on potato 5057, 5196  
potato diseases 5  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, on potato 970, 4616  
*Rhizopus arrhizus*, on tobacco 4630  
*Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, on *Festuca rubra* 4535  
storage disorders, of lemon 3931  
*Venturia pirina*, on pear 918  
as seed treatment, wheat 411, 1232  
as soil treatment 897, 4531  
effect on  
barley and bean 3125  
pear internal breakdown 5485
- residues**  
citrus 1273  
determining 2041  
fruit 4751  
orange 2818  
strawberry 4580

**Thiabendazole contd.**

tolerance

*Aspergillus nidulans* 684*Penicillium* 3325*P. digitatum* 855

translocation in pear 1340

uptake and movement in potato 4

uptake by potato tubers 3599

uptake in cotton 2823

**Thiazolyl hydroxy acid amides, as fungicides** 5266**Thielavia**

key 351

study 4379

***T. kirilenkoae*, new sp.** 351***T. terricola*, on *Cordia dichotoma*** 4050***T. terricola* var. *minor*, on sesame** 5504***Thielaviopsis*, classification** 740***T. basicola***

associated with, cherry and plum replant disease 2880

effect on, plant growth 1034

hosts and pathogenicity 2744

in soil 2881

nuclei 3721

on bean 3050

on bean and pea 607

on cherry 2592, 5486

on cotton 1288, 2257, 3333, 3335, 3948

on *Cyclamen* 3961on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 4513

on plum 2592, 5486

on tobacco 548, 2436, 2964

on *Zantedeschia aethiopica* 645**Thiophamine**

as seed treatment

rice 1256

wheat 810

systemic activity 2043

**Thiophanate**

activation by plant tissues 1549

against

apple diseases 910

*Phialophora cinerescens*, on carnation 4308*Rhizoctonia solani*, on carnation 4725*Verticillium albo-atrum*, on tomato 997

as soil treatment 273, 2621, 3350, 4316

tolerance

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 4955*Mycosphaerella fragariae* 1356**Thiophanate-ethyl**

against

air pollution injury, to *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 4956

carnation diseases 1298

**Thiophanate-methyl**

activation by plant tissues 1549

against

apple diseases 1332, 2592

**Thiophanate-methyl contd.**

against contd.

apple pathogens 4001

banana crown rot 4585

barley diseases 3236

*Botrytis cinerea*

on grapevine 2918

on strawberry 2358

*Cercospora beticola*, on beet 1039*Ciboria batschiana*, on oak 4177*Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, on soybean 3065*Erysiphe cichoracearum*

on salsify 3636

on *Scorzonera* 4732*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli*, on bean 2549*Fusicladium effusum*, on pecan 1451*Gloeotinia temulenta*, on *Lolium**perenne* 3982*Leptosphaeria avenaria*, on oats 5410*Macrophomina phaseolina*, on soybean 4699

mushroom diseases 4720

*Mycogone perniciosa*, on mushroom 1971-1972*Mycosphaerella fragariae*, on strawberry 1355*Oidium begoniae*, on *Begonia* 877*Pezicula malicorticis*, on apple 2605

plant pathogens 7

poplar diseases 4181

potato diseases 3447

*Rhizoctonia solani*, on carnation 4725*Sclerotinia*, on chicory 3613*S. fructicola*, on cherry 4036*S. homoeocarpa*, on *Festuca rubra* 4535*S. vaccinii-corymbosi*, on *Vaccinium* 930*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 4314

vectors of blackcurrant reversion virus 5001

*Venturia inaequalis*, on apple 911*V. pirina*, on pear 1802, 2605

wheat diseases 400, 3235

as seed treatment, bean 3050

as soil treatment 273, 2621, 3350, 3967, 4316, 4582

effect on

barley and bean 3125

earthworms 2044

lettuce 5173

persistence in soil 1583

residues

lettuce 5173

pear 4985

wine 2918

systemic activity 2043

tolerance

*Ascochyta chrysanthemi* 2280*Penicillium* 3325

**Thiophanate-methyl** *contd.*  
tolerance *contd.*

*Rhizoctonia solani* 2655

**Thiosol**, against, *Podosphaera leucotricha*,  
on apple 491, 5476

**2-Thiouracil**, effect on, viruses 4846

**Thiurea**, against, *Glomerella cingulata*, on  
guava 5497

**Thiovit**

against

apple pathogens 1791

*Erysiphe polygoni*

on pea 1941

on *Phaseolus mungo* 1062

*Puccinia helianthi*, on sunflower 5031

**Thiram**

against

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on  
grapevine 3430

*Alternaria tritici*, on wheat 815

apple pathogens 1791, 4001

apple storage disorders 3392

*Botrytis cinerea*

on *Gerbera jamesonii* 170

on grapevine 3425

*Chrysanthemum* flower blight 3352

*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice  
4927

*Comella diplodiella*, on grapevine 4306

*Deightonella torulosa*, on banana  
3418

*Diaporthe perniciosa*, on apricot 2623

*Didymella applanata*, on raspberry  
2592

*Feijoa sellowiana* diseases 206

*Fusarium*, on pine 2503

*Gibberella zeae*, on wheat 1689

*Leptosphaeria avenaria*, on oats 5410

lettuce diseases 1522

lily diseases 4513

*Macrophomina phaseolina*

on groundnut 1964

on soybean 4699

*Phacidium infestans*, on spruce 3525

*Phytophthora infestans*, on potato  
2416, 5528

*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, on  
cauliflower 1923

post harvest decay of *Litchi chinensis*  
1824

potato diseases 5

*Pythium*, on carrot 4234

*Rhizoctonia solani*, on potato 2941

rice diseases 1729

*Sclerotinia laxa*, on apricot 4033

*Septoria apicola*, on celery 3033

*S. lycopersici*, on tomato 1436

*Stemphylium sarciniforme*, on *Cicer*  
*arietinum* 1076

*Taphrina deformans*, on peach 195

*Urocystis cepulae*, on onion 2574

**Thiram** *contd.*

against *contd.*

*Venturia inaequalis*, on apple  
1792-1793

wheat diseases 2181

as seed treatment 864

bean 610

cotton 468, 3336, 3942, 3947

*Hibiscus* 3338

Leguminosae 1113

maize 3287

oats 5, 4911

rye 425

soybean 618, 1959, 4700, 5156, 5158

tomato 2465

wheat 4425

*Zinnia elegans* 5460

as soil treatment 1666

effect on

amino acids in soil 2645

apple 489

*Cochliobolus carbonum* 683

lettuce 3611

*Macrophomina phaseolina* 2042

maize 2211

soil 31

residues, lettuce 4774, 5173

*Thlaspi arvense*, clover phyllody,  
transmission by vectors 1663

*Thrips tabaci*, transmitting, tomato spotted  
wilt virus 368

*Thuja*, *Didymascella thujina*, control 5201

**T. occidentalis**

dieback, in Canada, fungi associated  
4208

diseases, in Spain 2511

**T. orientalis**, diseases, in Spain 2511

**T. plicata**, dieback, in Canada, fungi  
associated 4208

**Thyme**, leaf chlorosis, bacilliform particles  
5037

**Thyronectria balsamea**, on *Abies balsamea*  
3494

**Tilletia barclayana**, on rice 1265, 4493

**T. caries**, on wheat 118, 398, 408, 796,  
798, 1227, 1681-1682, 3824, 4880, 4893,  
5267, 5384

**T. contraversa**

on *Agropyron repens* 5385

on wheat 410-411, 1227, 5385

**T. foetida**

on *Triticum timopheevi* 5383

on wheat 398, 408-409, 796, 798, 1226,  
1681-1682, 3263-3264, 3824,  
3835-3836, 4420, 4893, 5382-5384

**Tilletiopsis minor**, ballistospore discharge  
1327

**Tillex**, as seed treatment, bean 610

**Timber**

*Amylocorticium canadense*, in Canada  
1627, 2703



## Timber contd.

- Armillariella mellea*, inhibition by
  - Scytalidium lignicola* 1475
- bacteria
  - control 1914
  - on water stored 1473
- blue stain, factors affecting 4668
- brown rot fungi, cellulolytic activity 1908
- decay
  - biological activity 3017
  - control 687, 1913
    - detection 1909, 3012
  - electrical resistance 1474
  - fungi causing 3015
- fungi
  - activity 4670
  - colonization in soil 5595
  - culturing 1472
  - effect of terpene compounds 1912
  - hydrogen peroxide production 1911
  - in USA, check list 257
  - in USSR 5120
  - laccase 52
  - lignosulfonate utilization 5596
  - succession 5594
- fungi, airborne, in Canada 3016
- Heterobasidion annosum*, decay
  - characteristics 3528
- hymenomycetes, in USA 3018
- Inonotus weirii*
  - survival 2994
  - zone lines 2512
- microfungi, penetration 4209
- Polyporus tomentosus*, inhibition by
  - Scytalidium lignicola* 1475
- Polystictus versicolor*, enzyme activity 1033
- Poria monticola*, uptake of preservatives 3019
- sap stain fungi, mode of infection 256
- soft rot fungi
  - cell wall penetration 2505
  - degrading cellulose 3014
  - interactions 3493
- white rot fungi, cellulolytic activity 1908
- Timber chips**, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium*, in USA 3527
- Timber preservation**, with, organic tin compounds 1032
- Timber preservatives**
  - against bacteria 3530
  - evaluating 258, 5599
  - resistance to leaching 5121
- Tin compounds, organic**, evaluating 1032
- Tin + maneb**, against, *Septoria apiicola*, on celery 649
- TMTD** (see Thiram)
- Tobacco**
  - Acholeplasma laidlawii*, translocation in host 2137

## Tobacco contd.

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
  - auxins 2009
  - DNA 1871
  - octopine levels 11
  - RNA 558, 2968
- air pollution injury 1857
- alfalfa mosaic virus
  - components 770
  - effect on proteins 5324
  - in France, serology 5072
  - infection of mesophyll protoplasts 4854
  - movement in leaf 1662
  - RNA 5344
- Alternaria longipes*, pigment formation 223
- as indicator
  - oxidant injury 1998
  - ozone injury 4142
- bacterial diseases, in Spain 2452
- barn rots, factors affecting 1426
- blackberry yellow mosaic virus, can infect 5008
- Botrytis cinerea*, effect of flower removal 224
- brome mosaic virus, protoplast infection 987
- Cercospora nicotianae*, metabolism 1870
- Cochliobolus spicifer*, antagonism of leaf fungi 3475
- Colletotrichum tabacum*, resistance 2965
- cowpea chlorotic mottle virus, protoplast infection 987, 2721
- Crocus* virus, can infect 3962
- cucumber mosaic virus
  - cross protection 767
  - effect of actinomycin D 377
  - electron microscopy 553
  - detecting MBC 2048
- diseases
  - control 5546
  - var. react. 548, 2436
- effect of
  - air pollution 2608
  - molybdenum 2437
- eggplant mottled dwarf virus, histopathology 637
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*
  - control 556
  - in India 556
  - in Papua New Guinea 3806
  - resistance 4140
- fungi, endophytes 5074
- grapevine leafroll virus, can infect 2374
- Olpidium brassicae*, in Spain 2451
- ozone injury
  - effect of soil treatment 225
  - factors affecting 2454
  - in USA 2140
  - resistance 2453

## Tobacco contd.

*Peronospora tabacina*

- amino acids 2448
- biochemical changes 989, 4629, 5075
- breeding against 2963, 5077
- conidial longevity 4139
- cytology 222
- electron microscopy 644
- enzyme activity 5076
- enzymes 5078
- factors affecting 2961
- growth in host 2962
- in Austria 3602
- in Bulgaria, spore trapping 555
- in Qd. 1869
- in Qd., races 653
- phenolic compounds 3472
- respiration 554
- ultrastructure 4628
- var. react. 2447

*Phytophthora nicotianae*, in S. Africa, races 5080*P. nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*

- control 2449, 3474
- genetics of resistance 3473
- in USA, cold tolerance 5079
- polyphenol content 4631

## potato virus X

- in Argentina 5073
- in doubly infected cells 1647-1648
- modification 3

## potato virus Y

- properties 2444
- starch metabolism 2959
- sugar content 1428
- ultrastructure 2443

## potato virus Y tobacco vein necrosis str., var. react. 220

*Pseudomonas*

- hypersensitive react. 557, 2636, 2966
- tissue culture 5250

*P. solanacearum*

- factors affecting 4632
- induced resistance 990, 2967
- virulence of biochemical mutants 299

*P. tabaci*, control 2005*Pythium pernicius*, in USSR 2450*Rhizopus arrhizus*, control 1430, 4630*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*

- control 2602
- effect of flower removal 224

## seedling rot, control 2446

*Thielaviopsis basicola*, factors affecting 2964

## tobacco etch virus

- inclusions 3471
- resistance 221

## tobacco mosaic virus 1547

- attachment to protoplasts 5544
- callus culture 552
- cell infection 2958
- cross protection 767

## Tobacco contd.

## tobacco mosaic virus contd.

- cross protection between str. 1866
- cytokinins 4137
- effect of ACI 886-2 2440
- effect of actinomycin D 1642
- effect of auxins 5070
- effect of defective str. 2718
- effect of ethrel 2956
- effect of mycotoxins 92
- enzymes 3467-3468, 4627
- ethylene production 5071
- factors affecting 3465-3466, 5329
- genetics of reaction 551
- in callus culture 551
- induced resistance 2441, 2957, 3596
- inhibition 986
- inhibitors 3774
- movement 4138
- multiplication in cells 3469
- multiplication in leaves 4390
- non-viral lesion formation 4847
- particle retention by protoplasts 3776
- particles 1865
- pathogenic variation 5338
- photoreactivation of RNA 2438
- protein synthesis 1638, 3208, 5543
- protoplast infection 1864
- replication 4391-4392
- RNA 2116
- RNA dependent enzyme 5332
- RNA replication 5334
- synthesis in callus cultures 550
- translocation 4136

## tobacco necrosis virus, antifungal compound 2442

## tobacco rattle virus

- effect of P 2960
- protoplast infection 4855

## tobacco streak virus, in Qd. 1867

## tobacco vein mottling virus

- effect on yield 5545
- properties 1429

## tomato big bud, effect of oxytetracycline 2138

## tomato bushy stunt virus, can infect 4568

## tomato spotted wilt virus, in Yugoslavia 3470

## vein mottling virus, in USA 988, 2445

*Verticillium*, in Canada 4141

## viruses

- conc. and symptoms 2112
- effect of growth regulators 4386
- virion assembly in double infections 1427

## yellow dwarf, control 2603

## Tobacco etch virus

- inclusions 89
- on *Capsicum* 1980, 3086, 5670
- on *Cassia tora* 2129
- on *Datura stramonium* 2725

- Tobacco etch virus** *contd.*  
 on tobacco 221, 3471  
 serological relationships 4385
- Tobacco mosaic virus**  
 alkaline dissociation 5331  
 effect of  
   *Abutilon striatum* extracts 4387  
   amino acids 1195  
   bentonite 3772  
   dimethylsulphoxide 3212  
   *Penicillium funiculosum* virus 2135  
   purine and pyrimidine analogues 1641  
   yeast polysaccharides 1643  
 heavy-atom derivative 5337  
 hosts 1827, 2114, 5338  
 in soil 4145  
 in tobacco 5329  
 inhibition by latex 1186  
 inhibitors 3774  
 intracellular inclusions 362  
 model for adsorption 5336  
 on ash 1006, 2982  
 on barley 3777  
 on bean 276  
 on *Capsicum* 1980, 2579–2581, 3086  
 on cereals 2157  
 on *Chenopodium album* 3773  
 on *Corylus avellana* 2624  
 on cucumber 4237  
 on glasshouse crops 4145  
 on grasses 8  
 on *Lolium multiflorum* 8  
 on *Nicotiana glauca* 1185  
 on *Nicotiana glutinosa* 1547, 2052, 2115,  
   2439–2440, 3214, 4393, 4847, 5333  
 on *Nicotiana rustica* 1537, 4138, 4843  
 on plum 3397  
 on *Pythium* 4863  
 on *Sonchus arvensis* 2113  
 on tobacco 92, 548, 550–552, 767, 986,  
   1427, 1547, 1638, 1642, 1647,  
   1864–1866, 2116, 2438, 2440–2441,  
   2718–2719, 2956–2958, 3208,  
   3465–3469, 3596, 3776, 4136–4138,  
   4386, 4390–4392, 4627, 4847,  
   5070–5071, 5332, 5334, 5543–5544  
 on tomato 226–227, 559, 991–993, 1872,  
   1991, 2455, 2459, 2599, 2621, 2719,  
   3477–3478, 3770, 4144, 4635–4636,  
   5199, 5547  
 protein 5335  
 protein aggregates 4395  
 protein structure 1639–1640, 3209–3211  
 proteins 2719, 5330  
 protoplast infection 4  
 replication 3775  
 RNA 2735  
 RNA encapsidation 84  
 RNA mol. wt. 2111  
 RNA oligonucleotides 4848  
 RNA translation 2132  
 serological detection 5326
- Tobacco mosaic virus** *contd.*  
 serology 363, 647, 763, 1184, 1637, 4849  
 spectrophotometry 3213  
 structure 3215  
 translation of RNA 757  
 translational diffusion 762
- Tobacco mosaic virus tomato str.**, on potato 2938
- Tobacco necrosis virus**  
 hosts 1209  
 on bean 1193, 2544  
 on *Nicotiana clelandii* 2442  
 on *Pythium* 4863  
 on Rosaceae 1763  
 on tobacco 2442  
 on tulip 1312  
 RNA hybridization 1653  
 transmission by *Olpidium brassicae* 4
- Tobacco necrosis virus satellite virus**  
 proteins 3217  
 RNA hybridization 1653
- Tobacco rattle virus**  
 effect of  
   bacterial protease 1649  
   nematicides 4750  
 factors affecting infectivity 1187  
 indicator 960  
 on carrot 1925  
 on *Gladiolus* 2606  
 on lily 3970  
 on potato 531, 646, 3446, 5051  
 on Rosaceae 1763  
 on tobacco 2960, 4855  
 on tulip 1311  
 RNA 2735  
 RNA mol. wt. 2111  
 transmission by vectors 3642
- Tobacco rattle virus str.**, on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 766
- Tobacco ringspot virus**  
 genome 2610  
 hosts 197  
 on ash 3501  
 on cucumber 4680  
 on *Cucumis metuliferus* 1490  
 on Cucurbitaceae 1489  
 on grapevine 4062  
 on *Sambucus nigrum* 2592  
 on soybean 3057, 5154  
 on *Vigna sinensis* 92  
 RNA 772
- Tobacco ringspot virus satellite virus**,  
 electron microscopy 95
- Tobacco severe etch virus**, associated with  
*Myzus persicae* 1658
- Tobacco smoke**, effect on, fungi 1206
- Tobacco streak virus**  
 genetics of str. specificity 1646  
 on *Capsicum* 2582  
 on rose 893  
 on tobacco 1867  
 properties 777

**Tobacco streak virus** *contd.*

- relationship to *Datura quercina* virus 1659
- serological relationship to black raspberry latent virus 4040

**Tobacco vein mottling virus**, on tobacco 1429, 5545**Tobacco vein necrosis virus**, on tomato 4634***Tolyposporium ehrenbergii*** on sorghum 1724**Tomato***Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

- enzyme activity 3662
- metabolism 1439
- tumour induction 4162

*Alternaria*, enzymes 5085*A. alternata*, control 995*A. solani*

- control 2471
- effect on growth 5553
- in Bulgaria, races 5087
- measuring 2972

*Ascochyta hortorum*, control 3488*Aspergillus*, on stored seed 2747

## beet curly top virus, sulphate uptake 5548

## big bud, in USA (Ark.), mycoplasma associated 5549

## blossom-end rot

- control 2147, 4167
- factors affecting 2474, 4164, 4166

*Botrytis cinerea*

- control 1991, 3486, 4639
- in UK 4720

*Ceratocystis adiposa*, imperfect state 4158*Colletotrichum coccodes*

- effect of preceding crop 5552
- toxins 2470

*Corynebacterium michiganense*

- control 2656
- effect of Ca 4161
- selecting for resistance 563

*Corynespora cassicola*, toxin 5084

## cucumber mosaic virus

- in USSR 2145
- symptoms 5081
- variability of isolates 4146

*Didymella lycopersici*

- Advis. Leaflet 3487
- in Rumania 4155

## diseases

- control 3799, 4299
- defence reactions 3479
- genetics of resistance 3476
- in France 5199
- in Mediterranean region 2621
- screening for resistance 2455-2456

## effect of

- fusaric acid 335
- Trichoderma* 3808

**Tomato** *contd.*

- eggplant mottled dwarf virus, histopathology 637

*Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*, factors affecting 4641

## fern leaf, aetiology 559

## fruit rots, control 2457

*Fulvia fulva*

- Advis. Leaflet 2468
- breeding against 1873
- genetics of resistance 4152-4153
- sources of resistance 4154

## fungi

- effect of asparagine 3491
- factors affecting 1433
- phyllosphere 2462
- phytoalexins 3481

*Fusarium oxysporum*, effect of actinomycetes 4148*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*

- amino acids 3483
- biological control 4151
- breeding against 291, 1543, 1873
- control 1874, 2465
- control by grafting 1431
- effect of catechol 994
- effect of preceding crop 5552
- enzyme production 3485
- ethylene changes 1875
- factors affecting 2463, 4147, 5083
- fungitoxicity of root extracts 4149
- in Irish Republic, control 1553
- in Israel, races 5082
- in Japan, races 2970
- in Qd., races 2464
- isolating 3482
- nomenclature of races 2971
- pathogenicity of auxotrophic mutants 4150
- races 25
- resistance 3484
- var. react. 2466-2467

## grapevine leafroll virus, can infect 2374

## greenback

- effect of K 4642
- factors affecting 2474
- internal browning, tobacco mosaic virus causing 3478

## leaflet reduction, in Germany (E.), viruses causing 4634

*Leveillula taurica*, leaf abscission 1981

## peroxyacetyl nitrate injury, in Canada 3492

*Phytophthora infestans*

- control 1435, 4637
- epidemiology 1205
- in USSR, factors affecting 231
- isolation 1434

*P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*

- can infect 171
- effect of actinomycetes 4148



Tomato *contd.*

- Pleospora herbarum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, infection conditions 1207
- post harvest decay, factors affecting 4143
- potato leaf roll virus, enzyme activity 5551
- potato mild mosaic virus, Advis. Leaflet 3477
- potato mycoplasmas, can infect 4607
- potato purple top roll, can infect 1402
- potato spindle tuber viroid
  - detecting 5519
  - effect of actinomycin D 4097
  - replication 5341
- potato spindle tuber virus, can infect 1401
- potato virus X
  - chemical composition 561
  - effect of Ni 2461
  - inhibitor 774
- potato virus Y, breeding against 226
- proteins 2719
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
  - control by grafting 1431
  - in Guam 392
  - var. react. 1092
  - virulence of biochemical mutants 299
- P. tomato*, symptoms 2473
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*
  - breeding against 3490
  - control 1877
  - enzymes 2472
  - factors affecting 1878
  - in UK 4720
  - in USA 232
  - review 3489
  - sporulation 4157
- Pythium*, control 4738
- P. aphanidermatum*
  - control 1666
  - effect of fertilizers 5555
  - enzymes 998, 5089
  - in Italy 996
  - physiology 5088
- P. irregulare*, serology 1438
- P. myriotylum*, control 1552
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - effect of herbicides 2745
  - factors affecting 3810
- rhizosphere mycoflora, effect of Mg 4633
- Septoria lycopersici*
  - in USSR 1436
  - overwintering 1876
- soil fungi, effect of growth regulators 3638
- Stemphylium lycopersici*, in India 4638
- S. solani*, resistance 562
- stolbur, mycoplasma and virus-like particles 3228
- sunscald
  - factors affecting 1879
  - induced tolerance 4165

Tomato *contd.*

- tobacco mosaic virus
  - Advis. Leaflet 3477
  - breeding against 226, 2459
  - effect on 993
  - effect on yield 1991, 4636
  - in Greece 3478
  - in USA (Ohio), symptoms 4635
  - inhibition by *Fulvia fulva* 227
  - mutant str. 2599
  - pathogenic variation 5338
  - soil as source of infection 992
  - str. development 991
- tobacco mosaic virus str., aggregates 5547
- tobacco necrosis virus, in NZ 1209
- tomato aspermy virus, in USSR 229
- tomato big bud, effect of oxytetracycline 2138
- tomato leaf curl virus
  - effect of oil sprays 1432
  - losses 560
- tomato mosaic virus, in Hungary 5550
- tomato spotted wilt virus, in Canada, transmission by vectors 368
- tomato yellow leaf curl virus
  - genetics of resistance 228
  - in Israel, spread 2460
- Trichothecium roseum*, in USA 4160
- uptake and translocation of F 319 2649
- uptake of difolatan 2458
- Verticillium albo-atrum*
  - breeding against 1543
  - control 997
  - effect of light 5554
  - effect of nematodes 2469
  - effect of soil treatment 5086
- V. albo-atrum*, electron microscopy 1437
- V. albo-atrum*
  - enzymes 4640
  - evaluating severity 4159
  - factors affecting 4147
  - var. react. 4156
- V. dahliae*
  - breeding against 1543
  - control 3488, 4316
  - effect of crop rotation 2622
  - factors affecting 2973
  - symptomless host 5493
- virus like disease, in USA 2969
- viruses
  - control in glasshouse 3770
  - effect of Mg 4633
  - effect on 4144
  - in Surinam 2611
  - induced resistance 1872
- Xanthomonas vesicatoria*
  - in Bulgaria 4163
  - resistance 5090
- Tomato aspermy virus
  - on tomato 229, 3770, 4634
  - properties 372, 2610

**Tomato aspermy virus contd.**

recombination 2729

serology 4845

stability 2728

**Tomato big bud**

in Australia 100

on tobacco 2138

on tomato 2138

**Tomato black ring virus**on *Brassica* 3538

on grapevine 651

on lettuce 3579

on Rosaceae 1763

**Tomato bushy stunt virus**

hosts 4568

proteins 3216

ultrastructure 376

**Tomato bushy stunt virus group,**

relationships 4851

**Tomato leaf curl virus, on tomato 560,**

1432

**Tomato mosaic virus**

hosts 5550

on Solanaceae 4399

pathogenicity 8

**Tomato ringspot virus**

nucleic acids 776

on bean 3047

on *Cucumis metuliferus* 1490

on grapevine 4062

on *Pelargonium* 2606

on raspberry 3409

**Tomato spotted wilt virus**

hosts 368, 1827

on *Capsicum* 3086

on tobacco 3470

on tomato 1872, 2621

purification and properties 371

**Tomato yellow leaf curl virus**

anti-viral factor in vector 1192

in tomato 228

on tomato 2460, 2621

**Tomentella, taxonomy 3752****Topsin**

against

*Blumeriella jaipii*, on cherry 928*Botrytis cinerea*, on grapevine 3424

citrus post harvest decay 1748

currant diseases 2900

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.*cucumerinum*, on cucumber 4241*Gloeosporium quercinum*, on oak 5097

grapevine diseases 2381

*Podosphaera leucotricha*, on apple 1796*Sphaceloma tsujii*, on *Paulownia kawakamii* 1896

as soil treatment 1969, 5443

effect on, citrus 2240

**Topsin M**

against

apple diseases 2317

*Cercospora pini-densiflorae*, on pine 5110*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.*cucumerinum*, on cucumber 4241*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, on cabbage 2525*Sclerotinia fructicola*, on stone fruit 4015*Venturia pirina*, on pear 2317

as soil treatment 4513

tolerance, *Mycosphaerella arachidis* 3069**Topsin 50**, against, *Pleospora herbarum*, on broad bean 5642**TPTH**, against, pecan diseases 5569**Trachysphaera fructigena**

conidial survival 1132

on cacao 394

**Trametan**, against, *Fusarium semitectum*, on soybean 3060**Trametes versicolor**, on apple 5479**Tranzschelia discolor**

on nectarine 4990

on peach 4990

**Trees**

anthracnose, in USA 2981

*Armillariella mellea*, in Finland, ecology 564*Ceratocystis*, in Canada, taxonomy 344*Collybia velutipes*, infecting wounds 4727

decay

control 687

detection 1909, 3012

*Erysiphales*, in USSR 2479

fungi

biology of wood destroying 254

in Poland 2477

in rhizosphere, antagonism 2976

*Heterobasidion annosum*, antagonists in rhizosphere 2475

mycorrhiza, ecology 1124

Uredinales, in Canada, book 2980

viruses, in nurseries 2977

**Triarimol**

against

apple diseases 2592

*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on salsify 3636*E. graminis*, on wheat 412*Gloeotinia temulenta*, on *Lolium perenne* 3982*Poa pratensis* diseases 1777*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 4313, 4315, 4529

effect on plant viruses 1548

**Triazine**

against

*Cercospora sequoiae*, on *Cryptomeria japonica* 3009

- Triazine** *contd.*  
 against *contd.*  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, on rice 4927
- Triazole**, against, *Puccinia recondita*, on wheat 2175
- Tribulus terrestris**, *Colletotrichum dematium*, in Pakistan 4412
- Tributyltin oxide**, against, *Coniophora puteana*, on pine and beech 4212
- Trichloro-methoxyethyl formamide**, bromo analogues 3687
- Trichloro pyridylamino ethyl formamide**, against, *Erysiphe graminis*, on wheat 5389
- Trichloroethyl formamides**, against, Erysiphales 3679
- Trichloronitromethane**, as soil treatment 1853
- Trichocladia caraganae**, on *Caragana arborescens* 2479
- Trichocladium asperum**, on timber 3493
- T. canadense**, on aspen 2485
- Trichoderma**  
 effect of  
   gases 5277  
   soil fungistasis 3725  
 effect on  
   agricultural crops 3808  
   *Phytophthora* 3708-3709  
 growth in culture 722  
 in forest soils 721  
 spore germination 724  
 utilizing C and N 723
- T. album**, in cauliflower rhizosphere 592
- T. hamatum**, on fungal sclerotia 2080
- T. koningii**, on wood pulp 4669
- Trichoderma polysporum**, in soil 4195
- T. viride**  
 against  
   *Rhizoctonia* on potato 4617  
   *Verticillium dahliae* 2830  
 antagonism to  
   pathogenic fungi 1121  
   *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 2392  
   *Stereum purpureum* 1348  
 effect of  
   groundnut inhibitor 5652  
   plant extracts 4344  
   soybean isoflavones 1600  
 effect on  
   *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2682  
   plant pathogens 3690  
 in cauliflower rhizosphere 592  
 in soil 1143, 2392, 2954, 4372  
 on *Botrytis cinerea* 5242  
 on mushroom 2567  
 on orange 3322  
 on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 710, 1536  
 on timber 3493  
 protoplasts 5297
- Trichodermin**  
 against  
   *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*, on *Gladiolus* 4524  
   potato diseases 5043
- Trichodermycin**, effect on, plant pathogens 3690
- Trichoderorus**, transmitting, tobacco rattle virus 1311
- T. christiei**, effect on, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on tomato 2469
- T. pachydermus**, transmitting, tobacco rattle virus 1187
- T. viruliferus**, transmitting, tobacco rattle virus 1187
- Tricholoma matsutake**, on pine, forming mycorrhiza 4786
- Trichometasphaeria turcica**  
 on maize 135, 139-140, 385, 827, 1244, 1717-1718, 2791, 3877, 4460  
 on sorghum 139, 1252
- Trichoplusia ni**, *Entomophthora*, in USA (Ala.) 4332
- Trichosanthes anguina**, watermelon mosaic virus, in India 1927
- T. dioica**, *Pythium cucurbitacearum*, in India 4243
- Trichothecin**  
 against  
   *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, on grapevine 2383  
   beet diseases 2519  
   *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*, on *Gladiolus* 4524  
   orange fruit rots 3323  
   potato diseases 5043  
   *Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 2170  
   *Rhizoctonia* on potato 4617  
 effect on  
   *Trichothecium roseum* 1589  
   viruses 4846
- Trichothecium roseum**  
 effect of, trichothecin 1589  
 hosts 2478  
 on pear 2333  
 on *Pongamia glabra* 213  
 on tomato 4160  
 pigments 3161
- Trichuris spiralis**  
 on beech 5119  
 on cotton 1754  
 on pine 5119
- Tridemorph**  
 against  
   barley diseases 3236  
   *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on salsify 3636  
   *E. graminis*  
     on barley 420, 1991  
     on cereals 3637  
   *Puccinia striiformis*, on wheat 2598, 4437

**Tridemorph** *contd.*against *contd.*

rubber diseases 1418

wheat diseases 400, 3235

effect on

barley and bean 3125

wheat 1219, 2758

metabolism 4771

mode of action 2650

translocation in plants 3629

**Trifluralin**

effect on

*Aphanomyces euteiches* on pea 5628

virus multiplication 276

**Trifolium** (see Clover)**Triforine**

against

apple diseases 910

*Ascochyta chrysanthemi*, on*Chrysanthemum* 2280

barley diseases 3236

*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on salsify 3636

fruit diseases 5470

*Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*, on apple 185*Oidium begoniae*, on *Begonia* 877

ornamentals diseases 1551

*Pelargonium* diseases 2290*Puccinia horiana*, on *Chrysanthemum* 884, 2281*P. recondita*, on wheat 3258*Sclerotinia fructicola*, on cherry 4036*S. vaccinii-corymbosi*, on *Vaccinium* 930*S. vaccinii-corymbosi*, on *Vaccinium* 4574*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, on rose 479, 4314

as seed treatment, bean 3050

bromo analogues 3687

effect on

apple 3633

*Tranzschelia discolor* on peach and nectarine 4990

fungitoxicity 3632

**Trioza erytreae**, transmitting, citrus greening 3094**Triphenyltin**, against, *Phytophthora**palmivora*, on cacao 22**Triphenyltin chloride**

against

*Cercospora beticola*, on beet 1039*Cochliobolus miybeanus*, on rice 3308

degradation in beet 3686

**Triphenyltin hydroxide**, against, *Fusicladium**effusum*, on pecan 1451**Triplosporium floridanum**, on *Tetranychus*

2021

**Triticale***Claviceps purpurea*, detecting 5396**Triticale** *contd.*

diseases

in Czechoslovakia 802

in Mexico 797

review 1217

seed mycoflora 4882

**Triticum** (see Wheat)**T. timopheevi**, *Tilletia foetida*, virulence 5383**Tritisan**, as seed treatment, wheat 4425**Trollius europaeus**, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* f.sp. *trollii*, in USSR 2089**Tropaeolum majus**

broad bean wilt virus, inclusions 2124

nasturtium ringspot virus, in Hungary 4963

**Tsuga heterophylla***Heterobasidion annosum*, factors affecting 2510*Rhizina undulata*, in USA 253**Tuber magnatum**, on poplar, forming mycorrhiza 2053**T. melanosporum**, effect on, fungi 1593**Tubercularia ulmea**, on *Rhamnus frangula* 1309**Tuberculina sanguinea**, on Uredinales 3749**Tulip***Aspergillus niger* 4724*Botrytis tulipae*

Advis. Leaflet 2856

control 1313

source of infection 896

bulb treatment 3977

*Fusarium oxysporum*

in Netherlands 2273

pathogenicity 5458

*F. oxysporum* f.sp. *tulipae*, in Hungary 4962

lily symptomless virus, transmission 3368

mycoplasma, symptoms 2295

nose rot, control 482

*Penicillium*, effect of cycloheximide 4515*Phytophthora porri*, inhibitory substances 2855*Rhizopus arrhizus* 4724

tobacco necrosis virus, symptoms 1312

tobacco rattle virus, factors affecting 1311

tulip breaking virus

control 4532

in Viet., introduced 2603

**Tulip breaking virus**

distribution 359

on tulip 2603, 4532

**Turf***Chrysosporium pannosum*, resistance to mercury 3680*Corticium fuciforme*, control 4535*Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, control 1317



**Turmeric***Colletotrichum capsici*

toxin 4072

var. react. 2397

*Taphrina maculans*, cytosomes 1392**Turnip**, turnip mosaic virus, str.

characteristics 4850

**Turnip crinkle virus**

on swede 5130

proteins 3216

serology 765

**Turnip mosaic virus**

hosts 4850

inclusions 89

Japanese radish 3541

on cauliflower 591, 1537

on Chinese cabbage 2611, 5129, 5607

on rape 3539

serological relationships 4385

Turnip mosaic viruses, on lettuce 4275

**Turnip yellow mosaic virus**

amino acids 646

nucleoproteins 2733

on Chinese cabbage 1920, 5608

RNA 2122

RNA-protein interactions 3782-3783

serological relationships 367

**Tussilago farfara***Puccinia poarum*

invertase 4349

lipid metabolism 1610

metabolism 3150-3151

**Tylenchorhynchus claytoni**, effect on,*Phytophthora cinnamomi* on pine 1903**Typhula erythropus**, sclerotial germination

3156

**T. incarnata**

on barley 4906

on grasses 3979

**Tyroglyphus farinae**, transmitting, soil fungi 3731**Tyromyces**, in N. America 5306**UCP 7201**, as seed treatment, cotton 871**Ulmus** (see Elm)**Ulocadium atrum**, on timber 3493**U. consortiale**, effect on, *Alternaria solani*

on potato 537

**Uncinula aceris**, on *Acer* 2479**U. necator**, on grapevine 521, 946, 2381, 3602, 4063, 4593, 5016, 5018-5019**U. salicis** f.sp. *populorum*, on poplar 2479**Unicot**, as seed treatment, cotton 871**Urea**

against

apple diseases 2595

*Venturia pirina*, on pear 918effect on, *Gibberella avenacea* on wheat 2757**Urea formaldehyde resin**, as seed treatment, cotton 3942**Uredinales**

in Gabon 2092, 2685

**Uredinales** *contd.*

in India 3177

in Ireland 2690

in Japan 346, 1153

in Malaysia 2688

in N. America 73

in Norway 2088

in Philippines 2689

in Poland 2093

in Rumania 5309

on Bromeliaceae 71

on Coniferae 244

on forest plants 5556

on trees 2980

on wheat 4884

review 3758

study 748

*Tuberculina sanguinea*, in Estonia 3749**Uredo musicola**, on banana 2689**Urocystis agropyri**

hosts 3838

on wheat 2165, 2602

**U. cepulae**

on leek 3083

on onion 2574, 3083

**U. gladioli**, on *Gladiolus* 1770**U. occulta**, on rye 425, 4880**Uromyces anthyllidis**, on *Lotus**coronillaefolius* 3750**U. appendiculatus**

on bean 1055, 1207, 1502, 2547,

3051-3053, 3230, 4250-4251,

4692-4693, 4871, 5267, 5354, 5629

on cowpea 4703

ribosomal activity 1602

viruses, properties 5198

**U. betae***Eudarluc caricis*, in Italy 2522

on beet 2522, 4215

**U. ciceris-arietini**

in Israel, hosts 4375

on pulse crops 3042

**U. dianthi**, on carnation 3954, 4307, 4518**U. hobsoni**, on *Jasminum auriculatum* 475**U. pisi-sativi**

in Israel, hosts 4375

on *Lathyrus sativus* 179**U. striatus**, on lucerne 385**U. striatus** var. *medicaginis*, on lucerne 2313**U. stylochitonis**, on *Stylochiton* 1628**U. transversalis**, on *Gladiolus* 4523**U. viciae-fabae***Gibberella zaeae*, parasitizing 2554

on broad bean 2554, 3569

on lentil 5660

on pulse crops 3042

**U. vignae**, host-parasite interactions 1053**Ustilaginales**

in herbarium, USSR 5308

on barley 4450

on cereals 4881

**Ustilaginales** *contd.*

- on grasses 4537
- on wheat 4884
- teliospore germination 2699

*Ustilaginoidea virens*, on rice 1728, 5223

*Ustilago agrestis*, morphology and physiology 5293

***U. avenae***

- on barley 3855
- on oats 2788

*U. cynodontis*, cell modifications 5270

*U. esculenta*, on *Zizania caduciflora* 2097

***U. hordei***

- fungicide tolerance 5264
- on barley 796, 3279, 3854–3855, 4451–4452
- on oats 796

*U. hypodytes*, on *Bromus erectus* 2299

***U. maydis***

- effect of, pyrazophos 3682
- fimbriae 4805
- on maize 136, 430, 1714–1715, 2793, 4463, 5414
- RNA synthesis 826
- viruses, properties 5198

*U. neglecta*, morphology and physiology 5293

*U. nigra*, on barley 1694, 3279

***U. nuda***

- chlamydospore germination 3142
- effect of, light 44
- nuclear behaviour 3182
- on barley 418, 817, 1695–1696, 2755, 3603, 3822, 3853–3857, 4420, 4880, 4901–4902
- on cereals 1541
- on triticale 1217
- on wheat 810, 1672, 2178–2182, 2605, 2755, 3263, 3822, 3824, 3837, 3839, 4420, 4880, 4893–4895, 5386

*U. scitaminea*, on sugarcane 1092, 3460, 4129

*U. striiformis*, on *Poa pratensis* 1777

***U. violacea***

- conjugation 2099
- cytology 69, 744
- fimbriae 328, 4805–4806
- inhibitors 1159
- morphology 2841

*U. violaceo-irregularis*, on *Silene vulgaris* 1172

*U. violaceo- verrucosa*, on *Silene italica* 1172

***Ustilina deusta***

- on rubber 1860
- on tea 984

*Uthetheisa pulchella*, *Aspergillus fumigatus*, in India 1572

**UV light**

- effect on
  - cucumber mosaic virus 3035
  - Erysiphe graminis* on barley 3280

**UV light** *contd.*

effect on *contd.*

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* 4896

*Heterobasidium annosum* 51

potato virus X 2128

*Pyricularia oryzae* 4483

*Selenophoma donacis* 3859

tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco 2438

inducing, apple Jonathan spot 4010

**Vaccinium**

*Calonectria crotalariae*

histopathology 1812

symptoms 199

*Glomerella cingulata*, pathogenicity 4037

mycorrhiza, host-parasite relationships 316

*Pucciniastrum goeppertianum*, basidiospore production 3519

*Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi*

control 930, 4574

epidemiology 4574

***V. corymbosum***

*Diaporthe vaccinii*, in USA (Mich. and Ind.) 4575

*Godronia cassandrae*, in USA (Mich. and Ind.) 4575

*V. myrtilus*, witches broom, mycoplasma associated 3408

*V. vitis-idaea*, *Eupropolella vaccinii*, in Finland 2350

Validamycin, effect on, *Corticium sasakii* 5272

*Vallis heynei*, *Colletotrichum heynei*, in India 1386

***Valsa cincta***

on apricot 3404, 4032

on peach 501, 3404

on prune 1809, 4992

***V. leucostoma***

on cherry 4570

on nectarine 4016

on peach 2885, 4016, 4021–4022

on plum 4564

*V. mali*, control 36

**Vapam**

as seed treatment, tobacco 2446

as soil treatment 2449

Vapor gard, use on timber 256

**Vegetable marrow**

pumpkin mosaic virus, growth in tissue culture 5615

virus, cytoplasmic inclusions 3548

**Vegetables**

*Botrytis cinerea*, on stored 5600

diseases

atlas 2002

breeding against 657

in Vict. 5349

dithiocarbamate residues 2652

fungi

in India 1476

on stored seeds 3021

**Vegetables** *contd.*

- mycoflora, on leaf surface 1035
- post-harvest decay 26
  - in Israel 1204
- seed-borne pathogens, detecting 5358
- seed treatment 1478
- storage 3801
- storage disorders, control 2599

**Vegetables and cucurbits, viruses, book** 1634***Venturia carpophila***

- CMI description 736
- on peach 4020

***V. cucumerina***, on cucumber 4242***V. inaequalis***

- ascospore discharge 2667
- CMI description 736
- inclusion bodies 1329
- on apple 180, 183, 489–490, 909–911, 1328, 1330–1332, 1791–1794, 2325, 2592, 2595, 2870, 3386, 3994, 3996, 4000–4001, 4549, 4752, 4975, 5475
- tolerance of benomyl 1581

***V. macularis***, CMI description 736***V. pirina***

- ascospore discharge 2667
- CMI description 736
- on pear 180, 918, 1339–1340, 1801–1802, 2317, 2334, 2605, 3996, 4985

***V. populina***, on poplar 4643***V. rumicis***

- ascospore discharge 2667
- CMI description 736

***V. saliciperda***, on *Salix* 3494***V. tremulae***, on aspen 4168**Verdasan**

- effect on
  - amino acids in soil 2645
  - soil 31

***Veronaea verrucosa***, on cabbage 3196***Verticicladiella***, classification 740***V. wagneri***, on Coniferae 5577***Verticillium***, review 105***V. agaricinum***

- effect of, light 1613
- protein synthesis 5296

***V. albo-atrum***

- benomyl sensitivity 4339
- cell wall degrading enzymes 3480
- cellulase production 2070–2071
- effect of thiophanate fungicides 1549
- identification 3751
- in soil 470, 1144, 1149
- on carrot 2529
- on *Codiaeum variegatum* 3615
- on cotton 470, 2262, 2265–2266, 4944
- on hop 1829, 2592, 2595, 3433, 5502
- on *Impatiens balsamina* 3360
- on Leguminosae 1778
- on lucerne 906, 3374, 5194
- on potato 542, 965, 971, 1854, 3447, 4112–4113, 4618

***Verticillium albo-atrum* *contd.***

- on strawberry 2360, 5007
- on sunflower 4600, 5033, 5035
- on tomato 997, 1437, 1543, 2455–2456, 2469, 4147, 4156, 4159, 4640, 5086, 5554
- on woody plants 2743

***V. cinerescens***

- on carnation 7, 1298, 2621, 4513
- on lentil 53

***V. dahliae***

- benomyl sensitivity 4339
- DNA 4367
- effect of, vitamins 55
- eradicating microsclerotia 3683
- hosts 2151, 2622, 5493
- identification 3751
- in soil 340, 2823, 2830, 4818, 5300
- on almond 502
- on *Chrysanthemum* 5453
- on cotton 469, 654, 866–867, 869, 1285–1286, 1755–1756, 2258, 2263–2264, 2267, 2823, 2825–2831, 3329–3332, 3945–3946, 4508–4509, 5442–5443
- on eggplant 1984–1985, 4291, 5187, 5672
- on fungi 4794
- on hop 1829
- on potato 1853–1854, 2422, 4113
- on rose 173, 4309
- on safflower 952
- on spinach 3622
- on strawberry 7, 509, 2317, 2360, 2592, 2595, 4582, 5004, 5007
- on tobacco 4141
- on tomato 1543, 2621, 2973, 3488, 4316

***V. fungicola***, on mushroom 4708***V. lateritium***, on cotton 4508***V. lecanii***

- on scale insects 4327
- on *Scolytus scolytus* 2974

***V. malthousei***, on mushroom 286, 1971, 2567, 3078, 3584, 4279, 4720***V. melongenae***, on eggplant 3591***V. nigrescens***

- benomyl sensitivity 4339
- on cotton 3945, 4049
- on fruit trees 4049
- on mulberry 4049
- on peppermint 3436
- on tobacco 4141

***V. theobromae***, on banana 1816, 4051***Vetiveria zizanioides***, *Xanthomonas*, in Sri Lanka 4866**VF1**, against, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, on Cucurbitaceae 4683***Viburnum***, *Phoma*, symptoms 1314***Vicia faba*** (see Bean, broad)***V. panonica***, plum pox virus, can infect 3399***V. sativa***

- Ascochyta punctata*, resistance 1784

*Vicia sativa* contd.

plum pox virus, can infect 3399

*V. villosa*

plum pox virus, can infect 3399

*Pseudomonas syringae*, epidemiology 3054

*Vigna bousei*, mosaic virus, in Puerto Rico 2720

*V. sesquipedalis*, viruses, in Egypt 284

*V. sinensis*, tobacco ringspot virus, effect of mycotoxins 92

*V. unguiculata* (see Cowpea)

*Vinca minor*

*Phoma exigua* var. *exigua*, control 897

*P. exigua* var. *inoxydabilis*

causing decline 2930

phytotoxin 1315

*V. rosea*

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

auxin synthesis 2631

cytokinesins 5245

cytokinins 296

physiology 3660

purification of ribosyl-*trans*-zeatin 5459

tissue culture 2007

tumour DNA 3105

apple proliferation, can infect 3385

grapevine golden flavesence, can infect 1368

mycoplasma, fluorescence 780

peach yellows, can infect 1200

stolbur, mycoplasma and virus-like particles 3228

tomato big bud, can infect 5549

*Vincetoxicum officinale*, *Cronartium*

*flaccidum*, in USSR 4202

Vine (see Grapevine)

*Viola*, *Puccinia violae* ssp. *americana*, in Canada 4821

Violet, *Stemphylium floridanum*, in India 3978

Viroids, review 2110

Virology, comprehensive, book 1178, 2716

## Viruses

advances in research, book 1177

aminoacylation of RNA 1635

associated with, potato purple top 529

classification 4842, 5325

classification and nomenclature 5328

diagnosis and control 4844

distribution 359

electron microscopy 3771

in Australia, geographic isolation 3206

in E. Africa, check list 3094

in fungi 5198

in Germany (E.), review 2108

nematode transmitted, in Sweden 758

of vegetables and cucurbits, book 1634

on fungi 379

on grasses, host range 483

on ornamentals 1183

## Viruses contd.

on woody plants 1183

particles, study 1180

research in India 761

serological detection, manual 4383

serology 83, 1636

vector relationships 361

## Vitamins

effect on

fungi on jute 3340

*Fusarium udum* 4353

*Verticillium dahliae* 55

## Vitavax

against

*Glomerella tucumanensis*, on sugarcane 4131

*Macrophomina phaseolina*, on groundnut 1964

*Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 1222

*Rosellinia necatrix*, on fruit 2321

*Stemphylium sarciniforme*, on *Cicer arietinum* 1076

*Typhula incarnata*, on barley 4906

wheat diseases 2181

*Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense*, on soybean 1514

as seed treatment

beet 1041

cereals 4880

cotton 870

rice 5225

wheat 3263, 4893

effect on

plant viruses 1548

seed 1119

tolerance, *Alternaria trititica* 124

Vitavax 75, against, *Pleospora herbarum*, on broad bean 5642

Vondozeb, against, *Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 4102

Vorlex, as soil treatment 2471

Vortex, as soil treatment 4618

*Waitea circinata*, effect of, soil extracts 341

Wallflower, phyllody, mycoplasma associated 2296

## Walnut

*Fusarium*, beetles in relation to 2991

*Glomerella cingulata*, in India 1457

*Gnomonia leptostyla* 5558

in Austria 3602

## Watermelon

*Alternaria cucumerina*, resistance 604

*Colletotrichum lagenarium*

in Brunei, control 3605

var. react. 2533

*Didymella bryoniae*, in Tonga 385

fungi, on seed 4686

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* control 273

in Turkey 1049

viruses, in Iran 1489



**Watermelon contd.**

watermelon mosaic virus 1, weeds as  
source of infection 602

**Watermelon mosaic virus 2**, hosts 601

**Watermelon mosaic virus 1**, hosts 602,  
2611

**Watermelon mosaic virus 2**, on bean 1947

**Watermelon mosaic virus 1**

on *Cucumis metuliferus* 1490

on Cucurbitaceae 1489

**Watermelon mosaic virus 2**, on

Cucurbitaceae 1489

**Watermelon mosaic virus 1**

on melon 1046

on *Melothria pendula* 269

on squash 269

**Watermelon mosaic virus**, on *Trichosanthes  
anguina* 1927

**Wax**

use on

*Litchi chinensis* 1824

orange 3324

**Weeds**

as source of infection for rice yellows  
833

beet viruses, source of infection 3022

*Bidens* mottle virus, in USA (Fla.) 5170

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans*,  
resistance 1042

*Myrothecium roridum*, sources of  
infection for cotton 4510

*Rhizoctonia solani*, source of infection for  
cowpea 5164

rice tungro virus

alternate hosts 3296

source of infection for rice 2224

sources of infection for beet viruses  
4218-4219

viruses

source of infection for grapevine 4062

susceptibility 2113

watermelon mosaic virus 1, source of  
infection for watermelon 602

**Weevils**, transmitting, broad bean viruses 4

**Wheat**

*Agropyron* mosaic virus, in Finland  
1657

*Alternaria*, seed infection 3275

*A. alternata*, in USSR, factors affecting  
5398

*A. trititica*

adaptation to fungicides 124

control 815

effect on yield 4446

in India, survival 814

variation 4447

vitamins and growth regulators 2781

*Aspergillus*, on stored seed 2747

bacteria

assessing resistance 3277

on roots 2194

**Wheat contd.**

barley yellow dwarf virus, in USSR,  
transmission 5371

black point

control 4425

in India, fungi causing 5373

bromine residues 2647

*Cephalosporium gramineum*, in USA  
395

*Claviceps purpurea*

biological control 4445

inoculating 3847

*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, toxins 4468

*C. sativus*

effect on pollen 5392

factors affecting 120, 2187, 4438

in USSR, var. react. 1672

infection rates 1688

root anatomy 4439

screening for resistance 3270

var. react. 3271

*Corynebacterium tritici*, factors affecting  
5399

disease, in USSR, resistance 3824

diseases

control 2602, 3235, 3238, 3263, 3628,  
4420

effect of fungicides 401

effect of seed treatment 3239

factors affecting 2162, 3817

fungicide residues 3610

in Aegean 3264

in Belgium, control 400

in Brazil 803

in Brazil, var. react. 5374

in Italy 1218, 1220

in Netherlands 2605

in Pakistan 2165

in UK 19

rickettsia associated 399

var. react. 648

effect of

benomyl 2163

fungicides 2758

pesticides 1219

*Trichoderma* 3808

*Endogone*, forming mycorrhiza, effect on  
growth 4788

*Epicoccum purpurascens*, in India 3174

*Erysiphe graminis*

biology 1687

breeding against 1686

control 412, 1118, 2045, 2771, 5389

effect of crop rotation 1685, 3265

effect on pigments 119

effect on yield 5388

factors affecting 1683, 2166

genetics of resistance 1221

in Canada, overwintering 2183

in Denmark 3601

in NZ, effect on yield 2184

in USSR 1228

## Wheat contd.

*Erysiphe graminis* contd.

physiologic races 2185

review 3245

S transfer 2772

var. react. 1673, 1684, 2769, 3266,  
5387European wheat striate mosaic virus,  
transmission by vectors 5366-5367

foot rot, in Netherlands 4723

fungi

in soil 2167

interrelationships 4883

lignification in leaves 3267

seed-borne 3813

studying populations on leaves 1631

fungi in soils, in Rumania 62

*Fusarium*

effect of bacteria 2192

factors affecting 2191

in Austria, effect on yield 5375

in Bulgaria 2193

in Finland 3242

indexing 123

*Gaeumannomyces graminis*

cross-protection 4440

effect of crop rotation 3598

effect of *Phialophora* spp. 5372

effect of rotation 414

effect of soil micro-organisms 4441

effect on 3597

effect on yield 2189

enzymes 396

factors affecting 121, 1230

in Canada 415

in Czechoslovakia 3272

in Sweden, virulence 4421

ion uptake and transport 5393

population levels 102

root anatomy 4442

var. react. 2188

*Gibberella*, in Bulgaria 2193*G. avenacea*

effect of crop rotation 2143

factors affecting 2757

*G. zeae*

control 1689

effect on 3274

effect on quality 2779

factors affecting 4444

resistance 5397

var. react. 3276

leaf mosaic virus, in USSR 1213

*Leptosphaeria nodorum*

control 1229, 3600, 3840

effect of stem length 3843

effect on 3247

epidemiology 5390

evaluating resistance 3842

factors affecting 811

in Denmark, physiologic specialization  
3281

## Wheat contd.

*Leptosphaeria nodorum* contd.

resistance 2598

survival in debris 2773

toxin 2775, 3269

micro-organisms in soil, in USSR 2156

*Micronectriella nivalis*, control 2782

mycoflora of grain 4426

*Phialophora radicola*, population levels  
102*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*

basal stem rot 4443

breeding against 2778

control 416, 812, 1231, 4877

effect of crop rotation 122, 4898

effect of rotation 414

effect on yield 2189, 2777, 5394

electron microscopy 3273

enzyme activity 4363

in Canada 1232

in Czechoslovakia 4897

in Netherlands 9

inoculating 5395

interactions 3845

selecting for resistance 2190

*Pseudomonas syringae*, in USA 3278*Puccinia*

factors affecting 1675

in America, epidemiology 3826

in Chile, losses 3249

in India 5229

in India, survey 3825

resistance of mutants 3248

*P. graminis*

biotypes 2760

breeding against 1676

cell penetration 2762

control 1222, 2170-2171

effect of fungicides 115

effect on yield 112

enzyme activity 2765

enzymes 5376

epidemiology 5227

epiphytotics, model for 3255

evaluating resistance 4888

gene specific RNA 3253

genetics of react. 2168

genetics of resistance 804, 1221

genetics of resistance, computer analysis  
2763

growth on detached tissue 3829

host-parasite relations 2766

hypersensitivity 3827

in Australia, losses 3257

in Brazil, physiologic races 2764

in Canada 2160

in Canada, air-borne 2159

in Czechoslovakia, var. react. 4886

in India, epidemiology 3828

in Kenya, seedling reactions 4887

in Poland, epidemiology 1677

in USA, physiologic races 114

## Wheat contd.

*Puccinia graminis* contd.

- in USA, races 402
- in USSR 133
- in USSR, control 5377
- in Vict., breeding against 3251
- in Vict., review 3250
- reservoirs of infection 1223
- RNA 113
- sporulation 5228
- urediospore germination 116, 2759
- var. react. 3252, 3254, 4430, 4885
- variants from axenic culture 2169

*P. recondita*

- biological control 3832
- biotypes 2760
- breeding against 1676
- control 808, 2175, 3258, 5379
- culture medium 5380
- effect of soil-water potential 3260
- effect on 3247
- effect on transpiration 4432
- effect on yield 112
- factors affecting 2166, 4891
- forecasting 2767
- genetics 404
- genetics of react. 2168
- genetics of resistance 805, 2173, 4433
- genetics of virulence 806
- histopathology 3262
- in Canada 2174
- in Canada, air-borne 2159
- in Japan, alternate hosts 117
- in USA (N. Dak.), var. react. 4889
- in USA, races 402
- in USSR, epidemiology 5378
- in USSR, races 3261
- in USSR, specialization 4892
- leaf water potential 4432
- races 2172
- urediospore germination 1678, 2759
- var. react. 807, 1673, 2761, 3259, 3830-3831, 4890

*P. striiformis*

- Advis. Leaflet 2768
- aggressiveness 1679
- computer simulation 5226
- control 5267
- factors affecting 3833
- genetics of resistance 405-406
- in Denmark 1224, 3601, 4752
- in India, new race 3834
- in UK 2599
- in UK, control 4437
- in UK, races 4435-4436
- in USSR 2176
- in USSR, grass hosts 4434
- in USSR, races 2756
- in USSR, survival 2177
- induced resistance 4871
- physiologic races 643
- resistance 2598

## Wheat contd.

*Puccinia striiformis* contd.

- resistant mutants 5381
- sporulation 1225
- var. react. 407, 809, 2761, 2769-2770, 4885
- virulence 9, 1680
- virus particles 3226
- Pyricularia*, hosts 5424
- P. oryzae*, can infect 3241
- Rhizoctonia solani*, antagonists 813
- rhizosphere microflora, effect of mixed cropping 4370
- rice black-streaked dwarf virus
  - multiplication 4921
  - source of infection for rice 3299
- root rot
  - book 2186
  - control 2181
  - in USSR 1674
- root rots, in Brazil, control 4423
- seed microflora, effect of fungicides 401
- seedling diseases, fungi causing 4424
- Septoria*, in USA 413
- S. tritici*
  - alternative hosts 5391
  - control 1229
  - effect of *Erysiphe graminis* 801
  - factors affecting 811
  - in Israel, assessing severity 2774
  - in Netherlands 9
  - mycelium in seed 3841
  - pycnidiospore germination 3268
- soil fungi
  - effect on yield 5394
  - var. react. 2780
- striate virus, in India 1670
- Tilletia*, control 1682
- T. caries*
  - axenic culture 1227
  - control 118, 796, 1681, 4893, 5267
  - effect of seed treatment 398
  - in Bulgaria, races 408
  - inoculating 798
  - resistance of mutants 5384
- T. contraversa*
  - axenic culture 1227
  - effect of thiabendazole 411
  - in Canada 410
  - study 5385
- T. foetida*
  - control 409, 796, 1681, 3835, 4893
  - effect of seed treatment 398
  - factors affecting 3836
  - histology 1226
  - in Bulgaria, races 408
  - in USSR, sources of resistance 5382
  - inoculating 798
  - resistance of mutants 5384
  - virulence 5383
- tobacco mosaic virus, multiplication 2157

**Wheat contd.**

- uptake and translocation of pyrimidine 20
  - Uredinales, breeding against 4884
  - Urocystis agropyri*, *Agropyron* a host 3838
  - Ustilaginales, breeding against 4884
  - Ustilago*, control 5267
  - U. nuda*
    - control 810, 2181-2182, 4893, 4895
    - detecting on seed 3822
    - factors affecting 3837
    - genetics of resistance 2179
    - in USSR, races 5386
    - in USSR, var. react. 1672
    - inoculating 4894
    - inoculation 2180
    - screening for resistance 2178
    - serology 2755
    - var. react. 3839, 5386
  - viruses
    - in USSR 2164
    - resistance 5365
  - wheat soil-borne mosaic virus
    - effect on yield 5369
    - in USA (Kans.), effect on yield 5370
    - in USA, spread 3246
    - inclusions 109-110
    - var. react. 800, 5370
  - wheat spindle streak mosaic virus
    - effect of temp. 111
    - effect on yield 799
    - transmission 5368
  - wheat streak mosaic virus
    - factors affecting 1671
    - in USSR 4416
  - wheat striate mosaic virus, serological
    - detection 3823
  - wheat yellow dwarf virus, in Brazil 4423
- Wheat × *Agropyrum glaucum*, *Puccinia graminis***, genetics of resistance 4431
- Wheat dwarf virus**, on wheat 2164, 5365
- Wheat mosaic virus**, on wheat 2164
- Wheat soil-borne mosaic virus**
  - hosts 109-110
  - on wheat 800, 3246, 5369-5370
  - particles 4856
- Wheat spindle streak mosaic virus**, on wheat 111, 799, 5368
- Wheat streak mosaic virus**
  - distribution 359
  - hosts and transmission 3818
  - on triticale 1217
  - on wheat 1671, 2164, 4416, 5365
- Wheat striate mosaic virus**, on wheat 3823
- Wheat striate mosaic virus (European)**, on cereals 4417
- Wheat yellow dwarf virus**, on wheat 4423
- White clover mosaic virus**
  - on red clover 4721
  - on sweet pea 4721
- Wilt pruf**, use on timber 256

**WL 28325**, against, *Pyricularia oryzae*, on rice 4485

**Wood pulp**

- fungi 4669
- microbial degradation 588

**Woody plants**

- fluoride injury, in USA (NJ) 5557
- fungi, in USSR 1003
- Verticillium*, diagnosis 5352
- V. albo-atrum*, review 2743
- viruses, in Germany 1183

**Wound tumour virus**

- on clover 2727
- RNA 2731

*Xanthium spinosum*, *Puccinia xanthii*, biological control 1557

*X. strumarium*, *Puccinia xanthii*, biological control 1557

*Xanthomonas albilineans*, on sugarcane 2951, 4127-4128

*X. alfalfae*, on lucerne 3376

*X. axonoperis*, on *Axonopus scoparius* 5464

*X. azadirachtii*, on *Azadirachta indica* 5101

*X. begoniae*, on *Begonia* 784, 878, 3342-3343

*X. campestris*

- in soil 302, 4232
- on cabbage 3031
- on Cruciferae 5128

*X. campestris* var. *aracearum*, on *Xanthosoma sagittifolium* 4298

*X. cassava*, on cassava 4296, 5197

*X. citri*

- electron microscopy 856
- on citrus 857, 5439
- on lime 288, 1750
- on Satsuma mandarin 1749

*X. corylina*, on *Corylus avellana* 578, 3517

*X. cucurbitae*, on squash 605

*X. graminis*, on Gramineae 4964

*X. hyacinthi*, on hyacinth 2273

*X. malvacearum*, on cotton 871, 1284, 1760, 2271, 2821, 2835, 3337, 3942, 4511, 4945-4947, 5211

*X. manihotis*, on cassava 4294-4296, 5197

*X. murrayae*, on *Murraya koenigii* 2289

*X. musacearum*, on banana 5010

*X. oryzae*

- on cotton 3112
- on *Hibiscus esculentus* 3112
- on *Oryza* 1268

on rice 148, 440, 450-451, 847-848, 1268-1270, 1739-1740, 2237-2238, 3314-3316, 3918-3921, 4472, 4494, 4928, 5209

survival in tropics 5430

*X. panici*, on tobacco 2452

*X. pelargonii*, on *Pelargonium* 892



*Xanthomonas* contd.*X. phaseoli*

- on bean 278, 655, 1942, 2005, 2550, 4256, 4696, 5147, 5635-5636
- on bean and cowpea 5139
- on *Capsicum* 1086, 1982
- on *Lablab niger* 1939
- on *Phaseolus aconitifolius* 1939

*X. phaseoli* var. *fuscans*

- on bean 1942, 5147, 5636
- pigment 1506

*X. phaseoli* var. *sojense*, on soybean

1514-1516, 3554, 4267

*X. pruni*

- hosts 2338
- on peach 4029, 4995
- phage relationships 1808

*X. sesami*, on sesame 524*X. sinensis*, lipopolysaccharides 5252*X. translucens*

- on barley 4422
- on triticale 797, 1217
- on wheat 3277, 4422

*X. translucens* f.sp. *oryzicola*

- effect of, antibiotics 3113
- on *Oryza perennis* 5431
- on rice 440, 452, 1271, 3922, 5208, 5431

*X. vasculorum*

- associated with, sugarcane ratoon stunting 5068
- on maize 981
- on sugarcane 981, 4132

*X. vesicatoria*

- on *Capsicum* 385, 1086
- on tomato 4163, 5090

*X. vignicola*

- on bean and cowpea 5139
- on cowpea 3554

*Xanthosoma*

- dasheen mosaic virus, in Venezuela 3089
- diseases, in Central America and Tropics 3091

*X. sagittifolium*, *Xanthomonas campestris* var. *aracearum*, in Caribbean 4298

## Xanthotoxin, in parsnip 599

## Xanthoxylins, from lemon 4502

*Xerocomus subtomentosus*, on Coniferae, forming mycorrhiza 693*Xiphinema americanum*

- associated with, grapevine degeneration 1375
- transmitting
  - grapevine viruses 4062
  - tobacco ringspot virus 4680

*X. bakeri*, transmitting, *Arabis* mosaic virus 3973*X. diversicaudatum*

- transmitting
  - ornamentals viruses 2613
  - strawberry latent ringspot virus 478

*X. index*

- grapevine fanleaf virus, particles 1828

*Xiphinema* index contd.

- grapevine yellow mosaic virus, particles 1828
- transmitting, grapevine fanleaf virus 519

*X. vuittenezi*, transmitting, grapevine viruses 945

## Yam

- Alternaria alternata*, in India 2590
- Dioscorea* latent virus, serology 4718
- diseases, in Central America and Tropics 3091
- Goplane dioscoreae*, in Philippines 2689
- Penicillium sclerotigenum*, in India 1535
- post harvest decay 1477

## Yeasts, on aspen 2485

## Yeniaceae, validation in Ustilaginales 2097

## Yew

- Endophragmia coronata*, on litter 5314
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*
  - factors affecting 4643
  - in France 2618

*Zantedeschia aethiopica*

- Rhizoctonia solani*, in Germany (W.) 645

*Thielaviopsis basicola*, in Germany (W.) 645*Zea mays* (see Maize)*Zehneria umbellata*, *Cercospora zehneriae*, in India 5313Zerlate, against, post harvest decay of *Litchi chinensis* 1824

## Zinc

## against

- Phytophthora*, on *Pieris japonica* 5447
- P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, on *Rhododendron* 5447
- effect on, potato speckle bottom 1415
- uptake by mycorrhizal roots 315

## Zinc + maneb

## against

- cucumber diseases 272
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, on soybean 3065
- Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 112
- P. recondita*, on wheat 112

## Zinc sulphate

- as seed treatment, cucumber 4684
- effect on, celery pencil stripe 5134

## Zincop

## against

- Phytophthora capsici*, on *Capsicum* 636
- sorghum diseases 3291

## Zineb

## against

- Alternaria trititica*, on wheat 815
- apple pathogens 1791
- Botrytis cinerea*, on tomato 4639
- cotton diseases 5444
- Feijoa sellowiana* diseases 206
- Gloeosporium quercinum*, on oak 5097

**Zineb contd.**

against contd.

mushroom diseases 631

*Mycosphaerella ligulicola*, on*Chrysanthemum* 3354*Peronospora destructor*, on onion 1975*Phyllosticta prunicola*, on plum 2339*Phytophthora fragariae*, on strawberry 508*P. infestans*

on potato 1406, 1585, 1850, 5043, 5528

on tomato 1435

*Plasmopara viticola*, on grapevine 4063

potato black leg 218

*Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*, on grapevine 3426*Puccinia graminis*, on wheat 1222, 2171*P. helianthi*, on sunflower 5032*P. pelargonii-zonalis*, on *Pelargonium* 4720*P. recondita*, on wheat 808*P. striiformis*, on wheat 2176*Pyricularia*, on *Pennisetum typhoides* 3896*P. setariae*, on *Eleusine coracana* 3293*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, on sunflower 2928*Septoria lycopersici*, on tomato 1436

as soil treatment 4230, 4513, 5613

effect on

citrus 2240

grapevine 3420, 5013

lettuce 3611

*Tranzschelia discolor* on peach and nectarine 4990

residues, potato 2933

*Zingiber officinalis* (see Ginger)*Zinnia*, sowthistle yellow net virus, can infect 374*Z. elegans**Alternaria zinniae*, on seed 5460

cucumber mosaic virus, transmission 2297

plum pox virus, distinction of isolates 5488

*Zinnia* mild mottle virus, properties 2298**Ziram**

against

*Coryneum*, on plum 2882*C. beijerinckii*, on almond 2347*Fusarium*, on pine 2503*Gibberella zeae*, on wheat 1689*Phyllosticta prunicola*, on plum 2339*Phytophthora infestans*, on potato 5043, 5528post harvest decay of *Litchi chinensis* 1824*Taphrina deformans*, on peach 195**Ziram contd.**

against contd.

*Thielavia terricola* var. *minor*, on

sesame 5504

effect on, apple 489

**Ziride**, against, *Alternaria trititica*, on wheat 815*Zizania caduciflora*, *Ustilago esculenta*, renamed 2097*Zizyphus jujuba**Cladosporium oxysporum*, fruit rot 5359*Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, in India 2369

witches broom, amino acids and amides 4589

*Z. mauritiana*, *Phakopsora zizyphi-vulgaris*, in Cape Verde Is. 3750*Z. spinosus*, witches broom, amino acids and amides 4589*Zopfia*, revision and key 353**Zyban MF-586**, against, *Sclerotinia camelliae*, on *Camellia japonica* 3355*Zygocactus*, *Pythium irregulare*, in Germany (W.) 4951



